saro
Gastro-Products



valid from: 09/2021

Anniversary catalog

www.saro.de

Our services at a glance

Wide range of around 1,800 items for the hotel, Restaurant, catering and supermarket

As usual, you receive a 24-month spare-part warranty on our devices. You even get a 5 or 10 year spare-part warranty for marked devices!

Guaranteed spare parts supply for at least 10 years

The majority of our range can be found in the SWS planning program. If you have any questions about our articles or if you need help to create the drawing, just let us know!

Direct contact for service, technology & sales

Constant quality control by selected specialists in the factories on site, for a high quality standard

Shipping within 24 hours, also directly to your customer

We offer logistics services. Special wishes? Contact us!

Legende:

- 400 volt, 3 phase
- „plug and play“
- needs technician to install
- made in Europe
- sizes in mm
- capacity in Liters
- cups
- needs gas connection
- gross weight in kg
- temperature in °C
- drawer size in mm
- grid size in mm
- GN-container



1970

Hans Spangerberg exhibitet at Anuga for the first time. Food fair in Cologne counts among the leaders in the country. Here with its own stand to be there was for Hans Spangenberg an important Step to expand his young Company. For demonstration of devices such as the vegetable cutter for the professional kitchen, had to be simple tables He could not transport more in his car.





Until then the business was still run from home and increased with the success to larger premises that was found in Aachen This is where the team moved into first real office space with attached Storage hall.

1973

there was another enlargement on hand and Hans Spangerberg rented the office on Bremer Weg in Emmerich on the Rhine. His wife Kitty continues to support him.

1980

moves the company into a larger Building An der Sandbahn 6, where the company continues to this day.





1971

Hans Spangenberg founds the Spangenberg GmbH in Aachen with a starting capital of 15,000 DM. What began as a sideline quickly grew into one thriving business so this soon became his main job and gave up as a marketing specialist, to fully focus on the Sales of small kitchen appliances The top sellers counted the at that time were vegetable cutters from Hällde, who works at which were sold to many universities and companies like Lufthansa, Beiersdorf, Mercedes as well as in 15 Appetito kitchens.



1975

the Spangenberg GmbH could generate the first million. A great milestone that filled Hans Spangenberg with great pride. This big succes was unexpected. From now on the goals got higher.



1985

takes business into overdrive. With the purchase of the new sub-warehouse in Ossenbruch 7 creates immediately larger stock at Disposal. Company history

1982

the company changed the name from Spangenberg GmbH in Saro Gastro-Products.

Company history

1988
introduction of Walter Spangenberg and daughter Tanja Spangenberg into the company. In the year 2008 Walter Spangenberg takes over the Managing directors.



1990
the first Branches in Europe and China are opened.



1995
Saro increases with one further location in the Netherlands



2003
with Saro Hong Kong one additional location in Asia is founded.



2004
Saro establishes the Quality Check office Guangzhou, to also check the high quality standards at the more distant production sites All production steps are Subject to controls regularly to this day.



2010
already sold 5 million Saro articles were sold including 16,000 Bain Maries, 24,000 coffee machines, 19,000 deep fryers, 47,000 serving trolleys, more than 800,000 GN containers and 36,000 waste bins.

2014
on the one hand Saro France was founded and also the storage area in Emmerich am Rhein with 8,000 square meters expanded.



2015
senior boss Hans Spangenberg retires from the company and leaves it to his son Walter Spangenberg.



Company history

2019

Saro got involved with the group of companies Feedaxess from France and its brands L2G and Groupe SEDA united. Since then Saro counts among the largest importers for Gastronomy equipment in Europe. In addition, with the cooperation new markets and sales channels can be developed. The merge made possible to equip wholesalers and supermarkets, Rest areas and petrol stations.



Certification according to DIN took a lot of effort but it's worth it.

2020

Saro is now according to DIN EN ISO 9001 certified.

DIN EN ISO 9001
REG.-NR. Q1 0120137

2021

is the year of innovations at Saro and that's what the company wants to show, a modernization of the logo also demonstrates that to the outside.

saro
Gastro-Products



2017

growing range requires appropriate storage space. So in 2017 we once again significantly expanded. Today in Emmerich am Rhein we have storage with an area of over 10,000 square meters to our Disposal.



The Saro range grows continuously every year and so it is not surprising that Catalog 35 for the professional Commercial kitchen, hotel and catering Area has appeared in 2019. While the focus in the beginning was Small kitchen appliances, Saro is now leading a full range, from cooling counter, to combi steamer with 1,800 catalog items in total.



Saro is always looking for new ways to share their knowledge and to facilitate the customers. For this reason the first Saro app was developed. Available via the popular app stores. The complete Saro portfolio can thus be called up. It also comes with a practical implemented Barcode scanner and this way the company informes his customers via the news area the app about new products and exclusive offers. Discover our diverse range

Discover our diverse range

We are a supplier of catering equipment and commercial kitchen technology and supply customers in catering, hotels, Catering and large kitchens. As a wholesaler, we offer you a full range of catering supplies at fair s. Discover our wide range of catering supplies from A to Z.

1.

COOLING / PRESENTATION

1.01 Showcases / sales units / Salad bars
1.02 Commercial refrigerators
1.03 Mini bars / Bottle and Wine coolers
1.04 Backbar coolers
1.05 Saladettes / Cooling tables
1.06 Pizza tables
1.07 Refrigerated table top displays
1.08 Freezers / Freezing counters
1.09 Icecube makers & containers
1.10 Blast chillers / Refrigerated- freezer cold rooms
1.11 Thermometer / accessories

2.

PREPARATION COLD

2.01 Dough processing
2.02 Meat processing
2.03 Vegetable processing
2.04 Mixer / Hand blender
2.05 Cutting / Electric slicers /Cutting accessories
2.06 Packaging / Filling / Sealing / Vacuumizers
2.07 Thermometers / Scales / Accessorier

3.

PREPARATION HOT

3.01 Semi-professional stoves
3.02 700 Professional cooking line
3.03 900 Professional cooking line
3.04 Boiling pans / Tilting frying pans
3.05 Pots and pans
3.06 Thermometer / accessories
3.07 Hot counters / Hot showcases
3.08 Sous-vide
3.09 Induction
3.10 Frying / Grilling / Cooking
3.11 Deep frying
3.12 Toaster / Salamander grills
3.13 Keeping warm / Bain maries / Hot Dog
3.14 Microwaves
3.15 Food dryers / Convetion ovens / Combi steamers
3.16 Pizza ovens / Kebab grills / Chicken grills

4.

BUFFET AND BANQUET

4.01 Hot buffet / cold buffet
4.02 Cooling trays / Heating plates
4.03 Heating bridge / buffet lamps
4.04 Banquet trolley - heated / bain marie trolley
4.05 Sauce dispenser / Soupkettlel / Chafing Dishes

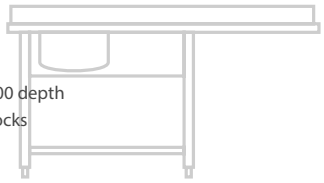
5.

COFFEE AND DRINKS

5.01 hot chocolate dispenser / mulled wine and hot water boiler
5.02 Coffee machines and accessories
5.03 Cold drink dispenser / citrus juicer

6.

STAINLESS STEEL ARTICLES



6.01 Stainless steel tables 600 / 700 / 800 depth
6.02 Dismantling tables / Chopping blocks
6.03 Unpacking / filling tables
6.04 Sink tables / in- and outlet tables
6.05 Cupboards / wall cupboards /sliding door cupboards / heating cupboards
Wall- / top shelves / wall mounted shelves
6.06 Gastronorm containers / grids

7.

CLEANING AND HYGIENE

7.01 Dish-, glass-, pot/tray-, & hood washing machines
7.02 Accessories / rinsing baskets / cleaning agents
7.03 Insect repellent
7.04 Hand dryer / paper / soap dispenser / hairdryer
7.05 Hand basin
7.06 Faucets / pre-wash showers
7.07 Disinfection
7.08 Waste bin / trash can

8.

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE / HOTEL

8.01 GN-trolleys, tray trolleys, transport trolleys
8.02 Shelving system / shelves
8.03 Plate stacker
8.04 Thermal container
8.05 Barrier posts / belt post systems
8.06 Outdoors
8.07 Hotel / laundry trolley
8.08 Edge protection systems

download the price list

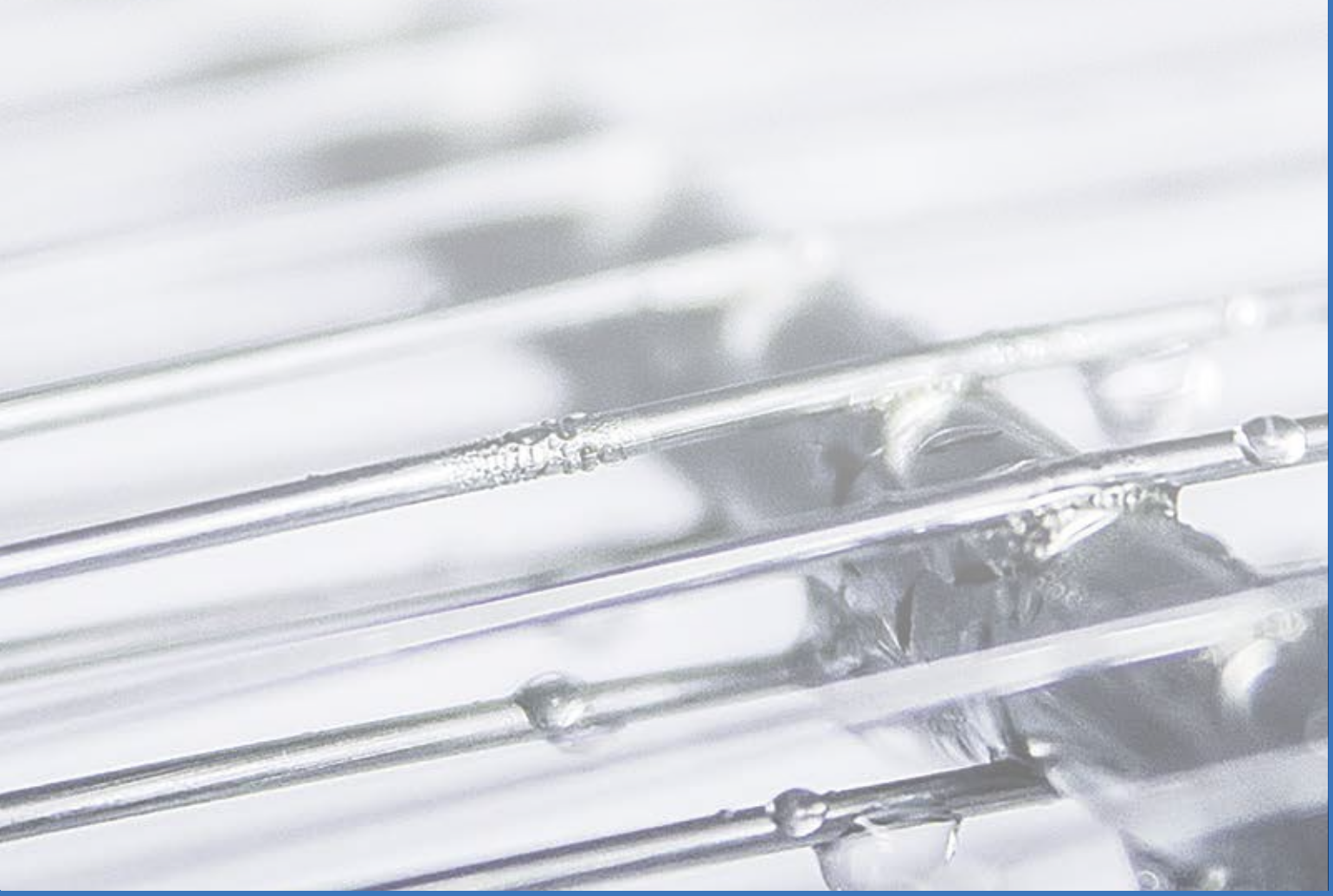
COOLING / PRESENTATION



Technical changes and errors reserved. Designs and illustrations may differ from the original.

Nowadays, refrigerated display cases are not just about their pure function, namely the storage and provision of food ander optimal conditi-ons, but they also serve as a passive presentation aid for your goods to be presented in the best possible way and thus increase sales.

The SARO refrigerated display cases also combine these properties with a particularly energy-saving working method. Our refrigerated showcases are double glazed on 4 sides and therefore together with their closed design, are very energy-efficient. The built-in interior lighting ensures an appealing presentation of the content.
All SARO refrigerated display cases are equipped with energy-saving convection cooling with automatic defrosting.
The brand name compressors and fans used guarantee silent operation and adjustable thermostats. In addition, the height-adjustable grates allow an optimal adaptation to your needs.



The SARO refrigerated display cases are supplied ready to plug in. From an order quantity of 10 pieces is a sticking of the equipment with your own design / branding possible on request.



LISETTE 160

Refrigerated table top display
Model LISETTE 100,120 and 160

A C G

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 sides double glazed
- 2 adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Forced-air cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

323-3182

323-3185

323-3190

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LISETTE 100	323-3182	4017337037179
LISETTE 120	323-3185	4017337037186
LISETTE 160	323-3190	4017337037193

	LISETTE 100	LISETTE 120	LISETTE 160
	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,16 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,16 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,2 kW
°C	+2 / +10	+2 / +10	+2 / +10
kg	68	75	85
	W 695 x D 462 x H 670 mm	W 695 x D 580 x H 670 mm	W 873 x D 580 x H 670 mm
Ltr	85	115	146
	top: W 642 x D 272 mm ***bottom:*** W 642 x D 308 mm	***top:*** W 642 x D 372 mm ***bottom:*** W 642 x D 408 mm	***top:*** W 820 x D 372 mm ***bottom:*** W 820 x D 408 mm



KATRIN black



KATRIN white

Refrigerated table top display, 100 Liter
Model KATRIN black and white

A B G

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 sides double glazed
- 2 adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting
- Digital temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Forced-air cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

330-1030

330-1031

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KATRIN black	330-1030	4017337330065
KATRIN white	330-1031	4017337330072

	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,16 kW	kg	42,5
	Int.: W 600 x D 395 (340) x H 380 mm ***Ext.:*** W 682 x D 455 x H 675 mm	Ltr	100
	W 600 x D 308 mm	°C	0 / +12



SOPHIE 120

Refrigerated table top display

Model SOPHIE 120 and 160

330-1032

330-1033

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 sides double glazed
- 2 adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Forced-air cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SOPHIE 120	330-1032	4017337330089
SOPHIE 160	330-1033	4017337330102

SOPHIE 120	SOPIE 160
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW
0/ +12	0 / +5
57	65
W 700 x D 580 x H 680 mm	W 875 x D 580 x H 680 mm
top: W 628 x D 244 mm ***bottom:*** W 628 x D 329 mm	***top:*** W 806 x D 313 mm ***bottom:*** W 806 x D 355 mm
130	160



SC 70 white

Mini Refrigerated Showcase Ventilated Cooling

Model SC 70

- Material: (housing) plastic
- 4 sides double glazed
- 3 adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SC 70 white	330-10001	4017337038794
SC 70 black	330-10051	4017337038824
SC 70 red	330-10031	4017337038800
SC 70 green	330-10041	4017337038817

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW		0 / +12		kg	35
Int.: ***Ext.:***	W 367 x D 305 x H 885 mm W 428 x D 386 x H 810 mm	W 357 x D 310 mm		Ltr	68



Mini Refrigerated Showcase Ventilated Cooling

Model SC 80 white and black

330-1007

330-1009

- Material: (housing) plastic, white or black
- 4 sides double glazed
- 3 adjustable grids
- right door stop (not convertible)
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SC 80 white	330-1007	4017337047956
SC 80 black	330-1009	4017337047963

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	+0 / +12	36
Int.: W 367 x D 305 x H 635 mm ***Ext.:*** W 428 x D 386 x H 960 mm	357 x 310 mm	78



with LED lighting

SC 80 white

Refrigerated Showcase

Model SC 100 white and black

330-1012

330-1013

- Material: (housing) plastic, white or black
- 4 sides double glazed
- 3 adjustable grids
- right door stop (not convertible)
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SC 100 white	330-1012	4017337330393
SC 100 black	330-1013	4017337330409

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	+0 / +12	40,5
Int.: W 367 x D 305 x H 785 mm ***Ext.:*** W 428 x D 386 x H 1110 mm	W 357 x D 310 mm	98



SC 100 black

Refrigerated Showcase

Model SC 100 DD black

330-1015

- Material: (housing) plastic, black
- 4 sides double glazed
- Curved glas doors front and back
- 4 adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SC 100 DD black	330-1015	4017337063314

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	0/ +12	39 / 41,5
Int.: W 365 x D 307 x H 710 mm ***Ext.:*** W 429 x D 425 x H 1080 mm	W	98



SC 100 DD black

To maintain the performance of the cooling units and to ensure a long service life of the units regular maintenance is required. For detailed information please refer to the operating instructions:

- The device must always be disconnected from the power supply during maintenance.
- The condenser should be cleaned every three months with a vacuum cleaner or brush from top to bottom (Attention, the lamellas are sharp!), in order to avoid the claim of the manufacturer's guarantee.
- Cooling maintenance may only be carried out by qualified personnel.



SC 280 white

Refrigerated Showcase
Model SC 280

323-3205

- Material: (housing) plastic, white
- 4 sides double glazed
- 4 adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Easy to clean due to removable bottom plate
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SC 280	323-3205	4017337036868

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,26 kW		+3 / +8	118,5
Int.: W 473 x D 418 x H 1478 mm ***Ext.:*** W 520 x D 485 x H 1842 mm		W 411 x D 404 mm	217



SVEN black

Refrigerated Showcase, 235 Liter
Model SVEN white and black

330-1035

330-1036

- Material: (housing) plastic, white or black
- 4 sides double glazed
- 4 adjustable grids
- 4 wheels (2 with brake)
- right door stop (not convertible)
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SVEN white	330-1035	4017337330058
SVEN black	330-1036	4017337330300

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,25 kW		0 /+12	80,5
Int.: W 440 x D 410 x H 1130 mm ***Ext.:*** W 515 x D 485 x H 1689 mm		W 435 x D 347 mm	235

Refrigerated Showcase, 400 Liter
Model LEONIE

330-1100

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 sides double glazed
- 3 adjustable grids
- 4 wheels (2 with brake)
- LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)


LEONIE

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
LEONIE	330-1100	4017337330195		
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,5 kW		0 / +10 / 12		205
Int.: W 553 x D 553 x H 1164 mm ***Ext.:*** W 650 x D 650 x H 1908 mm		W 496 x D 562 mm		400

Refrigerated Display
Model SIMON

330-1070

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Night curtain
- 4 wheels (2 with brake)
- 3 fixed shelves, steel powder coated
- 4 x LED interior lighting, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)


SIMON

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
SIMON	330-1070	4017337330126		
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,3 kW		+2 / +10		106
W 494 x D 674 x H 1742 mm		W 445 x D 280 mm		220

Counter top ice cream freezer
Model VENEZIA

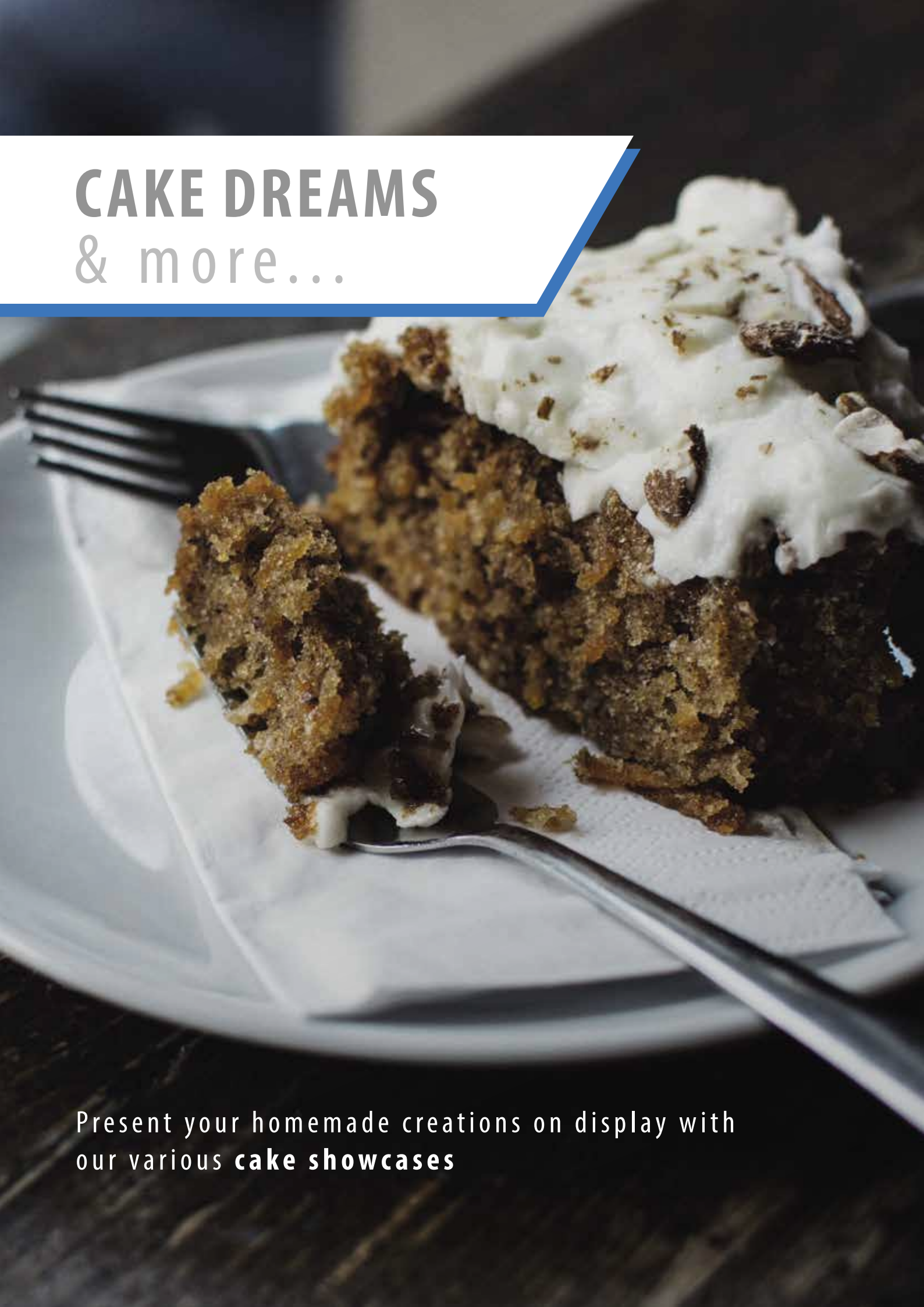
330-1140

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Glass cover completely hinged
- Inclusive 4 x icecontainers (W 165 x D 360 x H 115 mm)
- Also suitable for 8 x 1/6 GN-container till 115 mm depth
- static cooling
- 4 adustable feet
- Digital temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: A (spectrum A to G)




VENEZIA

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
VENEZIA	330-1140	4017337043903		
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,162 kW		-18 / -25		33
W 805 x D 666 x H 356 mm		67		



CAKE DREAMS
& more...

Present your homemade creations on display with our various **cake showcases**

Cake Showcase, 108 Liter
Model ISABELL

330-1034

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 sides double glazed
- 4 rotating chrome plated grids, separate switch
- Distance between grids: 100 mm
- LED interior lighting on 2 sides, separately switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)



ISABELL

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
ISABELL	330-1034	4017337330249	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW		+2 /+10	54
W 470 x D 470 x H 870 mm		Ø 382 mm	108

Cake Showcase, 100 Liter
Model SARINA

330-1125

- Material: (housing) plastic with stainless steel cover
- Double glazed
- 3 adjustable glass shelves
- Distance between glass shelves: 168 mm
- Manual rotating shelf
- LED interior lighting on 2 sides, separate switch
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)



SARINA

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
SARINA	330-1125	4017337330263	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,1 kW		+2 / +8	55
Ø 480 x H 1030 mm		Ø 390 mm	100

Cake Showcase, 360 Liter
Model FRANZISKA

330-1127

- Material: housing base: stainless steel / housing top: glass Adjustable glass shelves
- Double tempered glass
- Manual rotating shelf
- Automatically closing door
- 5 wheels, 2 with brake
- Brilliant LED interior lighting on 2 sides
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)


FRANZISKA

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
FRANZISKA	330-1127	4017337 047567	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,46 kW		+2 / +8	140
Ø 680 x H 1750 mm		Ø 530 mm	360



PATRICIA

Cake Showcase, 650 Liter

Model PATRICIA

330-1145

- Material: stainless steel
- 3 adjustable glass shelves
- Double tempered glass
- 4 wheels, 2 with brake
- LED interior lighting for each shelf and bottom, separately switchable
- Digital temperature control and display
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PATRICIA	330-1145	4017337 047574

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,49 kW	+2 / +8	220
W 1200 x D 805 x H 1445 mm	650	



JASMIN

Cake Showcase, 300 Liter

Model JASMIN

330-1105

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 side double glazed
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- 4 x LED interior lighting
- 4 wheels, 2 with brake
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JASMIN	330-1105	4017337330225

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,48 kW	+2 / +8	154
W 915 x D 675 x H 1210 mm	300	



MAXIME

Cake Showcase, 300 Liter

Model MAXIME

330-1106

- Material: (housing) steel with wood look cover
- 4 sides double glazed
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- 4 x LED interior lightning
- 4 wheels (2 with brake)
- Digital temperature control
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MAXIME	330-1106	4017337 047550

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,48 kW	+2 / +8	154
W 915 x D 675 x H 1210mm	300	

Salad bar model

Model PREMIUM LINE- SB-K 130/ 170 / 200 / 230 white

NEW

- Delivery without GN container
- 17cm thick granite top
- Thermostat controlled cooling system, static
- 304 stainless steel pan
- Space for plates
- Glass sneeze protection, fixed
- Including wheels, lighting and drain tap
- Color high gloss white with white granite top
- Refrigerant: R290



PREMIUM LINE SB-K 200 white

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SB-K 130 W	366-2000	4017337366002
SB-K 170 W	366-2005	4017337062171
SB-K 200 W	366-2010	4017337062188
SB-K 230 W	366-2015	4017337062195

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW

SB-K 130 W W 1300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 3 x 1/1	135/170 kg
SB-K 170 W W 1700 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 4 x 1/1	150/195 kg
SB-K 200 W W 2000 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 5 x 1/1	225/270 kg
SB-K 230 W W 2300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 6 x 1/1	275/335 kg

Salad bar model

Model PREMIUM LINE- SB-K 130/ 170 / 200 / 230 brown-black

NEW

- Delivery without GN container
- 17cm thick granite top
- Thermostat controlled cooling system, static
- 304 stainless steel pan
- Space for plates
- Glass sneeze protection, fixed
- Including wheels, lighting and drain tap
- Color brown with black granite top
- Refrigerant: R290



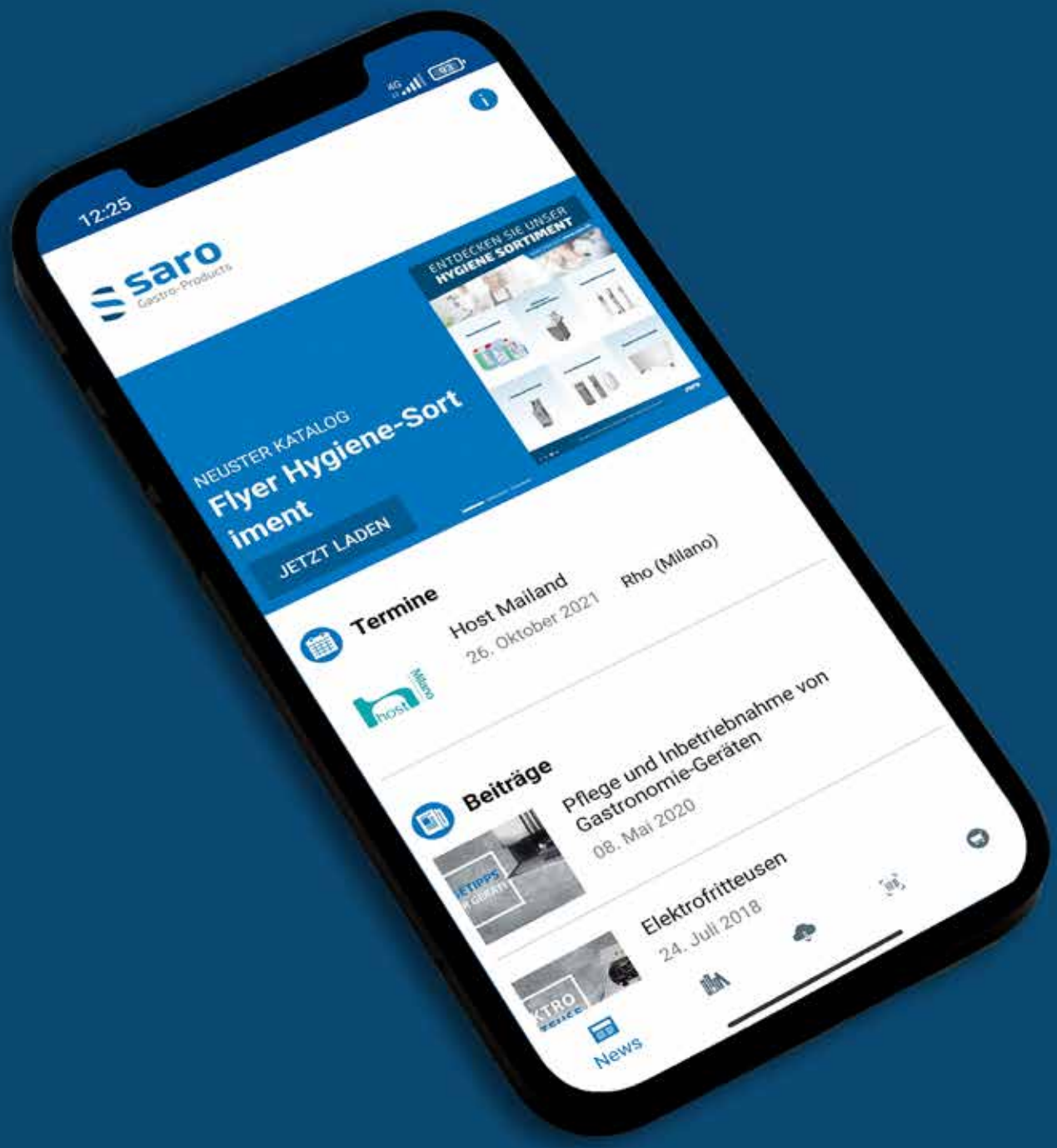
PREMIUM LINE SB-K 200 brown-black

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SB-K 130 B	366-2200	4017337062577
SB-K 170 B	366-2205	4017337062584
SB-K 200 B	366-2210	4017337062591
SB-K 230 B	366-2215	4017337063550

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW

SB-K 130 W W 1300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 3 x 1/1	135/170 kg
SB-K 170 W W 1700 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 4 x 1/1	150/195 kg
SB-K 200 W W 2000 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 5 x 1/1	225/270 kg
SB-K 230 W W 2300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 6 x 1/1	275/335 kg

GET THE NEW SARO APP!



JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store

Commercial refrigerator - 1/1 GN

Model GN 350 TN

323-1019

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- 3 height-adjustable grids
- Extra slim, perfect for small kitchens
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 350 TN	323-1019	4017337324279

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,46 kW		-2 / +8	GN 1/1	kg	131
Int.: W 364 x D 580 x H 1390 mm *Ext.:* W 484 x D 735 x H 2010 mm		W 335 x D 530 mm		Ltr	301



GN 350 TN

Commercial refrigerator

Model EGN 650 TN

465-3000

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- Interchangeable door hinge
- Convection cooling
- Defrost: automatic
- Digital temperature control (Dixell)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
EGN 650 TN	465-3000	4017337050949

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215 kW	-2 / +8	GN 2/1	kg	149
W 740 x D 830 x H 2000 mm	3 x W 534 x D 650 mm		Ltr	650/465



EGN 650 TN

Commercial refrigerator

Model EGN 1400 TN

465-3010

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- forced air cooling
- Defrost: automatic
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E) „



Model	Order no.	GTIN
EGN 1400 TN	465-3010	4017337061075

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215 kW	-2 / +8	GN 2/1	kg	149
W 1480 x D 830 x H 2000 mm	6 x W 534 x D 650 mm		Ltr	1300/960



EGN 1400 TN

To maintain the performance of the cooling units and to ensure a long service life of the units regular maintenance is required. For detailed information please refer to the operating instructions:



- The device must always be disconnected from the power supply during maintenance.
- The condenser should be cleaned every three months with a vacuum cleaner or brush from top to bottom (Attention, the lamellas are sharp!), in order to avoid the claim of the manufacturer's guarantee.
- Existing filters should be dedusted or removed at regular intervals be degreased. The best way to do this is to use water with a fat-dissolving Detergent and a brush. The filters can after drying be reinstated.
- Check the seals on your device regularly. Remove dirt or grease or replace the brittle seal.
- Clean the interior and the drain, to ensure the drainage of condense water.
- Cooling maintenance may only be carried out by qualified personnel.

NEW



GN 650 TN PRO

Commercial refrigerator

MODELL GN 650 TN PRO

323-10205

- Complete structure inside & outside in stainless steel AISI 304 with rounded inner edges
- for easy cleaning
- Insulation 100 mm thick for better energy efficiency
- Automatic defrosting and automatic evaporation of condensed water
- Electronic thermostat and digital LED temperature display for accurate control and easy reading (DIXELL)
- Self-closing door
- Magnetic seal can be replaced without tools
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (range A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 650 TN PRO	323-10205	4017337057702

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,55 kW		-2 / +8	86
Int.: W 533 mm x D 700 mm x H 1397 mm **Ext.:** W 740 mm x D 830 mm x H 2010 mm		GN 2/1	521

Commercial refrigerator - 2/1 GN

Model TORE GN 700 TN

323-1020

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door, door hinges can be changed
- 3 height-adjustable grids (2/1GN)
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: E (range A +++ to E)



TORE GN 700 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TORE GN 700 TN	323-1020	4017337323043

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	140
Int.: W 604 x D 680 x H 1397 mm ***Ext.:*** W 740 x D 830 x H 2010 mm	685	GN 2/1
W 540 x D 630 mm		

Commercial refrigerator, 2-doors - 2/1 GN

Model TORE GN 1400 TN

323-1025

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- 3 height-adjustable grids per door (2/1GN)
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)



TORE GN 1400 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TORE GN 1400 TN	323-1025	4017337323050

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,70 kW	-2 / +8	239
Int.: W 1344 x D 680 x H 1397 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1480 x D 830 x H 2010 mm	1476	GN 2/1
W 540 x D 630 mm		

Commercial refrigerator, white

Model GN 600 TNB

323-1024

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white
- (Interior) light metal
- Self-closing door
- 3 height-adjustable grids per door (2 / 1GN)
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)



GN 600 TNB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 600 TNB	323-1024	4017337324460

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,30 kW	-2 / +8	160
Int.: W 564 x D 680 x H 1384 mm ***Ext.:*** W 680 x D 810 x H 2000 mm	537	
W 540 x D 630 mm		



GN 1200 TNB

Commercial refrigerator, white

Model GN 1200 TNB

323-1028

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white
- (Interior) light metal
- Self-closing doors
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 1200 TNB	323-1028	4017337324439

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,60 kW	-2 / +8 °C	205 kg
Int.: W 1224 x D 680 x H 1384 mm Ext.: W 1340 x D 810 x H 2000 mm	1172 Ltr	GN 2/1
3 x W 540 x D 630 mm		



EGN 650 TNG

Commercial refrigerator with glass door

Model EGN 650 TNG

465-3002

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- forced-air cooling
- Defrost: automatic
- Digital temperature control (Dixell)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EGN 650 TNG	465-3002	4017337054565

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215kW	+2 / +8 °C	147 kg
W 740x D 830 x H 2000 mm	650/465 Ltr	GN 2/1
3 x W 534 x D 650 mm		



GN 600 TNG

Commercial refrigerator with glass door - 2/1 GN

Model GN 600 TNG

323-3102

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Interior lighting: LED
- Self-closing door with double glazing
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Defrost: automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 600 TNG	323-3102	4017337036578

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,145 kW	+2 / +8 °C	GN 2/1	146,5 kg
Int.: W 564 x D 680 x H 1384 mm *Ext.:* W 680 x D 810 x H 2000 mm	3 x W 540 x D 630 mm		537 Ltr

Commercial refrigerator with glass door - 2/1 GN

Model GN 1200 TNG

323-3104

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing doors with double glazing
- Interior lighting: LED
- 3 height-adjustable grids per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- force-air cooling
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)



GN 1200 TNG

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 1200 TNG	323-3104	4017337036585

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,195 kW	+2 /+8	GN 2/1	217
Int.: W 1224 x T680 x H 1384 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1340 x D 810 x H 2000 mm	W 540 x D 630 mm		1173

Combined Ventilated Refrigerator and Freezer

Model GN 60 DTV

323-1220

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- 2 height-adjustable grids per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a / R290



GN 60 DTV

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 60 DTV	323-1220	4017337 324033

K: 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW **T:** 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW	**K:** -2 / +8 **T:** -18 / -22		191
Int.: 2 x W 560 x D 680 x H 650 mm ***Ext.:*** W 680 x D 845 x H 2010 mm	W 540 x D 630 mm		2 x 129

Combined Ventilated Refrigerator and Freezer

Model GN 120 DTV

323-1225

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Cooling on the left, freezing on the right
- Self-closing doors
- 3 height-adjustable grids per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290 / R290



GN 120 DTV

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 120 DTV	323-1225	4017337324040

K: 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW **T:** 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW	**K:** -2 /+8 **T:** -18 /-22	236	GN 2/1
Int.: 2 x W 560 x D 680 x H 1380 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1340 x D 845 x H 2010 mm	W 540 x D 630mm	2 x 537	

NEW



EPA 800 TN

Ventilated Bakery Refrigerator
Model EPA 800 TN

465-3100

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- With 10 L-shaped supports
- Delivery without grids / trays
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Heated door frame to prevent condensation
- Defrost: automatic
- Digital temperature control (Dixell)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPA 800 TN	465-3100	4017337056538

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,295 kW	+2 / +8	151
W 470 x D 990 x H 2000 mm	737/612	



W 800 TN

Ventilated Bakery Refrigerator
Model W 800 TN

323-3106

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- With 10 supports
- For W 600 x D 800 mm (or 2 x W 600 x D 400 mm) grids
- Interior lighting
- Heated door frame to prevent condensation
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
W 800 TN	323-3106	4017337036592

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8	161
Int.: W 624 x D 861,5 x H 1410 mm ***Ext.:*** W 740 x D 990 x H 2010 mm	852	



GN 600 TNF

Ventilated Fish Refrigerator
Model GN 600 TNF

323-4055

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (container) plastic
- Reversible door hinge, door self-closing
- Incl. 7 containers, W 600 x D 400 mm
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 600 TNF	323-4055	4017337323708

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW	-5 / 0	152
W 680 x D 845 x H 2010 mm	537	

Refrigerator
Model ARV 150 CS TA PO

486-3010

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Climate class: 4
- Circulating air fan
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)



ARV 150 CS TA PO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARV 150 CS TA PO	486-3010	4017337058518

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW	+1 / +8	51
Int.: W 480 x D 410 x H 690 mm ***Ext.:*** W 600 x D 600 x H 835 mm	122/105	W 475 x D 385 mm W 475 x D 245 mm

Refrigerator
Model ARV 400 SC A PO

486-1520

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)


ARV 400 SC A PO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARV 400 SC A PO	486-1520	4017337058570

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,25 kW	+1 / +8	71
W 590 x D 643 x H 1820 mm	5 x W 495 x D 428 mm	317/280

Refrigerator
Model MM5 A PO

486-4010

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)

Suitable for 2/1 GN and 600 x 400 grids (available separately)


MM5 A PO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 A PO	486-4010	4017337058631

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,22 kW	+1 / +8	525/455	97
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	4 x W 650 x D 530 mm		GN 2/1

NEW



MM5 PO

MADE IN EUROPE

Refrigerator
Model MM5 PO

486-4030

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, white (inside) plastic, white
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)

C

Suitable for 2/1 GN and 600 x 400 grids (available separately)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 PO	486-4030	4017337058679

230 V - 50 Hz. - 0,22 kW	+1 / +8	525/455	90
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	4 x W 650 x D 530 mm		GN 2/1

NEW



ARV 400 SC PO

MADE IN EUROPE

Refrigerator
Model ARV 400 SC PO

486-1530

- Material: (housing) white plastic-coated steel (inside) plastic, white
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels and 2 height-adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: E (range A +++ to E)

E

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARV 400 SC PO	486-1530	4017337058594

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,25 kW	+1 / +8	317/280	71
W 590 x D 643 x H 1820 mm	5 x W 495 x D 428 mm		

NEW



ARV 150 CS TA PV

MADE IN EUROPE

Refrigerator with glass door
Model ARV 150 CS TA PV

486-3015

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, glass door
- Circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant :: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

B

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARV 150 CS TA PV	486-3015	4017337058525

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,13kW	+1 / +8	54	
Int.: W 480 x D 410 x H 690 mm ***Ext.:*** W 600 x D 600 x H 835 mm	122/105	W 475 x 385 mm W 475 x 245 mm	

Refrigerator with glass door
Model MM5 A PV

486-4015

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white, glass door
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

B (A ↑ G)

Suitable for 2/1 GN and 600 x 400 grids (available separately)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 A PV	486-4015	4017337058648

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,22 kW	+1 / +8	525/455	108
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	4 x W 650 x D 530 mm	GN 2/1	



MM5 A PV

Refrigerator with glass door
Model ARV 400 SC A PV

486-1525

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white, glass door
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Interchangeable door hinge
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

B (A ↑ G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARV 400 SC A PV	486-1525	4017337058587

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,26 kW	+1 / +8	81
W 590 x D 643 x H 1820 mm	5 x W 495 x D 428 mm	317/280



ARV 400 SC A PV

Refrigerator with glass door
Model MM5 PV

486-4035

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, white (interior) plastic, white, glass door
- Circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels and 2 height-adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

B (A ↑ G)

Suitable for 2/1 GN and 600 x 400 grids (available separately)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 PV	486-4035	4017337058686

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,24 kW	+1 / +8	525/455	104
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	5 x W 650 x D 530 mm	GN 2/1	



MM5 PV

NEW



ARV 400 SC PV

MADE IN EUROPE

Refrigerator
Model ARV 400 SC PV

486-1535

- Material: (housing) white plastic-coated steel, (interior) Plastic, white, glass door
- With circulating air fan
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARV 400 SC PV	486-1535	4017337058600

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,26 kW		+1 / +8		81	
W 590 x D 643 x H 1820 mm		5 x W 495 x D 428 mm		317/280	

With Dixell thermostat



HK 200

Ventilated Refrigerator
Model HK 200

323-2012

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 3 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: A (range A +++ to E)



additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 200	323-2012	4017337323906

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW		-2 / +8		58	129
W 600 x D 585 x H 855 mm		2 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm			

With Dixell thermostat



HK 400

Ventilated Refrigerator
Model HK 400

323-2015

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)



additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 400	323-2015	4017337323913

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW		-2 / +8		94
W 600 x D 585 x H 1855 mm		361		3 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm

Ventilated Refrigerator
Model HK 600

323-2020

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)

additional grids available
654 x 525 mm: 323-5324
654 x 330 mm: 323-5330

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 600	323-2020	4017337323500

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	-2 / +8	120
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm	620	GN 2/1
3 x W 654 x D 525 mm 1 x W 654 x D 330 mm		



HK 600

Ventilated Refrigerator
Model HK 200 S/S

323-4000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 3 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: A (range A +++ to E)

additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 200 S/S	323-4000	4017337323616

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW	-2 / +8	57
W 600 x D 585 x H 855 mm	129	
2 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm		



HK 200 S/S

Ventilated Refrigerator
Model HK 400 S/S

323-4005

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)

additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 400 S/S	323-4005	4017337323623

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	-2 / +8	90
W 600 x D 585 x H 1855 mm	361	
3 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm		



HK 400 S/S

With Dixell thermostat



HK 600 S/S

Ventilated Refrigerator

Model HK 600 S/S

323-4010

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)

additional grids available
654 x 525 mm: 323-5324
654 x 330 mm: 323-5330

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 600 S/S	323-4010	4017337323630

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	-2 / +8	132
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm	620	GN 2/1
3 x W 654 x D 525 mm 1 x W 654 x D 330 mm		

NEW

With Dixell thermostat



HK 200 B

Ventilated Refrigerator - black

Model HK 200 B

323-2112

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 3 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: A (range A +++ to E)

additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 200 B	323-2112	4017337055586

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW	-2 / +8	58
W 600 x D 585 x H 855 mm	2 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm	129

NEW

With Dixell thermostat



HK 400 B

Ventilated Refrigerator - black

Model HK 400 B

323-2115

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)

additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 400 B	323-2115	4017337055593

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	-2 / +8	94
W 600 x D 585 x H 1855 mm	361	
3 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm		

Ventilated Refrigerator - black
Model HK 600 B

323-2120

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

additional grids available
654 x 525 mm: 323-5324
654 x 330 mm: 323-5330

C (A*** ↑ E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 600 B	323-2120	4017337055609

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	-2 / +8	132
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm	620	GN 2/1
3 x W 654 x D 525 mm 1 x W 654 x D 330 mm		



HK 600 B

Refrigerator for Bakery
Model HK 500 B

323-2019

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- With 6 supports
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

C (A*** ↑ E)

Suitable for 2/1 GN and 600 x 400 grids (available separately)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 200 B	323-2019	4017337057757

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	-2 / +8	115
Int.: W 667 x D 570 x H 1485 mm ***Ext.:*** W 777 x D 725 x H 1720 mm	410	



HK 500 B

Ventilated Refrigerator with glass door
Model HK 200 GD

323-4030

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 3 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

B (A ↑ G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 200 GD	323-4030	4017337323678

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW	+2 / +8	66
W 600 x D 585 x H 850 mm	129	
2 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm		



HK 200 GD

With Dixell thermostat



HK 400 GD

Ventilated Refrigerator with glass door
Model HK 400 GD

323-4035

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

additional grids available
505 x 415 mm: 323-5326
505 x 225 mm: 323-5327

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 400 GD	323-4035	4017337323685

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	+2 / +8	105
W 600 x D 585 x H 1850 mm	361	
3 x W 505 x D 415 mm 1 x W 505 x D 225 mm		

With Dixell thermostat



HK 600 GD

Ventilated Refrigerator with glass door
Model HK 600 GD

323-2030

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

additional grids available
654 x 525 mm: 323-5324
654 x 330 mm: 323-5330

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HK 600 GD	323-2030	4017337323524

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,185 kW	+2 / +8	148
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm	620	GN 2/1
3 x W 654 x D 525 mm 1 x W 654 x D 330 mm		



MB 30

Minibar
Model MB 30

456-1000

- Material: (housing) steel, powder-coated, (interior) plastic
- Height-adjustable grate, 2 door compartments
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- Automatic defrost
- Interior LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Absorption cooling: extremely quiet (class A)
- Refrigerant: R717
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB 30	456-1000	4017337048885

220 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW	0/+10	18
W 402 x D 440 x H 500 mm	28	

Minibar
Model MB 40

456-1005

- Material: (housing) steel, powder-coated, (interior) plastic
- Height-adjustable grate, 2 door compartments
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- Automatic defrost
- Interior LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Absorption cooling: extremely quiet (class A)
- Refrigerant: R717
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)



MB 40

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB 40	456-1005	4017337048892

220 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW	0/+10	19,5
W 402 x D 465 x H 560 mm	36	

Minibar
Model MB 50

456-1007

- Material: (housing) steel, powder-coated, (interior) plastic
- Height-adjustable grate, 2 door compartments
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- Automatic defrost
- Interior LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Absorption cooling: extremely quiet (class A)
- Refrigerant: R717
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)



MB 50

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB 50	456-1007	4017337052219

220 V - 50 Hz - 0,9 kW	0/+10	23
W 402 x D 465 x H 670 mm	44	

Minibar
Model MB 30 G

456-1010

- Material: (housing) steel, powder-coated, (interior) plastic
- Door with triple glazing, double coated
- Door frame with insulating insert for energy efficiency
- Height-adjustable grate
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- Automatic defrost
- Interior LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Absorption cooling: extremely quiet (class A)
- Refrigerant: R717
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)



MB 30 G

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB 30 G	456-1010	4017337048908

220 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW	+5/+14	20,5
W 402 x D 428 x H 500 mm	28	



MB 40 G

Minibar

Model MB 40 G

456-1015

- Material: (housing) steel, powder-coated, (interior) plastic
- Door with triple glazing, double coated
- Door frame with insulating insert for energy efficiency
- 2 height-adjustable grids
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- Automatic defrost
- Interior LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Absorption cooling: extremely quiet (class A)
- Refrigerant: R717
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB 40 G	456-1015	4017337048915

220 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW	+5/+14	22
W 402 x D 453 x H 560 mm	36	





GTK 230

Ventilated bottle cooler

Model GTK 230

437-1000

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- Self-closing door, double-glazed, lockable door
- 5 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control
- Interior LED lighting
- 2 height-adjustable feet at the front, 2 castors at the back
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 230	437-1000	4017337437009

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	+0 / +10	59
W 530 x D 635 x H 1442 mm	W 440 x D 380 mm	230

Ventilated bottle cooler with glass door
Model GTK 310

437-1009

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- Self-closing door, double-glazed, lockable door
- height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control
- Interior LED lighting
- 2 height-adjustable feet at the front, 2 castors at the back
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 310	437-1009	4017337044412

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	0 / +10	71
W 620 x D 635 x H 1562 mm	W 530 x D 380 mm	310



GTK 310

Ventilated Refrigerator with glass door
Model GTK 360

213-7800

437-1012

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (Interior) plastic, black; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- Lockable door
- 5 height-adjustable grids
- 2 height-adjustable feet at the front, 2 transport wheels at the rear
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Interior LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)



Stainless steel transport trolley for GTK -360 available separately, see below:
Dimensions: W690 x D690 x H1820 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Transport trolley	213-7800	4017337037636
GTK 360	437-1012	4017337037391

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	+0 / +10	79
W 620 x D 635 x H 1732 mm ***Glass door:*** W 516 x H 1485 mm	W 530 x D 380 mm	360



Stainless steel transport trolley GTK 360

Bottle cooler with canopy
Model GTK 282 M

437-1006

- Material: (housing) stainless steel; stove enamelled, white; (Interior) plastic,
- White; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- Analog temperature control
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Color and white display included
- LED lighting, interior and advertising panel, can be switched on separately
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- 2 height-adjustable feet at the front, 2 castors at the back
- Lockable door
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 282 M	437-1006	4017337048014

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,225 kW	+0 / +10	70
W 530 x D 590 x H 1845 mm	W 422 x D 380 mm	282



GTK 282M



GTK 382

Bottle cooler with canopy
Model GTK 382

437-1013

- Material: (housing) stainless steel; stove enamelled, white; (Interior) plastic, White; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- Analog temperature control
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- LED lighting, interior and advertising panel, can be switched on separately
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- 2 height-adjustable feet at the front, 2 castors at the back
- Lockable door
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 382	437-1013	4017337044337

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	+0 / +10	84
W 620 x D 630 x H 1935 mm	W 502 x D 420 mm	382


GTK 320

Bottle cooler with glass door and canopy
Model GTK 320

453-1002

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (Interior) plastic, white; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control and thermometer for control
- LED lighting, interior and advertising panel, can be switched on separately
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Self-closing door, double-glazed
- Lockable door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 320	453-1002	4017337049240

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,29 kW	+1 / +10	68
W 570 x D 601 x H 1820 mm	W 457 x D 377 mm	320


GTK 460

Bottle cooler with glass door and canopy
Model GTK 460

453-1006

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (glass door frame) plastic, black
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control and thermometer for control
- LED lighting, interior and advertising panel, can be switched on separately
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Self-closing door, double-glazed
- Lockable door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 460	453-1006	4017337049158

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,30 kW	+1 / +10	85
W 700 x D 610 x H 2079 mm	W 590 x D 375 mm	460

Bottle cooler with glass doors and canopy
Model GTK 580

453-1007

- Material: (housing) steel; stove-enamelled, white;
- (Interior) plastic, white; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- 8 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control and thermometer for control
- LED lighting, interior and advertising panel, can be switched on separately
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- 2 self-closing doors, double-glazed
- Lockable doors
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)



GTK 580

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 580	453-1007	4017337049189

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+1 / +10	107
W 880 x D 610 x H 1973 mm	W 378 x D 377 mm	580

Bottle cooler with canopy and 2 glass doors
Model GTK 800

437-1015

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white; (Interior) plastic, white
- 8 height-adjustable grids
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Color and white display included
- Interior LED lighting
- Digital temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Lockable doors
- Convection cooling
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)



GTK 800

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 800	437-1015	4017337437030

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,56 kW	+0 / +10	164
W 1000 x D 730 x H 2036 mm	8 x W 440 x D 500 mm	800

Bottle cooler with canopy
Model GTK 425

453-1000

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (glass door frame) plastic, black
- 5 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control and thermometer for control
- LED lighting, interior and advertising panel
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Self-closing door, double-glazed
- Lockable door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)



GTK 425

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 425	453-1000	4017337043477

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,29 kW	+1 / +10	89
W 610 x D 635 x H 1973 mm	W 500 x D 378 mm	425



GTK 425 OC

Bottle cooler with glass door

Model GTK 425 OC

453-1005

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (glass door frame) plastic, black
- 5 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control and thermometer for control
- LED interior lighting, can be switched on separately
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Self-closing door, double-glazed, lockable door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 425 OC	453-1005	4017337047635

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,29 kW	+1 / +10 °C	89 kg
W 610 x D 635 x H 1973 mm	W 500 x D 378 mm	425 Ltr



GTK 850 OC

Bottle cooler with 2 glass doors

Model GTK 850 OC

453-1010

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (glass door frame) plastic, black
- 10 height-adjustable grids
- Analog temperature control and thermometer for control
- LED interior lighting, can be switched on separately
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- 2 self-closing doors, double-glazed, lockable door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 850 OC	453-1010	4017337047642

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,48 kW	+1 / +10 °C	139 kg
W 1120 x D 595 x H 1973 mm	W 500 x D 378 mm	850 Ltr

NEW



GTK 600

Refrigerator with glass door - black

Model GTK 600

453-1015

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (Interior) plastic
- black; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- 5 height-adjustable grids and bars
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately
- 4 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 600	453-1015	4017337056781

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,323 kW		+1 / +10 °C	141,5 kg
Int.: W 660 x D 545 x H 1569 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 710 x H 2003 mm		W 637 x D 488 mm	614 Ltr

Refrigerator with glass door - black
Model GTK 1000

453-1017



- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (Interior) plastic
- black; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- 10 height-adjustable grids and bars
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately
- 4 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 1000	453-1017	4017337056798

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,323kW	+1 / +10	141,5
Int.: W 1163 x D 595 x H 1568 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1253 x D 710 x H 2003 mm	W 637 x D 488 mm	1081

GTK 1000

Refrigerator with glass door - black
Model GTK 1530 S

453-10201



- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (Interior) plastic, black;
  (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- 15 height-adjustable grids and bars
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately
- 8 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 1530 S	453-10201	4017337056880

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,920 kW	+1 / +10	235
Int.: W 1790 x D 545 x H 1569 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1880 x D 710 x H 2003 mm	5 x W 624 x D 488 mm 10 x W 566 x D 488 mm	1664

GTK 1530 S

Refrigerator with 3 glass doors
Model GTK 1530

453-1020



- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (Interior) plastic
- white; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- 15 height-adjustable grids and bars
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately
- 8 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 1530	453-1020	4017337048625

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,92 kW	+1 / +10	235
W 1880 x D 710 x H 2003 mm	5 x W 624 x D 488 mm 10 x W 566 x D 488 mm	1664

GTK 1530



SK 301

Ventilated Bottle Cooler

Model SK 301

323-3150

- Material: (housing) powder-coated steel, black
- (Interior) light metal
- Double-glazed door, self-closing door, not lockable
- 4 height-adjustable grids and tags
- 2 height-adjustable feet at the front, 2 castors at the back
- Analog temperature control
- LED lighting, switchable separately
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SK 301	323-3150	4017337037049

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,21 kW	+2 / +8 °C	85 kg
Int.: W 368 x D 580 x H 1755mm ***Ext.:*** W 448 x D 680 x H 1900 mm	W 346 x D 479 mm	301 Ltr

NEW



DK 105

Extra Slim Ventilated Refrigerator

Model DK 105

325-2160

- Material: (housing and interior) PCM coated, black
- Double-glazed door, self-closing door, not lockable
- Canopy LED interior lighting (2.4 watts), inside (0.4 watts) and 2 x on the door (3.2 watts), cannot be switched separately
- 4 height-adjustable black grids and tags
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Analog temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DK 105	325-2160	4017337059249

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,125 kW	+2 / +8 °C	63 kg
Int.: W 325 x D 343 x H 1005 mm ***Ext.:*** W 403 x D 455 x H 1505mm	W 308 x D 273 mm	118 Ltr



DK 134

Extra Slim Ventilated Refrigerator

Model DK 134

325-2150

- Material: (housing and interior) PCM coated, black
- Double-glazed door, self-closing door, not lockable
- LED interior lighting canopy (2.4 watts), inside (0.4 watts) and 2 x on the door (4.8 watts), cannot be switched separately
- 6 height-adjustable, black grids and tags
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Analog temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DK 134	325-2150	4017337037230

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,115 kW	+2 / +8 °C	84 kg
Int.: W 325 x D 343 x H 1405 mm ***Ext.:*** W 403 x D 455 x H 1905mm	W 308 x D 273 mm	150 Ltr

Refrigerator with 2 glass doors
Model G 920

323-4165

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white Material: (interior) light metal
- Self-closing doors
- 4 height-adjustable grids per door
- LED lighting, switchable separately
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)



G 920

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 920	323-4165	4017337323821

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW	+2 / +10	241
Int.: W 1250 x D 580 x H 1270 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1370 x D 720 x H 1990 mm	W 615 x D 445 mm	1078

Refrigerator with 2 glass doors
Model G 885

453-10081

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) aluminum; stove enamelled, white; (glass door frame) plastic, white
- 8 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting (interior and advertising panel)
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- 2 self-closing doors, double-glazed
- Lockable doors
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)



G 885

Model	Order no.	GTIN
G 885	453-10081	4017337054237

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,47 kW	+1 / +10	138
W 1110 x D 690 x H 2079 mm	W 497 x D 457 mm	885

Top Loading Bottle Cooler
Model FKD 935

323-3126

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (Lid) stainless steel, (interior) light metal
- Insulated sliding cover
- Bottle opener with collecting container
- 4 swivel castors (2 lockable)
- Lockable
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 40 mm
- Automatic evaporator defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (range A +++ to E)



FKD 935

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FKD 935	323-3126	4017337 036950

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW	+2 / +10	100
Int.: W 824 x D 583 x H 725 mm ***Ext.:*** W 935 x D 687 x H 888 mm	279	





WK 40

Wine cooling cabinet

Model WK 40

446-1015

- Material: (housing) powder-coated steel, black (interior) plastic, black
- Glass door, lockable
- Digital control
- 1 climate zone
- 5 wooden shelves
- LED lighting, white, can be switched separately
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WK 40	446-1015	4017337047628

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,10 kW	+5 / +20	40
W 485 x D 600 x H 820 mm	40	118



WK 77 D

2 - zone wine climate cabinet

Model WK 77D

446-1010

- Material: (housing) powder-coated steel, black (interior) plastic, black
- Glass door, lockable
- Door with low-e glass for less energy loss
- Reinforced device insulation
- With inverter compressor, output is based on the required cooling requirement
- Digital control
- 2 climate zones
- 8 wooden shelves
- LED lighting, white, can be switched separately
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WK 77D	446-1010	4017337047611

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,4 kW	***Zone 1:*** +5 /+12 ***Zone 2:*** +12 /+20	52
W 500 x D 595 x H 1280 mm	77	191

Wine cooling cabinet
Model CV 350 PV

486-1000

- Material: (housing & interior) steel, plastic-coated, black
- Forced air cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CV 350 PV	486-1000	4017337058310

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,22 kW		+5 / +20	kg	103
W 600 x D 700 x H 1500 mm		127	Ltr	334/244
4 x W 453 x D 543 mm/1 x 490 x 390 mm				



CV 350 PV

2 - zone wine climate cabinet
Model CV 350 PV 2T

486-1005

- Material: (housing & interior) steel, plastic-coated, black
- Forced air cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CV 350 PV 2T	486-1005	4017337058327

230 V - 50/60Hz - 0,25 kW		***Zone 1:*** +5 /+12 ***Zone 2:*** +12 /+20	kg	108
W 600 x D 700 x H 1500 mm		127	Ltr	334/225
7 x W 453 x D 543 mm/1 x 490 x 390 mm				



CV 350 PV 2T

Wine cooling cabinet
Model CV 430 PV

486-1010

- Material: (housing & interior) steel, plastic-coated, black
- Forced air cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CV 430 PV	486-1010	4017337058334

230 V - 50/60Hz - 0,24 kW		+3 /+20	kg	88
W 600 x D 700 x H 1860 mm		130	Ltr	386/308
5 x W 494 x D 430 mm				



CV 430 PV

NEW



CV 450 PV

MADE IN EUROPE

Wine cooling cabinet

Model CV 450 PV

486-1015

- Material: (housing & interior) steel, plastic-coated, black
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CV 450 PV	486-1015	4017337058341

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,22 kW	+5 /+20	108
W 600 x D 700 x H 1865 mm	177	465/352
6 x 453 x 543 mm / 1 x 490 x 390 mm		

NEW



CV 450 PV 2T

MADE IN EUROPE

2 - zone wine climate cabinet

Model CV 450 PV 2T

486-1020

- Material: (housing & interior) steel, plastic-coated, black
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CV 450 PV 2T	486-1020	4017337058358

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,25 kW	+5 /+20	121
W 600 x D 700 x H 1865 mm	177	465/352
10 x 453 x 543 mm / 1 x 490 x 390 mm		



WK 162

Wine cooling cabinet

Model WK 162

446-1000

- Material: (housing) powder-coated steel, black (interior) plastic, black
- Glass door, lockable
- Door with LowE glass for low energy loss
- Reinforced device insulation
- With inverter compressor, output is based on the required cooling requirement
- 8 height-adjustable wooden shelves
- 2 transport wheels, at the rear
- LED lighting, white, can be switched separately
- Digital temperature control
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WK 162	446-1000	4017337037346

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	+5/+20	97
W 595 x D 710 x H 1720 mm	163	537

2 - zone wine climate cabinet

Model WK 162 D

446-1005

- Material: (housing) powder-coated steel, black (interior) plastic, black
- Glass door, lockable
- Door with LowE glass for low energy loss
- Reinforced device insulation
- With inverter compressor, output is based on the required cooling requirement
- Digital control
- 2 climate zones
- 8 wooden shelves
- LED lighting, white, can be switched separately
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: G (spectrum A to G)



WK 162 D

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WK 162 D	446-1005	4017337042296

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	***Zone 1:*** +5 /+12 ***Zone 2:*** +12 /+20	kg	99
W 595 x D 710 x H 1720 mm	154	Ltr	379

Wine cooling cabinet

Model CV 800 CS PV

486-1025

NEW

- Material: (housing & interior) steel, plastic-coated, black
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- LED lighting
- 4 grids
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Lockable doors
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)



CV 800 CS PV

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CV 800 CS PV	486-1025	4017337058365

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,50 kW	+3 /+20	kg	190
W 1180 x D 645 x H 1980 mm	280	Ltr	765/585
4 x 1050 x 413 mm			





DA 127 G

Dry aging cabinet

Model DA 127 G

446-2001

- Material: (housing) steel, matt black, powder-coated
- Digital temperature control
- Humidity (60% - 85%)
- LED lighting 0.8 W (can be switched separately)
- Ultraviolet system
- With heating for salami maturation
- Including salt container
- Self-closing door, double-glazed
- Including 1 wire grid and 3 meat hooks
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
DA 127 G	446-2001	4017337051021

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,14 kW	+1 / +25	45
Ext.: W 595 x D 570 x H 820 mm	Int.: W 512 x D 443 x H 612 mm	130

NEW



CoolRolly

495-1000

- Suitable for beverages and food for indoor and outdoor use
- Can be used multifunctionally
- 4 bearing wheels with brake
- Work surfaces made of high quality stainless steel
- LED lighting warm white (0.18 KW)
- 6 practical, decorative chrome-plated rails for mounting
- of stemmed glasses
- 2 splash-proof sockets (IP54)
- Matching bar coolers with 3 glass doors (437-1030) or
- 3 sliding doors (437-1040) can be ordered as an option
- 2 folding side tables made of stainless steel
- Secured with 6 locks

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CoolRolly	495-1000	4017337063499

230 V - 50 Hz - max 2,5 kW
W 1550 x D 650 x H 1980 mm

The Coolrolly, perfect for events and mobile gastronomy

The solution for presentation and branding of food and non-food products.
Compatible with our backbar cooler 437-1030 and 437-1040!

Bar cooler for gastronomy

Cold drinks are an essential of the catering industry. To ensure a smooth and fast service behind the counter, we offer you professional equipment for cooling drinks in bars, pubs or restaurants.

- Bar refrigerators come with an efficient forced air cooling and powerful compressors, to get your drinks to the desired temperature in no time. This performance ensures cold drinks, even with frequent door openings.

- In our range you will find bar coolers that due to its flat design, save space. Models with sliding doors offer additional space savings when opening the doors. The built-in devices can be easily installed and placed ander fixed counters. The device base can be used to optimize the use of space and can be uses as additional storage space.



Advice

Our new product series from Europe have climate efficiency class 4 and ensure high cooling capacity even when the temperatures are are getting very high.

Bar cooler with sliding doors

Model BC 198 SD

437-1035

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black, (interior) light metal (aluminum)
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- 2 sliding doors, double glazed
- LED interior lighting, can be switched on separately
- Forced-air cooling
- Height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)



BC 198 SD

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 198 SD	437-1035	4017337047697

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +10	72
W 900 x D 520 x H 850 mm	W 400 x D 346 mm	198



BC 320 SD

Bar cooler with sliding doors

Model BC 320 SD

437-1040

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black „ (interior) light metal (aluminum)
- 6 height-adjustable grids
- 3 sliding doors, double glazed
- LED interior lighting, can be switched on separately
- Forced-air cooling
- Height adjustable feet
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 320 SD	437-1040	4017337047703

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,27 kW	+2 / +10	90
W 1350 x D 520 x H 850 mm	W 440 x D 346 mm	320



BC 138

Bar Cooler

Model BC 138

437-1020

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black
- (Interior) light metal
- Double-glazed door, self-closing, lockable
- The door hinge cannot be changed
- 2 height-adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting, switchable separately
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 138	437-1020	4017337437047

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,18 kW	+2 / +10	58
W 600 x D 520 x H 850 mm	W 500 x D 346 mm	128



BC 208

Bar Cooler

Model BC 208

437-1025

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black
- (Interior) light metal
- Double-glazed door, self-closing, lockable
- 4 height-adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting, switchable separately
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 208	437-1025	4017337437054

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +10	72
W 900 x D 520 x H 850 mm	W 400 x D 346 mm	198

Bar Cooler
Model BC 330

437-1030

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black
- (Interior) light metal
- Double-glazed door, self-closing, lockable
- 6 height-adjustable grids
- LED interior lighting, switchable separately
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A to G)



BC 330

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 330	437-1030	4017337437061

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,27 kW	+2 / +10	90
W 1350 x D 520 x H 850 mm	W 500 x D 346 mm	320

Bar Cooler
Model BC 2100 - BC 3100 - BC 4100

NEW

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black, (interior) light metal
- Climate class: N
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Thermostat: digital
- 6 adjustable feet
- 40 mm insulation
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E)



2 doors

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 2100	323-4200	4017337062683

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,35 kW	+2 / +8	89
Int.: W 1082 x D 415 x H 720 mm ***Ext.***: W 1462 x D 513 x H 860 mm	350	W 430 x D 395 mm

323-4200

3 doors

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 3100	323-4210	4017337062690

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,85 kW	+2 / +8	106
Int.: W 1622 x D 415 x H 720 mm ***Ext.***: W 2002 x D 513 x H 860 mm	537	W 430 x D 395 mm

323-4210

4 doors

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BC 4100	323-4220	4017337062706

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,18 kW	+2 / +8	123
Int.: W 2162 x D 415 x H 720 mm ***Ext.***: W 2542 x D 513 x H 860 mm	598	W 430 x D 395 mm

323-4220

NEW



FGW 251-145 APO

MADE IN EUROPE

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 251-145 APO

486-2000

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Climate class: 4
- Pull-out compressor
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

A+++ D E

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
252 – 308
can capacity 0,33 L:
462 – 528

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 251-145 APO	486-2000	4017337058372

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,34 kW	+1 / +8	102
W 1455 x D 565 x H 890 /905mm	4 x 455 x 400 mm	380/261

NEW



FGW 251- 145 APV

MADE IN EUROPE

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 251-145 APV

486-2005

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Climate class: 4
- Pull-out compressor
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A +++ to E)

A G F

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
252 – 308
can capacity 0,33 L:
462 – 528

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 251-145 APV	486-2005	4017337058389

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,34 kW	+1 / +8	114
W 1455 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm	4 x 455 x 400 mm	380/261

NEW



FGW 251-145 PO

MADE IN EUROPE

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 251-145 PO

486-2010

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

A+++ D E

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
252 – 308
can capacity 0,33 L:
462 – 528

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 251-145 PO	486-2010	4017337058386

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,34 kW	+1 / +8	97
W 1455 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm	4 x 455 x 400 mm	380/261

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 251-145 PV

486-2015

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- Glass door
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)

bottle capacity 0,33 L: 252 – 308
can capacity 0,33 L: 462 – 528



FGW 251- 145 PV

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 251-145 PV	486-2015	4017337058402

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+1 / +8	109
W 1455 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm	4 x 455 x 400 mm	380/261

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 351-206 APO

486-2020

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Climate class: 4
- Pull-out compressor
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

bottle capacity 0,33 L: 414 – 506
can capacity 0,33 L: 759 – 840



FGW 351-206 APO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 351-206 APO	486-2020	4017337058419

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,39 kW	+1 / +8	130
W 2065 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm	6 x 455 x 400 mm	587/392

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 351-206 APV

486-2025

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Glass door
- Climate class: 4
- Pull-out compressor
- Forced air cooling
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)

bottle capacity 0,33 L: 414 – 506
can capacity 0,33 L: 759 – 840



FGW 351-206 APV

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 351-206 APV	486-2025	4017337058426

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,39 kW	+1 / +8	161
W 2065 x D 565 x H 890/905mm	6 x 455 x 400 mm	587/492

NEW



FGW 351-206 PO

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 351-206 PO

486-2030

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
414– 506
can capacity 0,33 L:
759 – 840

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 351-206 PO	486-2030	4017337058433

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,39 kW	+1 / +8	125
W 2065 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm	6 x 455 x 400 mm	587/392

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



FGW 351-206 PV

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 351-206 PV

486-2035

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- glass door
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
414 – 506
can capacity 0,33 L:
759 – 840

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 351-206 PV	486-2035	4017337058440

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,39 kW	+1 / +8	155
W 2065 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm	6 x 455 x 400 mm	587/392

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



FGW 451-267 APO

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 451-267 APO

486-2040

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
567 – 704
can capacity 0,33 L:
1065 – 1152

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 451-267 APO	486-2040	4017337058457

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,42 kW	+1 / +8	183
W 2675 x D 565 x H 890 /905mm	8 x 455 x 400 mm	794/522

MADE IN EUROPE

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 451-267 APV

486-2045

NEW

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)



FGW 451-267 APV

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
567– 704
can capacity 0,33 L:
1056 – 1152

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 451-267 APV	486-2045	4017337058464

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,43 kW		+1 / +8		202	
W 2675 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm		8 x 455 x 400 mm		794/522	

MADE IN EUROPE

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 451-267 PO

486-2050

NEW

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)



FGW 451-267 PO

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
567 – 704
can capacity 0,33 L:
1056 – 1152

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 451-267 PO	486-2050	4017337058471

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,42 kW		+1 / +8		177	
W 2675 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm		8 x 455 x 400 mm		794/522	

MADE IN EUROPE

Backbarcooler
Model FGW 451-267 PV

486-2055

NEW

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, black, (interior) white
- glass door
- Climate class: 4
- Forced air cooling
- Pull-out compressor
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)



FGW 451-267 PV

bottle capacity 0,33 L:
567 – 704
can capacity 0,33 L:
1065 – 1152

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FGW 451-267 PV	486-2055	4017337058488

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,43 kW		+1 / +8		196	
W 2675 x D 565 x H 890/905 mm		8 x 455 x 400 mm		794/522	

MADE IN EUROPE



With the salad bars, we placed great emphasis on the
EFFICIENCY OF ENERGY AND USER FRIENDLINESS.

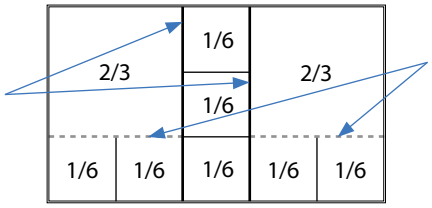
The installed trademark compressors and fans are also particularly quiet and therefore allow use of the equipment in open kitchens. Thermostats from manufacturer DIXELL, based in Europe, and the three-sided refrigeration, in combination with the interior fan, provide for the best cooling distribution.

The temperature range is preset at the factory for standard use, but can easily be adjusted within the parameters to suit your needs. The HFC free refrigerant R600a enables a considerable reduced energy consumption. The automatic defrost, with which emerging condensation is drained, guarantees user-friendly operation.

In order to keep cleaning times as short as possible, the door seals and dust filter are removable, as well as the roanded corners of the interior of the salad bar, which is made of high quality stainless steel. The dividers provided allow for flexible equipment of the salad bar and the lockable, telescopic sliding lid enables a fast access to the chilled goods. Our salad bars are supplied ready to plug in and feature adjustable feet for easy levelling.

Intermediate bridge 1/1 GN (535 mm),
Order no.: 323-5041

2 pieces each in the scope of delivery
of the Saladette included



Intermediate bridge 1/2 GN (325 mm),
Order no.: 323-5040

Intermediate bridge 1/6 GN (175 mm),
Order no.: 323-5048

2 pieces each in the scope of delivery of the Saladette included

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS FOR SALADETTE GN CONTAINERS

The maximum usable depth of the GN containers is 150 mm.

BALDUR S 900 – order no: 323-1000 – page 59
S 900 E – order no: 323-10078 – page 58
ES 900 – order no: 465-1000 – page 58
ES 900 G – order no: 465-1085 – page 73

A

1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4

B

1/3			1/6		1/3			
1/3			1/6		1/3			
1/9	1/9	1/9	1/6	1/9	1/9	1/9		

C

1/3	1/4	1/3
1/3		1/3
1/3		1/3

D

1/3		1/6	2/3	
1/3		1/6		
1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6

E

1/3		1/6	1/3	
1/3		1/6	1/3	
1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6

F

1/2		1/4	1/3		
			1/3		
1/4	1/4	1/4	1/9	1/9	1/9

G

1/1	1/6	1/3
	1/6	1/3
	1/6	1/9 1/9 1/9

H

1/2		1/4	1/3	
			1/3	
1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	

I

1/2		1/6	1/2	
		1/6		
1/4	1/4	1/6	1/4	1/4

J

1/2		1/4	1/2	
1/2		1/4	1/2	

K

1/3		1/4	1/3	
1/3			1/3	
1/6	1/6		1/6	1/6

L

1/1	1/4	1/1
	1/4	

M

1/2		1/6	1/3		
		1/6	1/9	1/9	1/9
1/2		1/6	1/9	1/9	1/9

N

1/1	1/6	1/1
	1/6	
	1/6	

O

1/2		1/4	1/2	
1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4

P

1/1		1/6	1/3	
		1/6	1/3	
		1/6	1/6	1/6

Q

1/2		1/6	1/3	
		1/6	1/3	
1/2		1/6	1/6	1/6

R

1/2		1/6	2/3	
		1/6		
1/2		1/6	1/6	1/6

S

1/3	1/6	1/3
1/3	1/6	1/3
1/3	1/6	1/3

T

1/4	1/4	1/6	1/4	1/4
		1/6		
1/4	1/4	1/6	1/4	1/4



BALDUR S 400

Saladette
Model BALDUR S 400

323-1501

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Telescopic sliding cover
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Energy consumption: approx. 1.446 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BALDUR S 400	323-1501	4017337323944

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	62
W 435 x D 700 x H 870 -890 mm	W 323 x D 570 mm	

NEW



ES 900

Saladette
Model ES 900

465-1000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel. (Interior) stainless steel
- Telescopic sliding cover
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 2.2 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 900	465-1000	4017337050703

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,175 kW	+2 / +8	92
W 903 x D 700 x H 856 -1194 mm	W 323 x D 560 mm	GN see page 57



S 900 E

Saladette
Model S 900 E

323-10078

- Material: (housing) stainless steel (interior) light metal, coated with high quality „Easy-to-clean“ - polymer, white
- Hinged lid
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.8 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
S 900 E	323-10078	4017337324583

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,115 kW	+2 / +8	72
W 903 x D 700 x H 870 -890 mm	W 323 x D 570 mm	GN see page 57

GN containers not included

Saladette
Model BALDUR S 900

323-1000

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Telescopic sliding cover
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- With digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Energy consumption: approx. 2.372 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Refrigerant: R600a



BALDUR S 900

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BALDUR S 900	323-1000	4017337323005

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	80	
W 900 x D 700 x H 870 -890 mm	W 323 x D 570 mm	GN	see page 57

Saladette
Model BALDUR S 902

323-1002

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Telescopic sliding cover
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.5 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Refrigerant: R600a



BALDUR S 902

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BALDUR S 902	323-1002	4017337323241

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	112	
W 1045 x D 700 x H 870 -890 mm	W 323 x D 570 mm	GN	3 x 1/1

Saladette
Model ES 903

465-1005

NEW

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) stainless steel
- Telescopic sliding cover
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.5 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290



ES 903

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903	465-1005	4017337050710

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,28 kW	+2 / +8	112	
W 1368 x D 700 x H 856 -1289 mm	W 323 x D 560 mm		

GN containers not included



BALDUR S 903

Saladette
Model BALDUR S 903

323-1003

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Telescopic sliding cover
- Polyethylene cutting board
- 1 height-adjustable grate and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.725 kWh / 24h (lid closed)
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BALDUR S 903	323-1003	4017337323258

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	kg	120,5
W 1365 x D 700 x H 870 -890 mm	W 323 x D 570 mm	GN	4 x 1/1



VIVIA S 401

Refrigerated working table
Modell VIVIA S 401

323-1502

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (range A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
VIVIA S 401	323-1502	4017337323951

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	kg	64
W 435 x D 700 x H 870-890 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm		

NEW



ES 901 S/S TOP

Refrigerated working table
Modell ES 901 S/S TOP

465-1010

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)



Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 901 S/S TOP	465-1010	4017337050727

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,175 kW	+2 / +8	kg	92
W 903 x D 700 x H 876 mm	W 333 x D 530 mm		

Refrigerated working table
Modell VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP

323-1006

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (range A +++ to E



VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP	323-1006	4017337323166

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	84
W 900 x D 700 x H 870-890 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	

Refrigerated working table with door and drawers
Modell ES 901 S/S TOP 1/2

465-1015

NEW

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 2 drawers
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)



ES 901 S/S TOP 1/2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 901 S/S TOP 1/2	465-1015	4017337050734

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,175 kW	+2 / +8	92
W 903 x D 700 x H 876 mm	W 333 x D 530 mm	

Refrigerated working table with door and drawers
Modell VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP - 2x 1/2 GN

323-10062

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rails
- 2 drawers
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)



VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP - 2x 1/2 GN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP - 2x 1/2	323-10062	4017337323432

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	93
W 900 x D 700 x H 870-890 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	
W 300 x D 525 x H 140 mm		

NEW



ES 901 S/S TOP 0/4

Refrigerated working table with drawers

Model ES 901 S/S TOP 0/4

465-1020

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) stainless steel
- 4 drawers
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 901 S/S TOP 0/4	465-1020	4017337050741
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,175 kW	+2 / +8	92
W 903 x D 700 x H 876 mm	W 333 x D 530 mm	GN 4 x 1/1



VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP - 4 x 1/2 GN

Refrigerated working table with drawers

Modell VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP - 4x 1/2 GN

323-1009

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 4 drawers
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VIVIA S 901 S/S TOP - 4x 1/2	323-1009	4017337323425
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	103
W 900 x D 700 x H 870-890 mm	W 300 x D 525 x H 140 mm	

NEW



ES 903 S/S TOP

Refrigerated working table

Model ES 903 S/S TOP

465-1025

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 3 doors
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 S/S TOP	465-1025	4017337050758
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	130
W 1368 x D 700 x H 876 mm	W 333 x D 530 mm	

Refrigerated working table
Modell VIVIA S 903 S/S TOP

323-1004

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)


VIVIA S 903 S/S TOP

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VIVIA S 903 S/S TOP	323-1004	4017337323289

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	kg	118
W 1365 x D 700 x H 870-890 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm		

Refrigerated working table
Modell ES 903 S/S TOP 1/4

465-1030

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 1 door, 4 drawers
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)


ES 903 S/S TOP 1/4

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 S/S TOP 1/4	465-1030	4017337050765

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	kg	130
W 1368 x D 700 x H 876 mm	W 333 x D 530 mm		

Refrigerated working table
Modell ES 903 S/S TOP 0/6

465-1035

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) stainless steel
- 6 drawers
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)


ES 903 S/S TOP 0/6

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 S/S TOP 0/6	465-1035	4017337050772

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	kg	130
W 1368 x D 700 x H 876 mm	W 333 x D 530 mm		



VIVIA S 903 S/STOP 6x 1/2 GN

Refrigerated working table

Modell VIVIA S 903 S/S TOP - 6x 1/2 GN

323-10041

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 6 drawers
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VIVIA S 903 S/S TOP - 6x 1/2	323-10041	4017337036837

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,235 kW	+2 / +8 °C	145 kg	
W 1368 x D 700 x H 870 - 890 mm	W 300 x D 525 x H 140 mm		

Cooling table

Model EGN 2100 TN, 3100 TN, 4100 TN

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation - thickness: 60 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight		
465-4000	4017337056521	***Cooling table Model EGN 2100 TN*** • 2 doors • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 282 l gross • 1360 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	119	465-4000	
465-4007	4017337056699	***Cooling table Model EGN 3100 TN*** • 3 doors • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,230 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 417 l gross • 1795 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	145	465-4007	
465-4010	4017337050963	***Cooling table Model EGN 3110 TN*** • 2 doors, 2 drawers • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,230 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 417 l gross • 1795 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	153	465-4010	

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	
465-4015	4017337050970	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 3140 TN*** • 1 door, 4 drawers • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,230 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 417 l gross • 1795 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	161	465-4015 
465-4050	4017337050987	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 4100 TN*** • 4 doors • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 553 l gross • 2230 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: D (Spectrum A+++ to E)	170	465-4050 
465-4055	4017337050994	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 4110 TN*** • 3 doors, 2 drawers • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 553 l gross • 2230 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: D (Spectrum A+++ to E)	178	465-4055 
465-4060	4017337051007	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 4140 TN*** • 2 doors, 4 drawers • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 553 l gross • 2230 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: D (Spectrum A+++ to E)	186	465-4060 
465-4065	4017337051014	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 4160 TN*** • 1 door, 6 drawers • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 553 l gross • 2230 x 700 x 850 mm • Energy efficiency class: D (Spectrum A+++ to E)	194	465-4065 



NEW

Cooling table with upstand

Model EGN 2200 TN, 3200 TN, 4200 TN

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Upstand: height 100 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation - thickness: 60 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	
465-4100 A+++ C E	4017337056705	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 2200 TN*** • 2 doors • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 282 l gross • W 1360 x D 700 x H 850/950 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	128	465-4100 
465-4110 A+++ C E	4017337056712	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 3200 TN*** • 3 doors • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,230 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 417 lgross • W 1795 x D 700 x H 850/950 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	155	465-4110 
465-4115 A+++ D E	4017337056729	***Cooling table*** ***Model EGN 4200 TN*** • 4 doors • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 553 l gross • W 2230 x D 700 x H 850/950 mm • Energy efficiency class: D (Spectrum A+++ to E)	180	465-4115 



Cooling table

Model KYLJA 2100 TN, 3100 TN and 4100 TN

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing doors
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Pull-out compressor
- Drawers for self-installation (available separately, see page 65)
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Forced air cooling
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW | -2 / +8



Extractable compressor

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	
323-1070	4017337323173	***Cooling table*** ***Model KYLJA 2100 TN*** • W 1360 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 314 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	132	323-1070 
323-10701	4017337324484	***Cooling table incl. 2 drawer set*** ***Model KYLJA 2110 TN*** • W 1360 x H 700 x D 890-950 mm • Capacity: 314 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	140	323-10701 
323-10702	4017337324491	***Cooling table incl. 3 drawer set*** ***Model KYLJA 2130 TN*** • W 1360 x H 700 x D 890-950 mm • Capacity: 314 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	170	323-10702 
323-1071	4017337323180	***Cooling table*** ***Model KYLJA 3100 TN*** • W 1795 x H 700 x D 890-950 mm • Capacity: 465 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	162	323-1071 
323-10716	4017337324507	***Cooling table incl. 2 drawer set*** ***Model KYLJA 3110 TN*** • W 1795 x H 700 x D 890-950 mm • Capacity: 465 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	170	323-10716 

Cooling / Presentation

Saladettes / Cooling tables

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	
323-10718 	4017337324521	***Cooling table incl. 2 x 2 drawer set Model KYLJA 3140 TN*** • W 1795 x D 700 x D 890-950 mm • Capacity: 465 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	178	323-10718 
323-10714 	4017337036844	***Cooling table incl. 3 x 2 drawer set Model KYLJA 3160 TN*** • W 1795 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 465 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	181	323-10714 
323-10719 	4017337324538	***Cooling table incl. 2 x 3 drawer set Model KYLJA 3150 TN*** • W 1795 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 465 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	180	323-10719 
323-1072 	4017337323197	***Cooling table Model KYLJA 4100 TN*** • W 2230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 616 l butto • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	193	323-1072 
323-10721 	4017337324545	***Cooling table incl. 2 drawer set Model KYLJA 4110 TN*** • W 2230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 616 l butto • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	201	323-10721 
323-10722 	4017337324552	***Cooling table incl. 3 drawer set Model KYLJA 4130 TN*** • W 230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 616 l butto • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	203	323-10722 
323-10724 	4017337324569	***Cooling table incl. 2 x 2 drawer set Model KYLJA 4140 TN*** • W 2230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 616 l butto • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	209	323-10724 
323-10725 	4017337324576	***Cooling table incl. 2 x 3 drawer set Model KYLJA 4150 TN*** • W 2230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Capacity: 616 l gross • Refrigerant: R600a • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	213	323-10725 

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	
323-1170	4017337057726	***Cooling table with upstand Model KYLJA 2200 TN*** • 2 doors, Refrigerant: R600a • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 314 l gross • W 1360 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	132	323-1170 
323-1171	4017337057733	***Cooling table with upstand Model KYLJA 3200 TN*** • 3 doors, Refrigerant: R600a • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,350 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 465 l gross • W 1795 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Energy efficiency class: B (Spectrum A+++ to E)	162	323-1171 
323-1172	4017337057740	***Cooling table with upstand Model KYLJA 4200 TN*** • 4 doors, Refrigerant: R600a • 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,350 kW • -2/+8 °C • Capacity: 616 l gross • W 2230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm • Energy efficiency class: C (Spectrum A+++ to E)	193	323-1172 



2 drawer set



3 drawer set

Model	Order no.	GTIN
2 drawer set	323-10753	4017337055494
3 drawer set	323-10763	4017337063680

2 drawer set	3 drawer set
19 kg	26
W 304 x D 540 x H 140 mm each	W 304 x D 540 x H 94 mm each

Bakery cooling table
Modell EPA 3100 TN

465-4200

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 3 doors
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Suitable for bakery grids
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation - thickness: 60 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)


EPA 3100 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
EPA 3100 TN	465-4200	4017337056736		
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,320 kW		+2 / +10 °C	165 kg	
W 2020 x D 800 x H 850 mm		580 Ltr		


GN 3100 TNG

Ventilated cooling table with glass doors
Model GN 3100 TNG

323-3152

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- Self-closing doors, double glazing
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 4 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling, automatic defrosting
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 3100 TNG	323-3152	4017337037056

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8	190 kg
Int.: W 1234 x D 580 x H 596 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1795 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	464 Ltr


GN 4100 TNG

Ventilated cooling table with glass doors
Model GN 4100 TNG

323-3154

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- Self-closing doors, double glazing
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 4 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling, automatic defrosting
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 4100 TNG	323-3154	4017337037063

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,26 kW	+2 / +8	186 kg
Int.: W 1669 x D 580 x H 596 mm ***Ext.:*** W 2230 x D 700 x H 890-950 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	616 Ltr


UGN 2100 TN-2S

Refrigerated undercounter cooling table with drawers
Modell UGN 2100 TN-2S

323-3112

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- 4 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Including a set of 2 drawers
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
UGN 2100 TN-2S	323-3112	4017337045037

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	160 kg
W 1360 x D 700 x H 650 mm	214 Ltr	

Refrigerated undercounter cooling table with drawers

Model UGN 3100 TN-3S

323-3115

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- 4 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Including a set of 3 drawers
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a



UGN 3100 TN-3S

Model	Order no.	GTIN
UGN 3100 TN-3S	323-3115	4017337045044

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	180
W 1795 x D 700 x H 650 mm		317

Refrigerated undercounter cooling table with drawers

Model UGN 4100 TN-4S

323-3117

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- 6 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Including a set of 4 drawers
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)



UGN 4100 TN-4S

Model	Order no.	GTIN
UGN 4100 TN-4S	323-3117	4017337045051

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	190
W 2230 x D 700 x H 650 mm		420

Refrigerated undercounter cooling table

Modell UGN 2100 TN

323-3110

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 4 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A +++ to E)



UGN 2100 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
UGN 2100 TN	323-3110	4017337045778

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8		160
W 1360 x D 700 x H 650 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm		214



UGN 3100 TN

Refrigerated undercounter cooling table
Model UGN 3100 TN

323-3114

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 4 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
UGN 3100 TN	323-3114	4017337036936

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	152
Int.: W 1234 x D 530 x H 355 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1795 x D 700 x H 650 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	317



UGN 4100 TN

Refrigerated undercounter cooling table
Model UGN 4100 TN

323-3118

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 6 adjustable feet
- Forced air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
UGN 4100 TN	323-3118	4017337036943

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	190
Int.: W 1669 x D 530 x H 355 mm ***Ext.:*** W 2230 x D 700 x H 650 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	420



FRAN 2-door

Preparation Table - 1/6 GN
Model FRAN 2 doors

323-1100

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel hinged lid
- Work surface: depth 305 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRAN 2-türig	323-1100	4017337323388

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	94
W 900 x D 700 x H 1010 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	GN 5 x 1/6

GN containers not included

Preparation Table - 1/3 GN

Model FRAN 3 doors

323-1105

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) stainless steel, depth 358 mm
- Hinged lid
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRAN 3-türig	323-1105	4017337323395

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	123
W 1370 x D 700 x H 1010 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	GN 7 x 1/3



FRAN 3-door

Saladette with glass top

Model ES 900 G

NEW

465-1085

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (attachment) glass
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Polyethylene cutting board
- Glass top with 2 shelves
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- For 10x 1/4 GN containers or 2x 1/1 GN and 3x 1/6 GN
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 2.2 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 900 G	465-1085	4017337050871

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,175 kW	+2 / +8	92
W 903 x D 700 x H 856/1289 mm	W 323 x D 560 mm	GN see page 57



ES 900 G

Saladette with glass top

Model ES 903 G

NEW

465-1090

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (attachment) glass
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Polyethylene cutting board
- Glass top with 2 shelves
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- For up to 4x 1/1 GN containers
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 1.6 kWh / 24h (container in the top closed)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 G	465-1090	4017337050888

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	130
W 1368 x D 700 x H 856/1289 mm	W 323 x D 530 mm	



ES 903 G

GN containers not included

Cooling Table with glass top

Model GN 3100 TNS

323-10715

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (attachment) glass
- For 3x 1/1 GN + 6x 1/9 GN containers
- 3 self-closing doors
- Work surface on the right: W 510 x D 580 mm
- Polyethylene cutting board, depth 118 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Forced air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a



GN 3100 TNS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 3100 TNS	323-10715	4017337324286

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	-2 / +8	211
W 1795 x D 700 x H 890/1395 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	456

GN containers not included

Ventilated Preparation Table - 1/3 GN
Model SH 2070

323-3235

- Material: (housing, work surface and interior) stainless steel
- Support rails suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- Insulated hinged lid
- 1 height-adjustable gid and 1 support rail set per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Circulating air cooling with fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH 2070	323-3235	4017337036912

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,27 kW	+2 / +8	124,5
Int.: W 795 x D 580 x H 560 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1360 x D 700 x H 1042-1102 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	GN 7 x 1/3



SH 2070

Ventilated Preparation Table - 1/3 GN
Model SH 3070

323-3240

- Material: (housing, work surface and interior) stainless steel
- Support rails suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- Insulated hinged lid
- 1 height-adjustable gid and 1 support rail set per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Circulating air cooling with fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R291

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH 3070	323-3240	4017337036929

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,27 kW	+2 / +8	157
Int.: W 1230 x D 580 x H 560 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1795 x D 700 x H 1042-1102 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	GN 9 x 1/3



SH 3070

Preparation Table, granite working top - 1/3 GN
Model SH 1500

323-1115

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 hinged covers
- Worktop depth: 445 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Support rails suitable for 600x400 grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH 1500	323-1115	4017337323968

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8	235
W 1500 x D 850 x H 1080-1140 mm	GN 6x 1/3, D 150 mm	496



SH 1500

Preparation Table, granite working top - 1/3 GN

Model SH 2000

323-1120



SH 2000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 hinged covers
- Worktop depth: 445 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Support rails suitable for 600x400 grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH 2000	323-1120	4017337323845

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8	307
W 2000 x D 850 x H 1080-1140 mm	GN 10 x 1/3, D 150 mm	725

Preparation Table, granite working top - 1/3 GN

Model SH 2500

323-1125



SH 2500

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 hinged covers
- Worktop depth: 445 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Support rails suitable for 600x400 grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH 2500	323-1125	4017337323852

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8	380
W 2500 x D 850 x H 1080-1140 mm	GN 12 x 1/3, D 150 mm	943

NEU

Pizza preparation table

Model EPS 900

465-1040



EPS 900

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 2.2 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPS 900	465-1040	4017337050789

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,17 kW	+2 / +8	118
W 903 x D 700 x H 861/1086 mm	GN 5 x 1/6	

GN containers not included

Pizza preparation table
Model GIANNI PS 900

323-1005

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite, depth 475 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a



GIANNI PS 900

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GIANNI PS 900	323-1005	4017337323012

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	119
W 900 x D 700 x H 1090 mm	W 325 x D 570 mm	GN 5 x 1/6

Pizza preparation table
Model EPS 900 1/2

465-1045

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 2 drawers
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 2.2 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a



EPS 900 1/2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPS 900 1/2	465-1045	4017337050796

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,17 kW	+2 / +8	118
W 903 x D 700 x H 861/1086 mm	GN 5 x 1/6	

Pizza preparation table
Model EPS 903

465-1050

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 3 doors
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.5 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290



EPS 903

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPS 903	465-1050	4017337050802

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	130
W 1368 x D 700 x H 861/1086 mm	GN 6 x 1/6	

GN containers not included



GIANNI PS 903

Pizza preparation table
Model GIANNI PS 903

323-10051

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite, depth 475 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GIANNI PS 903	323-10051	4017337323999

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	168
W 1365 x D 700 x H 1090 mm	W 325 x D 570 mm	GN 8 x 1/6

NEW



EPS 903 2/2

Pizza preparation table
Model EPS 903 2/2

465-1055

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 2 doors, 2 drawers
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.5 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPS 903 2/2	465-1055	4017337050819

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	118
W 1368 x D 700 x H 861/1086 mm	GN 8 x 1/6	

NEW



EPS 900 G

Pizza preparation table with glass top
Model EPS 900 G

465-1060

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 2 doors
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 2.2 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPS 900 G	465-1060	4017337050826

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,175 kW	+2 / +8	92
W 900 x D 700 x H 861/1086 mm	GN 5 x 1/6	

GN containers not included

Pizza preparation table with glass top
Model PS 200 G

323-1101

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite, depth 455 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PS 200 G	323-1101	4017337324293

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	kg	112
900 x D 700 x H 1180 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	Ltr	257
GN 5 x 1/6			



PS 200 G

Pizza preparation table with glass top
Model EPS 903 G

465-1065

NEW

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 3 doors
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Energy consumption: approx. 3.5 kWh / 24h (container closed in the top)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPS 903 G	465-1065	4017337050833

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW	+2 / +8	kg	130
W 1368 x D 700 x H 861/1086 mm	GN 8 x 1/6		



EPS 903 G

Pizza preparation table with glass top
Model PS 300 G

323-1106

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite, depth 455 mm
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PS 300 G	323-1106	4017337324309

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	kg	151,5
1370 x D 700 x H 1180 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	Ltr	444
GN 8 x 1/6			



PS 300 G

GN containers not included

NEW



ES 903 PZ

Pizza preparation table

Model ES 903 PZ

465-1070

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 3 doors, 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 PZ	465-1070	4017337050840

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW | +2 / +8 °C | 170 kg

W 1400 x D 700 x H866/1016 mm

NEW



ES 903 PZ 2/2

Pizza preparation table

Model ES 903 PZ 2/2

465-1075

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 2 doors, 2 drawers, 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 PZ 2/2	465-1075	4017337050857

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW | +2 / +8 °C | 170 kg

W 1400 x D 700 x H866/1016 mm

NEW



ES 903 PZ 1/4

Pizza preparation table

Model ES 903 PZ 1/4

465-1080

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 1 doors, 4 drawers, 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ES 903 PZ 1/4	465-1080	4017337050864

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,280 kW | +2 / +8 °C | 170 kg

W 1400 x D 700 x H866/1016 mm

Pizza preparation table with drawers
Model PZ 4001

323-1510

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set, 6 drawers, not refrigerated
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A +++ to E)


PZ 4001

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PZ 4001	323-1510	4017337323975

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	194,5
955 x D 700 x H 1020 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	109
W 600 x D 400 mm		

Top cooling unit sold separately, see page 82
VRX 955/380 (Order no.: 323-1029)

Pizza preparation table with drawers
Model PZ 9001

323-1515

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- 6 drawers, not refrigerated
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)


PZ 9001

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PZ 9001	323-1515	4017337323982

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23 kW	+2 / +8	260,5
W 1420 x D 700 x H 1020 mm	W 328 x D 530 mm	257
W 600 x D 400 mm		

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 1400/330 (Order no.: 465-2005) - page 81
EVRX 1400/380 (Order no.: 465-2105) - page 81
VRX 1400/380 (Order no.: 323-1037) - page 82

Pizza preparation table
Model EPZ 2600 TN

465-4500

NEW

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- support rail sets + 1 grid per door - 2 doors
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Suitable for bakery grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Forced-air cooling
- Insulation - thickness: 60 mm
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A +++ to E)


EPZ 2600 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPZ 2600 TN	465-4500	4017337056743

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215 kW	+2 / +8	390
W 1510 x D 800 x H 840/990 mm	W 408 x D 630 mm	306

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 1500/330 (Order no.: 465-2007) - page 81
EVRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 465-2107) - page 81
VRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 323-1034) - page 82


PZ 2600 TN

Pizza preparation table
Model PZ 2600 TN

323-3134

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 7 support rail sets per door
- Delivery without grids (grate 600x400 optionally available: 323-5150)
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Forced-air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PZ 2600 TN	323-3134	4017337036967

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8 °C	275 kg
Int.: W 945 x D 680 x H 560 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1510 x D 800 x H 1000 mm	427 Ltr	

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 1500/330 (Order no.: 465-2007) - page 81
EVRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 465-2107) - page 81
VRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 323-1034) - page 82

NEW


EPZ 1610 TN

SARO Pizza preparation table
Model EPZ 1610 TN

465-4505

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 support rail sets + 1 grid per door
- 7 drawers, not refrigerated
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Forced-air cooling
- Suitable for bakery grids
- Automatic defrost
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: A (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPZ 1610 TN	465-4505	4017337056750

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,215 kW	+2 / +8 °C	390 kg
W 1515 x D 800 x H 840/990 mm	153 Ltr	

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 1500/330 (Order no.: 465-2007) - page 81
EVRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 465-2107) - page 81
VRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 323-1034) - page 82


PZ 3600 TN

Pizza preparation table
Model PZ 3600 TN

323-3136

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 7 support rail sets per door
- Delivery without grids (grate 600x400 optionally available: 323-5150)
- 6 height adjustable feet
- Forced-air cooling
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- automatic defrost,
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PZ 3600 TN	323-3136	4017337036974

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8 °C	340 kg
Int.: W 1455 x D 630 x H 569 mm ***Ext.:*** W 2020 x D 800 x H 1000 mm	670 Ltr	

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 2000/330 (Order no.: 465-2015) - page 81
EVRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 465-2115) - page 81
VRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 323-1045) - page 82

Pizza preparation table
Model EPZ 3600 TN

465-4510

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 support rail sets + 1 grid per door - 3 doors
- 6 height adjustable feet
- Forced-air cooling
- Suitable for bakery grids
- Automatic defrost
- Suitable for ambient temperatures of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)


EPZ 3600 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPZ 3600 TN	465-4510	4017337056767

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,320 kW	+2 / +8	580
W 2020 x D 800 x H 840/990 mm	408 x 630 mm	471

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 2000/330 (Order no.: 465-2015) - page 81
EVRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 465-2115) - page 81
VRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 323-1045) - page 82

Pizza preparation table with drawers
Model MARGA PZ 1610 TN

323-10911

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 1 self-closing door
- 7 support rail sets per door
- Delivery without grids (grate 600x400 optionally available: 323-5150)
- 7 drawers, not refrigerated
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A +++ to E)


MARGA PZ 1610 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MARGA PZ 1610 TN	323-10911	4017337038589

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW	+2 / +8	291,5
W 1515 x D 800 x H 1030-1090 mm	W 600 x D 400 mm	221

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 1500/330 (Order no.: 465-2007) - page 81
EVRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 465-2107) - page 81
VRX 1500/380 (Order no.: 323-1034) - page 82

Pizza preparation table
Model EPZ 2610 TN

465-4515

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 support rail sets + 1 grid per door
- 7 drawers, not refrigerated
- 6 height adjustable feet
- Forced-air cooling
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Suitable for bakery grids
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A +++ to E)


EPZ 2610 TN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPZ 2610 TN	465-4515	4017337056774

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,220 kW	+2 / +8	355
W 2025 x D 800 x H 840/990 mm	408 x 630 mm	580

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 2000/330 (Order no.: 465-2015) - page 81
EVRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 465-2115) - page 81
VRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 323-1045) - page 82


MARGA PZ 2610 TN

Pizza preparation table with drawers

Model MARGA PZ 2610 TN

323-10921

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (worktop) granite
- 2 self-closing doors
- 7 support rail sets per door
- Delivery without grids (grate 600x400 optionally available: 323-5150)
- 7 drawers, not refrigerated
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (range A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
MARGA PZ 2610 TN	323-10921	4017337038596	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW		+2 / +8	385
W 2025 x D 800 x H 1030/1090 mm		W 600 x D 400 mm	428

Top cooling unit sold separately
EVRX 2000/330 (Order no.: 465-2015) - page 85
EVRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 465-2115) - page 85
VRX 2000/380 (Order no.: 323-1045) - page 86



NEW

Refrigerated Table Top Display 1/3 or 1/4 GN

Model EVRX / 330 & 380


EVRX /330

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Glass attachment
- Height adjustable feet
- Foamed-in evaporator
- Ideal in combination with our pizza tables
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Temperature range: +2 / +8 °C
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a

GN containers not included

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	GN	Connection	Dimensions	
465-2000	4017337050895	EVRX 1200/330	51	5x 1/4	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1200 x D 335 x H 435 mm	465-2000 
465-2005	4017337050901	EVRX 1400/330	56	6x 1/4	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1400 x D 335 x H 435 mm	465-2005 
465-2007	4017337057573	EVRX 1500/330	59	7x 1/4	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1500 x D 335 x H 435 mm	465-2007 
465-2010	4017337057580	EVRX 1600/330	64	7x 1/4	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1600 x D 335 x H 435 mm	465-2010 
465-2012	4017337057597	EVRX 1800/330	70	8x 1/4	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1800 x D 335 x H 435 mm	465-2012 
465-2015	4017337057603	EVRX 2000/330	77	10x 1/4	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 2000 x D 335 x H 435 mm	465-2015 
465-2100	4017337050918	EVRX 1200/380	56	4x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1200 x D 395 x H 435 mm	465-2100 
465-2105	4017337050925	EVRX 1400/380	68	6x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1400 x D 395 x H 435 mm	465-2105 
465-2107	4017337057610	EVRX 1500/380	74	6x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1500 x D 395 x H 435 mm	465-2107 
465-2110	4017337050932	EVRX 1600/380	76	7x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1600 x D 395 x H 435 mm	465-2110 
465-2112	4017337057627	EVRX 1800/380	82	8x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 1800 x D 395 x H 435 mm	465-2112 
465-2115	4017337057634	EVRX 2000/380	84	9x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	W 2000 x D 395 x H 435 mm	465-2115 

GN containers not included



VRX 1400/380

Refrigerated Table Top Display 1/3 GN

Model VRX / 380

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Glass attachment, glass thickness 6 mm
- Height adjustable feet
- Foamed-in evaporator
- Easy to clean filter through service door
- Ideal in combination with our pizza tables
- Temperature range: +2 / +8 ° C
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	GN	Connection	Dimensions		
323-1029	4017337324064	VRX 955/380	70	3x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 955 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1029	
323-1030	4017337323067	VRX 1200/380	75	4 x 1/3 or 3x 1/3 + 1/2	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 1200 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1030	
323-1037	4017337323234	VRX 1400/380	80	6 x 1/3 or 4x 1/3 + 1/2	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 1400 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1037	
323-1034	4017337037933	VRX 1500/380	83	6 x 1/3 or 5x 1/3 + 1/2	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 1500 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1034	
323-1035	4017337323074	VRX 1600/380	86	7 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 1600 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1035	
323-1040	4017337323081	VRX 1800/380	90	8 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 1800 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1040	
323-1045	4017337323098	VRX 2000/380	99	9 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23kW	W 2000 x D 395 x H 435 mm	323-1045	

GN containers not included

Refrigerated Table Top Display with lid 1/3 GN

Model VRX S/S / 380

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Hinged lid
- Height adjustable feet
- Foamed-in evaporator
- Easy to clean filter through service door
- Ideal in combination with our pizza tables
- Temperature range: +2 / +8 ° C
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a



VRX 1500 S/S

Order no.	GTIN	Model	weight	GN	Connection	Dimensions	
323-3138	4017337036981	VRX 1200 S/S	36,5	4 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 1200 x D 395 x H 280 mm	323-3138 
323-3140	4017337036998	VRX 1400 S/S	38	6 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15kW	W 1400 x D 395 x H 280 mm	323-3140 
323-3142	4017337037001	VRX 1500 S/S	39	6 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15kW	W 1500 x D 395 x H 280 mm	323-3142 
323-3144	4017337037018	VRX 1600 S/S	40,5	7 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15kW	W 1600 x D 395 x H 280 mm	323-3144 
323-3146	4017337037025	VRX 1800 S/S	42,5	8 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15kW	W 1800 x D 395 x H 280 mm	323-3146 
323-3148	4017337037032	VRX 2000 S/S	45	9 x 1/3	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,23kW	W 2000 x D 395 x H 280 mm	323-3148 

GN containers not included



SAMIRA



Sushi Showcase
Model SAMIRA

330-1110

- Material (housing): plastic
- Sliding doors on the back
- Interior LED lighting
- Roanded front glass
- Overhead evaporator with condensate collecting tray
- Digital temperature control
- Static cooling from above
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
SAMIRA	330-1110	4017337330256		
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW		0 / +12		71,5
W 1529 x D 426 x H 296 mm		GN 6 x 1/3, depth 40 mm inclusive		





SV 1500

Sushi Showcase
Model SV 1500 and SV 1800

323-3158

323-3159

- Material: (housing) powder-coated steel, black (interior stainless steel
- Roanded front glass, can be opened and removed for easy cleaning
- LED interior lighting
- Digital temperature display
- Static cooling from above
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: B (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
SV 1500	323-3158	4017337037087	
SV 1800	323-3159	4017337037094	
SV 1500		**SV 1800**	
71	0 / +6	81	0 / +6
74,5		85,5	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,14 kW		230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	
Int.: W 1016 x D 306 x H 190 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1500 x D 390 x H 310 mm		***Int.:*** W 1316 x D 306 x H 190 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1800 x D 390 x H 310 mm	
GN 5 x 1/3, depth 25,4 mm inclusive		7 x 1/3, depth 25,4 mm inclusive	





Commercial freezer

Model EGN 650 BT and EGN 650 BTG

NEW

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel; 465-3022 with glass door
- Self-closing door
- Interchangeable door hinge (***EGN 650 BT***)
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation - thickness: 65 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class ***EGN 650 BT***: D (spectrum A +++ to E)
- Energy efficiency class ***EGN 650 BTG***: D (spectrum A to G)



EGN 650 BT

EGN 650 BTG

465-3020

465-3022

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EGN 650 BT	465-3020	4017337050956
EGN 650 BTG	465-3022	4017337054558

EGN 650 BT	EGN 650 BTG
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,480 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,495 kW
-18 / -22	-18 / -22
141	152
W 740 x D 830 x H 2010	W 740 x D 830 x H 2010
650/465	650/465
3 x W 534 x D 650 mm	3 x W 534 x D 650 mm
GN 2/1	2/1

Commercial freezer

Model EGN 1400 BT

465-3030

NEW

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing doors
- 6 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)



EGN 1400 BT

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EGN 1400 BT	465-3030	4017337061068

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,78 kW	-18 / -22	226
W 1480 x D 830 x H 2010 mm	6x W 534 x D 650 mm	1300/960

To guarantee an energetically optimal operation of your cooling units, please note the following information:

- Keep doors and equipment closed as far as possible.
- For optimum cold circulation, observe the load limit when filling the units.
- Check the water filling quantities regularly.
- Regular temperature check
- Defrost manually in case of excessive ice formation



KYRA GN 1400 BT

KYRA GN 700 BT

Commercial freezer - 2/1

Model KYRA GN 700 BT and GN 1400 BT

323-1010

323-1015

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door (s)
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 3 height-adjustable grids per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KYRA GN 700 BT	323-1010	4017337323029
KYRA GN 1400 BT	323-1015	4017337323036

KYRA GN 700 BT		KYRA GN 1400 BT	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW		230 V - 50 Hz - 0,9 kW	
-18 / -22		-18 / -22	
173		253	
Int.: W 604 x D 680 x H 1397 mm ***Ext.:*** W 740 x D 830 x H 2010 mm		***Int.:*** W 1344 x D 680 x H 1397 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1480 x D 830 x H 2010 mm	
685	GN 2/1	1476	2/1
W 534 x D 630 mm		W 534 x D 630 mm	



GN 1200 BTB

GN 600 BTB

Ventilated Freezer, white - 2/1 GN

Model GN 600 BTB and GN 1200 BTB

323-1013

323-1018

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) light metal
- Self-closing door(s)
- 3 height-adjustable grids per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Manual defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 600 BTB	323-1013	4017337324477
GN 1200 BTB	323-1018	4017337324422

GN 600 BTB		GN 1200 BTB	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW		230 V - 50 Hz - 0,7 kW	
-10 / -20		-10 / -20	
156		223	
Int.: W 564 x D 680 x H 1384 mm ***Ext.:*** W 680 x D 810 x H 2000 mm		***Int.:*** W 1224 x D 680 x H 1384 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1340 x D 810 x H 2000 mm	
537	GN 2/1	1172	2/1
W 530 x D 640 mm		W 530 x D 640 mm	

Ventilated Freezer
Model GN 650 BT PRO

323-10155



GN 650 BD PRO

- Complete structure inside &. outside made of stainless steel AISI 304 with roanded inner edges for easy cleaning
- Automatic defrosting and automatic evaporation of condensed water
- Electronic thermostat and digital LED temperature display for precise control and easy reading (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 100 mm
- Forded-air cooling
- Self-closing door
- Magnetic seal can be replaced without tools
- 3 grids
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GN 650 BD PRO	323-10155	4017337057696

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW	-18 / -22	86
Int.: W 533 x D 700 x H 1397 mm ***Ext.:*** W 740 x D 830 x H 2010 mm	536 x 650 mm	521

Ventilated Bakery Freezer
Model EPA 800 BT

465-3110



EPA 800 BT

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- With 10 L-shaped running bars
- Delivery without grids / trays
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Heated door frame to prevent condensation
- Automatic defrost
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Suitable for an ambient temperature of approx. 16 to 38 ° C
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EPA 800 BT	465-3110	4017337056545

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,520 kW	-18 / -22	165
W 740 x D 990 x H 2010 mm	737/612	600 x 800 mm

Ventilated Bakery Freezer
Model W 800 BT

323-3108


W 800 BT

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- Self-closing door
- For W 600 x D 800 mm (or 2 x W 600 x D 400 mm) grids
- Delivery without grids / trays
- Interior lighting
- Heated door frame to prevent condensation
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 65 mm
- Convection cooling
- Automatic evaporator defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
W 800 BT	323-3108	4017337036608

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,675 kW	-18 / -22	170
Int.: W 624 x D 861,5 x H 1410 mm ***Ext.:*** W 740 x D 990 x H 2010 mm	852	



EK 199

Freezer with glass door

Model EK 199

323-3230

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white
- (interior) light metal
- Self-closing door
- 3 height-adjustable grids, white with tag holder
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EK 199	323-3230	4017337036905

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW	-18 / -22	98
Int.: W 364 x D 630 x H 1117 mm ***Ext.:*** W 484 x D 700 x H 1578 mm	215	346 x 510 mm

NEW



GTK 560

Freezer with glass door - black

Model GTK 560

453-1022

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (Interior) plastic, black; (Glass door frame) plastic, black
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately; 2x10.5 watts
- 4 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- Door triple glazed, grids with tag
- forced-air cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 560	453-1022	4017337056804

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW	-18 / -25	158,5
Int.: W 630 x D 580 x H 1538 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 760 x H 1997 mm	560	5x 610 x 473 mm

NEW



GTK 930

Freezer with glass door - black

Model GTK 930

453-1024

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (interior) plastic, black; (glass door frame) plastic, black
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately; 3x10.5 watts
- 4 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- Door triple glazed, grids with tag
- Convection cooling
- Automatic defrost
- refrigerant: R290; double cooling circuit
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 930	453-1024	4017337056811

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	-18 / -25	270
Int.: W 1133 x D 530 x H 1538 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1253 x D 760 x H 1997 mm	930	10x 566 x 488 mm

Freezer with glass door - black
Model GTK 1480 S and GTK 1480

453-10251

453-1025

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, black; (interior) plastic, black, (453-1025 metal white); (glass door frame) plastic, black
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting can be switched separately; 4x10.5 watts
- 8 wheels (rotatable 360 °)
- 3 self-closing doors, triple glazed, grids with tag
- Convection cooling
- Automatic defrost
- refrigerant: R290; double cooling circuit
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)



GTK 1480 S

GTK 1480

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GTK 1480 S	453-10251	4017337056897
GTK 1480	453-1025	4017337048632

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,75 kW	-18 / -25
Int.: W 1760 x D 530 x H 1538 mm *Ext.:* W 1880 x D 760 x H 1997 mm	1450
10x 551 x 473 mm links/rechts 5x 624 x 473 mm mitte	355

Freezer with glass door - 2 doors
Model D 800

453-1009

- Material: (housing) steel; stove enamelled, white; (interior) plastic, white; (glass door frame) plastic, white
- 10 height-adjustable grids
- Digital temperature control
- LED lighting, switchable separately
- 4 wheels (2 lockable)
- 2 self-closing doors, triple glazed
- Automatic defrost
- refrigerant: R290; double cooling circuit
- Energy efficiency class: E (spectrum A to G)


D 800

Model	Order no.	GTIN
D 800	453-1009	4017337049172

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,15 kW	-18 / -25	228
W 1220 x D 693 x H 2008 mm	800	

Freezer with glass door - 2 doors
Model D 920

323-4160

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) light metal
- Self-closing doors
- 8 height-adjustable grids
- Interior LED lighting
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Automatic evaporator defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: F (spectrum A to G)


D 920

Model	Order no.	GTIN
D 920	323-4160	4017337323814

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,1 kW	-18 / -24	265
Int.: W 1245 x D 570 x H 1331 mm *Ext.:* W 1370 x D 700 x H 1985 mm	1078	W 615 x D 445 mm

NEW



ACE 150 CS A PO

MADE IN EUROPE

Freezer
Model ACE 150 CS A PO

486-3000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) aluminum
- Static cooling
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Digital thermostat
- Manual defrost
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable door
- 2 grids
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ACE 150 CS A PO	486-3000	4017337058495

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,1 kW		-18 / -22	51
Int.: W 460 x D 410 x H 680 mm ***Ext.:*** W 600 x D 600 x H 835 mm		115/108	1x 460 x 407 mm 1X 460 x 240 mm

NEW



MM5 A N PO

MADE IN EUROPE

Freezer
Model MM5 A N PO

486-4000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- Static cooling
- Climate class: 4
- 7 baskets (optionally available)
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 6 grids, fixed
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 A N PO	486-4000	4017337058617

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,33 kW	-18 / -22	116
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	525/442	

NEW



ACE 400 SC A PO

MADE IN EUROPE

Freezer
Model ACE 400 SC A PO

486-1500

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- Static cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- Manual defrost
- 6 grids
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ACE 400 SC A PO	486-1500	4017337058532

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW	-18 / -22	80
W 620 x D 665 +(45)x H 1820 mm	316/245	

Freezer
Model ACE 400 SC PO

486-1510

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white (interior) plastic, white
- Static cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- LED lighting
- 6 grids
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Manual defrost
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ACE 400 SC PO	486-1510	4017337058556

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW	-18 / -22	80
W 620 x D 665 (+45) x H 1820 mm	316/245	



ACE 400 SC PO

Freezer
Model MM5 N PO

486-4020

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, white (interior) plastic, white
- Static cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Static cooling
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 6 grids
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- Manual defrost
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 N PO	486-4020	4017337058655

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,33 kW	-18 / -22	116
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	525/442	



MM5 N PO

Freezer glass door
Model ACE 150 CS A PV

486-3005

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) aluminum, glass door
- Static cooling
- Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 2 grids
- 4 height adjustable feet
- Manual defrost
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ACE 150 CS A PV	486-3005	4017337058501

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,112 kW	-18 / -22	57
W 600 x D 600 x H 835 mm	115/108	



ACE 150 CS A PV

NEW



ACE 400 SC A PV

Freezer glass door

Model ACE 400 SC A PV

486-1505

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white, glass door
- Static cooling; Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- LED lighting
- Manual defrost
- 2 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- 6 shelves
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ACE 400 SC A PV	486-1505	4017337058549

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,32 kW	-18 / -22	92
W 620 x D 665 (+45) x H 1820 mm	316/245	

NEW



MM5 A N PV

Freezer glass door

Model MM5 A N PV

486-4005

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white, glass door
- Static cooling; Climate class: 4
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- 6 grids; 7 baskets (optionally available)
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- Manual defrost
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 A N PV	486-4005	4017337058624

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW	-18 / -22	136
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	525/442	

NEW



ACE 400 SC PV

Freezer glass door

Model ACE 400 SC PV

486-1515

- Material: (housing) plastic-coated steel, (interior) plastic, white
- Static cooling; Climate class: 4
- Glass door; The door hinge can be changed
- Digital thermostat
- LED lighting
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- 6 grids
- Manual defrost
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: C (spectrum A to G)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ACE 400 SC PV	486-1515	4017337058563

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW	-18 / -22	92
W 620 x D 665 (+45) x H 1820 mm	316/245	

Freezer glass door
Model MM5 N PV

486-4025

- Material: (housing) steel, plastic-coated, white (interior) plastic, white, glass door
- Static cooling; Climate class: 4
- Digital thermostat
- Interchangeable door hinge
- 4 wheels + 2 height adjustable feet
- 6 grids
- Manual defrost
- LED lighting
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A to G)





MM5 N PV

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MM5 N PV	486-4025	4017337058662

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,345 kW	-18 / -22 °C	117 kg
Int.: W 650 x D 538 x H 1480 mm ***Ext.:*** W 750 x D 740 (+45) x H 1900 mm	525/442 Ltr	

Freezer white
Model HT 200

323-2022

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white, (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable
- 3 evaporator grids, permanently installed (3 compartments)
- Delivery without baskets
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a

With Dixell thermostat


HT 200

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HT 200	323-2022	4017337323920

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	-10 / -25 °C	58 kg
W 600 x D 585 x H 850 mm	W 431 x D 415 mm	129 Ltr

Freezer white
Model HT 400

323-2024

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white
- (Interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable
- 7 evaporator grids, permanently installed (7 compartments)
- Delivery without baskets
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a



HT 400

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HT 400	323-2024	4017337323937

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,21 kW	-10 / -25 °C	95 kg
W 600 x D 585 x H 1850 mm	W 431 x D 415 mm	361 Ltr

With Dixell thermostat



HT 600

Freezer white

Model HT 600

323-2025

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, white
- (Interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable
- 7 evaporator grids, permanently installed (7 compartments)
- Delivery without baskets
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HT 600	323-2025	4017337323517

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW		-10 / -25		135	
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm		W 602 x D 525 mm		620	

NEW

Freezers black

Model HT 200 B, HT 400 B, HT 600 B

323-2122

323-2124

323-2125

- Material: (housing) stove-enamelled steel, black (Interior) plastic, white
- Black line freezer with circulating air fan
- Changeable door hinge
- 3 evaporator grids, permanently installed (HT 200 B)
- 7 evaporator grids, permanently installed (7 compartments) (HT 400 B, HT 600 B)
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Refrigerant: R600a

With Dixell thermostat



HT 400 B

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HT 200 B	323-2122	4017337055616

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW		-10 / -25		58	
W 600 x D 585 x H 850 mm		W 431 x D 415 mm		129	

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HT 400 B	323-2124	4017337055623

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,21 kW		-10 / -25		95	
W 600 x D 585 x H 1850 mm		W 431 x D 415 mm		361	

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HT 600 B	323-2125	4017337055630

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW		-10 / -25		135	
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm		W 602 x D 525 mm		620	

Freezer - stainless steel
Model HT 200 S/S

323-4015

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable
- 3 evaporator grids, permanently installed
- Delivery without baskets
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a



HT 200 S/S

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
HT 200 S/S	323-4015	4017337323647	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW		-10 / -25	56
W 600 x D 585 x H 850 mm		129	
W 431 x D 415 mm			

Freezer - stainless steel
Model HT 400 S/S

323-4020

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable
- 7 evaporator grids, permanently installed
- Delivery without baskets
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a



HT 400 S/S

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
HT 400 S/S	323-4020	4017337323654	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,21 kW		-10 / -25	94
W 600 x D 585 x H 1850 mm		361	
W 431 x D 415 mm			

Freezer - stainless steel
Model HT 600 S/S

323-4025

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) plastic, white
- Interchangeable door hinge, lockable
- 7 evaporator grids, permanently installed
- Delivery without baskets
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Static cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a



HT 600 S/S

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
HT 600 S/S	323-4025	4017337323661	
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,35 kW		-10 / -25	137
W 777 x D 695 x H 1895 mm		620	
W 602 x D 525 mm			

NEW



S 901 BT

Freezer counter

Model S 901 BT

323-10065

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel, (work surface) stainless steel
- 1 height-adjustable grid and 1 support rail set per door
- Evaporator foamed in on 3 sides
- Manual defrost
- Static cooling with circulating air fan
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
S 901 BT	323-10065	4017337057719

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,26 kW	-10 / -20	96
Int.: W 830 x D 595 x H 415 mm ***Ext.:*** W 943 x D 700 x H 859 mm	201	



HAJO 2100 BT



HAJO 3100 BT



HAJO 4100 BT

Freezer counter

Model HAJO 2100 BT, HAJO 3100 BT, HAJO 4100 BT

323-1077

323-1078

323-1079

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- 2-door (***HAJO 2100 BT***)
- 3-door (***HAJO 3100 BT***)
- 4-door (***HAJO 4100 BT***)
- Self-closing doors
- 4 height-adjustable feet ***(HAJO 2100 BT)***
- 6 height-adjustable feet ***(HAJO 3100 BT, HAJO 4100 BT)***
- 1 grid per door
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Convection cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Insulation: 50 mm
- Refrigerant: R290
- Energy efficiency class: D (spectrum A +++ to E)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HAJO 2100 BT	323-1077	4017337323364

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,47 kW	-10 / -20	118
Int.: W 799 x D 580 x H 564 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1360 x D 700 x H 860 mm	205	

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HAJO 3100 BT	323-1078	4017337323326

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW	-10 / -20	154
Int.: W 1234 x D 580 x H 564 mm ***Ext.:*** W 1795 x D 700 x H 860 mm	358	

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HAJO 4100 BT	323-1079	4017337323371

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,66 kW	-10 / -20	173
Int.: W 1669 x D 580 x H 569 mm ***Ext.:*** W 2230 x D 700 x H 860 mm	476	

Ice cube machine
Model EB 15

325-1020

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- With side openings for safe transport
- On / off switch on the back of the device
- 3 ice cone sizes selectable via display:
  approx. Ø 23 x H 29 mm, approx. Ø 25 x H 32 mm and approx. Ø 27 x H 33 mm
- For approx. 15 kg / 24 h
- Storage container: 1.2 kg
- Water tank: approx. 2 liters.
- Air cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EB 15	325-1020	4017337325078

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,11 kW | W 356 x D 398 x H 430 mm | 19



EB 15

Ice cube machine
Model EB 26

325-1005

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Ice cone size approx. Ø 28 x H 40 mm
- For approx. 26 kg / 24 h
- Incl. Hose for permanent water connection (3/4 inch) and drain hose (1/2 inch)
- Storage container: 6 kg
- 4 height adjustable feet
- circulation system
- Air cooling
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Our Service: 5 years warranty on the tilting motor!

We recommend water hardness from 7°.
i.e. the upstream connection of a suitable water softener and a maximum water pressure of 3 bar.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EB 26	325-1005	4017337325016

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,16 kW | W 420 x D 528 x H 655 mm | 36,5


EB 26

Ice cube machine
Model EB 40

325-1010

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Ice cone size approx. Ø 28 x H 40 mm
- For approx. 40 - 50 kg / 24 h
- Incl. Hose for fixed water connection 3/4 inch) and drainage hose (1/2 inch)
- Storage container: 10 kg
- 4 height adjustable feet
- circulation system
- Air cooling
- Refrigerant: R290
- Our Service: 5 years warranty on the tilting motor!

We recommend water hardness from 7°.
i.e. the upstream connection of a suitable water softener and a maximum water pressure of 3 bar.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EB 40	325-1010	4017337325030

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,26kW | W 496 x D 610 x H 831 mm | 55


EB 40



CS 25 A

Ice cube machine

Model CS 25 A and CS 25 W

463-1000

463-1001

- Air cooling or water cooling
- 28 ice cubes per roand; for approx. 24 kg / 24 h
- Container capacity: 350 ice cubes (7 kg)
- Adjustable size of the ice cubes
- For water pressure: 1 - 5 bar
- Suitable for ambient temperatures from 10 ° C to 40 ° C
- Refrigerant: R134a (GWP 1430):
  CS 25 A: 230 g; 0.329 t CO2 equivalent
  CS 25 W: 200 g; 0.286 t CO2 equivalent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CS 25 A	463-1000	4017337050031
CS 25 W	463-1001	4017337050048

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,7 kW	55
W 400 x D 480 x H 600 mm	***Feet dimensions:*** H 100-120 mm ***Diameter:*** Ø 50 mm
weight ice cubes: 20 g	



CS 35 A

Ice cube machine

Model CS 35 A and CS 35 W

463-1005

463-1006

- Air cooling or water cooling
- 28 ice cubes per roand; for approx. 36 kg / 24 h
- Container capacity: 575 ice cubes (11.5 kg)
- Adjustable size of the ice cubes
- For water pressure: 1 - 5 bar
- Suitable for ambient temperatures from 10 ° C to 40 ° C
- Refrigerant: R134a (GWP 1430):
  CS 35 A: 230 g; 0.329 t CO2 equivalent
  CS 35 W: 200 g; 0.286 t CO2 equivalent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CS 35 A	463-1005	4017337050055
CS 35 W	463-1006	4017337050062

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW	57
W 400 x D 540 x H 690mm	***Feet dimensions:*** H 100-120 mm ***Diameter:*** Ø 50 mm
weight ice cubes: 20 g	



CS 50 A

Ice cube machine

Model CS 50 A and CS 50 W

463-1010

463-1011

- Air cooling or water cooling
- 36 ice cubes per roand; for approx. 52 kg / 24 h
- Container capacity: 1100 ice cubes (22 kg)
- Adjustable size of the ice cubes
- For water pressure: 1 - 5 bar
- Suitable for ambient temperatures from 10 ° C to 40 ° C
- Refrigerant: R134a (GWP 1430):
  CS 50 A: 350 g; 0.501 t CO2 equivalent
  CS 50 W: 300 g; 0.429 t CO2 equivalent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CS 50 A	463-1010	4017337050079
CS 50 W	463-1011	4017337050086

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	61
W 500 x D 580 x H 800 mm	***Feet dimensions:*** H 100-120 mm ***Diameter:*** Ø 50 mm
weight ice cubes: 20 g	

Icecrusher
Model EC 80

418-3000

- Material: stainless steel / plastic
- 800 rpm
- Noise level: <85 dB when in use
- Container capacity: 3.1 L
- Anti-slip feet



The view from above on the blades

EC 80

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EC 80	418-3000	4017337056903
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,2 kW		kg 5,4/7,1
W 390 x D 275 x H 580 mm		

Flake ice machine
Model F 90 C A/W, F 120 C A/W, F 160 C A/W



F 90 C

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (container door) plastic
- Air cooling (A) or water cooling (W)
- Production capacity of flake ice in 24 hours: 94 kg ***(F 90 C)***, 120 kg ***(F 120 C)***, 160 kg ***(F 160 C)***
- Container capacity: 18 kg ***(F 90 C / F 120 C)*** and 50 kg ***(F 160 C)***
- Collecting container with infrared level sensor
- Only model ***F 160 C*** with adjustable feet, can be ordered as an option for models ***F 90 C*** and F ***120 C***
- Suitable for ambient temperatures from 10 ° C to 40 ° C, for water temperatures from 10 ° C to 35 ° C with a water pressure of 1 - 5 bar
- A water softener is recommended if the water hardness is greater than 7 °
- Including hose for 3/4 inch fixed water connection and drain hose 0 20 mm
- Refrigerant: R134a (GWP 1430)
- ***F 90 C A / W:*** 250 g; 0.358 t CO2 equivalent
- ***F 120 C A / W:*** 270 g; 0.386 t CO2 equivalent
- ***F 160 C A:*** 380 g; 0.543 t CO2 equivalent
- ***F 160 C W:*** 400 g; 0.572 t CO2 equivalent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F 90 C A	463-1100	4017337063277
F 90 C W	463-1105	4017337063284
F 120 C A	463-1110	4017337063376
F 120 C W	463-1115	4017337063383
F 160 C A	463-1200	4017337059188
F 160 C W	463-1205	4017337059195

MADE IN EUROPE

	F 90 C A/W	F 120 C A	F 120 C W	F 160 C A	F 160 C W
230 V - 50 Hz -	0,703 kW	0,490 kW	0,90 kW	0,650 kW	0,530 kW
kg	55	57	57	84	84
	W 500 x D 606 x H 694 mm (optional with feet H 775/1016 mm			W 700 x D 616 x H 995/1016 mm	

NEW



SF 300

Flake ice machine

Model SF 300 A and SF 300 W

463-1300

463-1305

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (container door) plastic
- Air cooling (A) or water cooling (W)
- Production capacity of flake ice in 24 hours: 320 kg
- Without collecting container, can be ordered as an option (463-1330) for approx. 141 - 181 kg of flake ice
- The ice flake machine is placed and fixed on the container to save space, thus without feet
- Suitable for ambient temperatures from 10 ° C to 40 ° C, for water temperatures
- from 10 ° C to 35 ° C with a water pressure of 1 - 5 bar
- A water softener is recommended if the water hardness is greater than 7 °
- Including hose for 3/4 inch fixed water connection and drain hose 0 20 mm
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141)
  SF 300 A: 950 g; 2.034 t CO2 equivalent
  SF 300 W: 650 g; 1.392 t CO2 equivalent

A collecting container must be purchased for this model (463-1330) or a container bust be placed underneath.
(this only counts for the ice flake production without container)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SF 300 A	463-1300	4017337059201
SF 300 W	463-1305	4017337059218

MADE IN EUROPE

SF 300 A: 230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW

87

SF 300 W: 230 V - 50 Hz - 0,950 kW

538 x 663 x 650 mm

NEW



D 205

Flake ice container

Model D 205

463-1330

- Fits perfectly with the SF 300 A and SF 300 W ice flake machines
- Ice flakes container (3 cm insulation) with a capacity of 141-181 kg
- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (container door) plastic, (interior) high-density polyethylene
- Inner container hygienic, easy to clean, scratch-resistant
- Outer container made robust including door frame
- Door seals can be completely removed for easy cleaning
- Feet adjustable from 135 to 185 mm
- The water drain pipe of the container can be rotated 360 degrees for easy floor drain connection, including hose

Model	Order no.	GTIN
D 205	463-1330	4017337059225

MADE IN EUROPE

43/56

768 x 848 x 1048 mm



Blast chiller / Shock freezer
Model URSUS 10

323-4510

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- For 10 x 1/1 GN or W 600 x D 400 mm trays
- 4 preprogrammed cycles
- Core temperature probe
- Rapid cooling: 40 kg from +70 to +3 ° C in 90 min.
- Shock freezing: 28 kg from +70 to -18 ° C in 240 min.
- Digital temperature control (DIXELL)
- Insulation: 70 mm
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
URSUS 10	323-4510	4017337324026

230 V - 1 Ph. - 1,30 kW	-18 / -22	190
W 800 x D 815 x H 1645 mm	368	GN 10 x 1/1



URSUS 10

Blast chiller / Shock freezer
Model ATTILA 3

455-1500

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- 3 adjustable temperature levels
- Rapid cooling from +65 ° C / + 10 ° C in 105 minutes, maximum loading capacity: 15 kg
- Shock freezing from +65 ° C / -18 ° C in 255 minutes, maximum loading capacity: 9 kg
- Manual defrost
- Digital display
- Core temperature probe
- Timer function
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141); 900 g; 1.927 t CO2 equivalent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ATTILA 3	455-1500	4017337046171

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,22 kW	+3 / -40	89
***Int.*:** W 616 x D 430 x H 270 mm ***Ext.*:** W 750 x D 750 x H 770 /790 mm	70	
GN 3x 1/1 oder 3x 600 x 400 mm (Tray)		


ATTILA 3

Blast chiller / Shock freezer
Model ATTILA 5

455-1505

- Material: (housing and interior) stainless steel
- 3 adjustable temperature levels
- Rapid cooling from +65 ° C / +10 ° C in 110 minutes, maximum load capacity: 23 kg
- Shock freezing from +65 ° C / -18 ° C in 250 minutes, maximum loading capacity: 12 kg
- Digital display
- Core temperature probe
- Timer function
- Manual defrost
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141); 1500 g; 3.212 t CO2 equivalent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ATTILA 5	455-1505	4017337047949

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,72 kW	+3 / -40	98
***Int.*:** W 616 x D 430 x H 390 mm ***Ext.*:** W 750 x D 750 x H 890 /910 mm	100	
GN 5x 1/1 oder 5x 600 x 400 mm (Tray)		


ATTILA 5

NEW

Blast chiller / Shock freezer

Model SD Serie

- High cooling capacity & strong ventilation
- Indirect air flow so no dehydration
- Controlled cycles through electronics and core probe
- Including core probe
- Soft touch control panel
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141):
  - ***SD 3***: 500 g; 1,071 t CO_2 equivalent
  - ***SD 5***: 650 g; 1,392 t CO_2 equivalent
  - ***SD 10*** 2200 g; 4,710 t CO_2 equivalent
  - ***SD 15***: 2200 g; 4,710 t CO_2 equivalent



SD 3 1/1 GN

463-3000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SD 3 1/1	463-3000	4017337063413
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,7 kW		64/70
W 600 x D 851 x H 400 mm		GN 3 x 1/1

Blast chilling: 7 kg from +90 °C to +3 °C in 90 minutes
Shock freezing: 5 kg from +90 °C to -18 °C in 240 minutes



SD 5 1/1 GN

463-3005

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SD 5 1/1	463-3005	4017337063420
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,26 kW		106/117
W 730 x D 660 x H 896 mm		GN 5 x 1/1

Blast chilling: 14 kg from +90 °C to +3 °C in 90 minutes
Shock freezing: 10 kg from +90 °C to -18 °C in 240 minutes



SD 10

463-3010

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SD 10	463-3010	4017337063437
230 V - 50 Hz - 3,2 kW		139/156
W 800 x D 700 x H 1564 mm		GN 10x 600 x 400 mm (Tray)

Blast chilling: 32 kg from +90 °C to +3 °C in 90 minutes
Shock freezing: 22 kg from +90 °C to -18 °C in 240 minutes



SD 15

463-3015

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SD 15	463-3015	4017337063444
400 V - 3 - 50 Hz - 5,44 kW		185/200
W 800 x D 700 x H 1970 mm		GN 15x 600 x 400 mm (Tray)

Blast chilling: 40 kg from +90 °C to +3 °C in 90 minutes
Shock freezing: 28 kg from +90 °C to -18 °C in 240 minutes

MADE IN EUROPE

Mini cold room
Model MINICELLA 100 K

455-1800

- Material: galvanized steel
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Manual temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Shelves optionally available separately
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141); 440 g; 0.942 t CO2 equivalent



MINICELLA 100 K

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MINICELLA 100K	455-1800	4017337048359

230 V - 1 Ph. - 0,44 kW | 0 / +8 | 190

Int.: W 880 x D 880 x H 1700 mm
Ext.: W 1000 x D 1000 x H 2120 mm

Door opening size: 700 x 1680 mm

Mini cold room
Model MINICELLA 100 KOB

455-1810

- Material: galvanized steel
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Manual temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Shelves optionally available separately
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141); 440 g; 0.942 t CO2 equivalent



MINICELLA 100 KOB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MINICELLA 100 KOB	455-1810	4017337048434

230 V - 1 Ph. - 0,44 kW | 0 / +8 | 190

Int.: W 880 x D 880 x H 1700 mm
Ext.: W 1000 x D 1000 x H 2120 mm

Door opening size: 700 x 1680 mm

Mini cold room
Model MINICELLA 100 TK

455-1850

- Material: galvanized steel
- Insulation: 60 mm
- Manual temperature control
- Automatic defrost
- Shelves optionally available separately
- Refrigerant: R452a (GWP 2141); 440 g; 0.942 t CO2 equivalent



MINICELLA 100 TK

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MINICELLA 100 TK	455-1850	4017337048366

230 V - 1 Ph. - 0,7 kW | -18 / -20 | 190

Int.: W 880 x D 880 x H 1700 mm
Ext.: W 1000 x D 1000 x H 2120 mm

Door opening size: 700 x 1680 mm

NEW



1578.5

Freezer thermometer

Model 1578.5

484-1000

- Expansion thermometer for measuring the temperature of the refrigerator or freezer
- Material: Plastic
- Precise for a long time
- For hanging inside
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 1 ° C
- Display: 1 ° C

Model	Order no.	GTIN
1578.5	484-1000	4017337058068
-35/+40		0,015/0,025
154 x 25 x 7 mm		

NEW



1091.5

Freezer dial thermometer

Model 1091.5

484-1015

- Metal thermometer for measuring the ambient temperature
- For cooling or freezing temperatures
- Housing: plastic
- For hanging inside
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 1 ° C
- Display: 1 ° C

Model	Order no.	GTIN
1091.5	484-1015	4017337058099
-50 / +50		0,031/0,042
Ø 65 mm		

NEW





6039 SB

Mini thermometer digital - with magnet

Model 6039 SB

484-1060

- Mini thermometer with 1m wire probe
- Display of the temperature from outside the refrigerator
- Easy to hang up: with a magnet, hook or to stand
- No buttons: very easy to use
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 1 ° C
- Battery: LR 1130 (button cell 1.5 V) not included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
6039 SB	484-1060	4017337058181
-50/+50		0,022/0,029
46 x 44 x 16 mm		

Sensor thermometer digital - with alarm

Model 4719

484-1065

- Electronic thermometer for fridge and freezer
- Wire probe length 195 cm
- Programmable high and low alarm
- Comes with double-sided tape
- 2 displays: inside / outside
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 1 ° C between 0-50 ° C, otherwise +/- 2 ° C
- Battery: LR 44 (button cell 1.5 V) not included



4719

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4719	484-1065	4017337058198
-50 / +70 (measuring range)		0,055/0,078
115 x 38 x 18 mm		

Thermo Connect Kit + Sensor

Model 4777

484-1075

- Measuring unit for temperature and humidity consisting of sensor (B) and Gateway (A)
- Measured values can be transferred to a smartphone (iOS / Android) or the PC
- Alarms can be activated in the event of set deviations
- Sensor range of approx. 100 m (radio frequency 868 MHz)
- Thanks to an internet connection, flexible data retrieval / control is possible everywhere
- Measuring range:
  -5 / +59.9 ° C (accuracy +/- 1 ° C)
  5/95% RH (accuracy +/- 5%)
  -50 / + 110 ° C (probe) (accuracy +/- 0.5 ° C)

- Scope of delivery:
  Sensor with digital display and probe with 3 m long cable, including plastic wall bracket (Required batteries 2x AAA each 1.5 V not included contain)
  Gateway with plastic wall bracket and 230 volt power adapter + 1.3 meter Router connection cable

- There is no need to manually record values due to the automatically possible PDF / CSV report,
  Can be saved or printed out (can be accessed for up to 90 days)
  Easy installation of the free Thermoconnect app on your smartphone or via the free website: monitor.mobile-alerts.eu
  Sensors (B) can be easily connected and controlled via QR code scanning and easy to configure on smartphones
- Expansion of up to 60 sensors possible

  (additional **sensor**: 1 piece - **order no .: 484-1070**)



4777



Example smartphone for Remote inquiry

Model		Order no.	GTIN	weight	
4777	Gateway (A) Sensor (B)	484-1075	4017337058211	0,275 kg 0,095 kg	1 kg

Gateway (A) 230 V - 50 Hz / output: 20 V Sensor (B) 2x AAA je 1,5 V (not included)	W 40 x D 26 x H 105 mm (closed) W 37 x D 18 x H 132 mm

download the price list

PREPARATION COLD



technical changes and errors excepted. Designs and illustrations may differ from the original

Every dish and every product requires careful preparation. It is not only the preparation of the food that counts, but also a careful processing of fresh ingredients. Cutting, mixing or stirring are only a few of the activities involved in the preparation process.

With our range we offer you a wide variety of products from the vegetable cutter to the dough sheeter. Our innovations include Bone saws and manual cutters, we also have packaging aids and filling of goods.

pages 112-114
dough processing

pages 115-117
meat processing

pages 117-118
vegetable processing

pages 119-122
stick blenders, high performance blenders

pages 123-134
electric slicers / cutting accessories

pages 134-137
packaging, filling, vacuumizers

pages 138-140
thermometer, scales, accessories



PK 25

Spiral mixer
Model PK 25

395-1020

- Material: (housing) reinforced steel, powder coated
- (container, spiral, central axis and protective grille) stainless steel
- Spiral kneading hook made of cast steel
- All rotating parts of the transmission system are mounted on ball bearings
- Self-lubricant gear box
- For approx. 12-18 kg dough
- 4 rolls included with enth. (not pre-assembled)
- Container (fixed): Ø 360 x H 210 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PK 25	395-1020	4017337 395002

400 V - 50 Hz - 1,1 kW | W 400 x D 720 x H 620 mm | 100



PK 50

Spiral mixer
Model PK 50

395-1025

- Material: (housing) reinforced steel, powder coated
- (container, spiral, central axis and protective grille) stainless steel
- Spiral kneading hook made of cast steel
- All rotating parts of the transmission system are mounted on ball bearings
- Self-lubricant gear box
- For approx. 12-18 kg dough
- 4 rolls included with enth. (not pre-assembled)
- Container (fixed): Ø 360 x H 210 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PK 50	395-1025	4017337 395026

400 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW | 500 x D 840 x H 720 mm | 143



PK 50-2V

Spiral mixer
Model PK 50-2V

395-1005

- Material: (housing) reinforced steel, powder coated
- (Container, spiral, central axis and protective grille) stainless steel
- Spiral dough hook made of cast steel
- 2 speed levels
- All rotating parts of the transmission system are mounted on ball bearings
- Reduction gear self-lubricating
- For approx. 25-38 kg dough
- 4 castors included in delivery (not pre-assembled)
- Container (fixed): Ø 450 x H 260 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PK 50-2V	395-1005	4017337052325

400 V - 50 Hz - 1,1 kW | W 400 x D 720 x H 620 mm | 100

Spiral mixer

Model RTF 30TR and RTF 50TR

407-1030 407-1050

- Material: steel, painted white
- Material: (bowl) stainless steel
- Speed: 2 levels
- Wheels and timer as standard
- Boiler diameter Ø 300 mm / Ø 450 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RTF 30TR	407-1030	4017337047444
RTF 50TR	407-1050	4017337047451

RTF 30TR	RTF 50TR
400 V - 50 Hz - 1,25 / 1,8 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 / 2,2 kW
25 kg / 32 L	43 kg / 48 L
99	136
W 440 x D 740 x H 780 / 1070 mm	W 495 x D 810 x H 880 / 1190 mm



RTF 30TR

MADE IN EUROPE

Spiral mixer

Model RTS30TR 2V and RTS50TR 2V

407-1035 407-1055

NEW

- Material: stainless steel AISI 304 / white painted steel
- Noise level: <70 dB
- 2 speeds

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RTS30TR 2V	407-1035	4017337055722
RTS50TR 2V	407-1055	4017337055739

RTS30TR 2V	RTS50TR 2V
400 V - 150 Hz - 1,1 kW - 1,5 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 1,8 kW - 2,2 kW
25 kg / 32 L	43 kg / 48 L
99	136
W 510 x D 790 x H 930 mm	W 570 x D 850 x H 940 mm



RTS 30TR 2V

MADE IN EUROPE

Planetary mixer

Model FP 107

407-1000

- Material: steel, painted white
- Material: (bowl) stainless steel
- speed continuously variable
- Rotation 0-302 per minute
- Removable cover for bowl
- With whisk attachment

Kneading hook (Order No. 407-5005) and
Flat mixer (order no. 407-5010) optionally available

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FP 107	407-1000	4017337047437

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,5 kW	7,5 L / 1 kg	15
W 380 x D 240 x H 405 mm	***Bowl:*** Ø 220 mm	



FP 107



PR 10

Planetary mixer
Model PR 10

395-1038

- Material: (housing) steel, powder coated
  (container, protective grille)
  stainless steel
- Incl. 3 kneading attachments (flat beater, whisk and dough hook)
- For approx. 3 kg of dough
- 3 speeds
- Container: Ø 244 x H 285 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PR 10	395-1038	4017337 395064

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,45 kW | W 445 x D 366 x H 645 mm | 69



PR 20

Planetary mixer
Model PR 20

395-1036

- Material: (housing) steel, powder coated (container, protective grille)
  stainless steel
- Incl. 3 kneading attachments (flat beater, whisk and dough hook)
- For approx. 6 kg of dough
- 3 speeds
- Container: Ø 318 x H 290 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PR 20	395-1036	4017337 395071

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW | W 550 x D 420 x H 790 mm | 106



TERAMO 1

Dough roller machine
Model TERAMO 1

395-1040

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Dough diameter: 100 - 300 mm
- Dough weight: 50 - 500 g
- Dough thickness: 0.5 - 5.5 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TERAMO 1	395-1040	4017337 395057

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,37 kW | W 530 x D 480 x H 560 mm | 52

Dough roller machine
Model TERAMO 2

395-1045

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Dough diameter: 100 - 400 mm
- Dough weight: 50 - 500 g
- Dough thickness: 0.5 - 5.5 mm



TERAMO 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TERAMO 2	395-1045	4017337039364

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,37 kW	W 530 x D 530 x H 650 mm	56

Meat mincer machine
Model SORENTO

418-1031

- Material: (housing) light metal, (worm) stainless steel
- Output: approx. 100 kg / h
- Fan motor
- Overheating protection
- Precision gear
- Including stainless steel cross knife, two perforated disks (6/8 mm), pestle and Sausage stuffing horn
- Difficult execution



SORENTO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SORENTO	418-1031	4017337418923

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,55 kW	24,5	W 500 x D 315 x H 550 mm

Manual hamburger press
Model TIL

27-4150

- Material: (housing) anodized aluminum
- Suitable for hamburger patties: Ø 100 mm
- Stainless steel device
- Built-in cellophane container
- Including: 500 pieces of cellophane paper Ø 130 mm
- Easy handling



TIL

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TIL	27-4150	4017337047666

W 235 x D 230 x H 275 mm	7



WFV 5

Sausage filler
Model WFV 5

418-1055

- Material: (housing and cylinder) stainless steel
- (Pressure plate) plastic
- Precision gear
- Including 4 filling tubes: Ø 10, 20, 30 and 35 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WFV 5	418-1055	4017337418060

W 350 x D 320 x H 735 mm | Ltr 5 | kg 11



WFV 7

Sausage filler
Model WFV 7

418-1060

- Material: (housing and cylinder) stainless steel
- (Pressure plate) plastic
- Precision gear
- Including 4 filling tubes: Ø 10, 20, 30 and 35 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WFV 7	418-1060	4017337418077

W 380 x D 350 x H 740 mm | Ltr 7 | kg 5

NEW



Noise level
(1 m distance)
< 79 dB(A)

SH-155

MADE IN EUROPE

Bone saw
Model SH-155 and SH-182

27-3900 27-3905

- Made entirely of stainless steel
- Removable waste bin
- Easily removable blade knife
- Safety microswitch in the front cover
- Easy to clean
- Cutting width: 215 mm (SH-155)
- Cutting width: 249 mm (SH-182)
- Cutting thickness (max.): 170 mm
- Motor speed (rpm): 1450 rpm
- Cutting speed: 16 m / sec

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH-155	27-3900	4017337061105
SH-182	27-3905	4017337061112

SH-155	SH-182
230 V / 50 Hz / 0,75 kW	230 V / 50 Hz / 1,15 kW
kg 35	45
Dim.: W 400 x D 425 x H 835 mm ***Knife length:*** W 1550 x D 16 mm ***Worktop:*** W 367 x D 415 mm	W 400 x D 470 x H 958 mm W 1820 x D 16 mm W 480 x H 470 mm

Currywurst cutter - manual
Model CALLAS

175-1500

- Material: stainless steel and aluminum
- Cutting thickness: 18 mm
- Number of slices: 11
- For sausages with a maximum length of 210 mm
- Can be dismantled for easy cleaning
- Suction feet for a secure stand



CALLAS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CALLAS	175-1500	4017337 175239
W 340 x D 155 x H 210 mm	kg 3	

Tomato cutter - manual
Model SEVILLA

175-1200

- Material: stainless steel
- Slice thickness: 4 mm
- Suction feet for a secure stand
- Easy to clean



SEVILLA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SEVILLA	175-1200	4017337 175369
W 425 x D 197 x H 197 mm	kg 6	

Chip cutter
Model CF-5

27-1200 27-1205 27-1210

- Clean and uniform cut, with no breaks or waste
- Including potato grid 8 x 8 mm, 10 x 10 mm or 12 x 12 mm
- Allows for optimal performance thanks to the longer lever
- with little effort
- Convenient use: the springs are at the back
- and leave the grille completely free
- The springs are very flexible compensators,
- which raise the ejector press
- Suction feet for attaching the device to the holder
- Easy to clean
- Not suitable for dishwashers

8 x 8 mm, 10 x 10 mm and 12 x 12 mm
Potato grid also available separately
8 x 8 mm (Order no.: 28-1520)
10 x 10 mm (Order no.: 28-1521)
12 x 12 mm (Order no.: 28-1522)

GN containers not included



CF-5

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CF-5 8x8	27-1200	4017337036394
CF-5 10x10	27-1205	4017337038480
CF-5 12x12	27-1210	4017337038473
W 280 x D 512 x H 735 mm	kg 4,3	



RENA 121

Salad spinner

Model Rena 121 and 251

357-1000

357-1010

- Now every restaurant kitchen has the opportunity to dry the lettuce gently
- The lettuce will keep its fresh appearance longer
- and stays crisp and fresh
- Gear made of impact-resistant and wear-resistant plastic
- Dishwasher safe
- Not available in France

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RENA 121	357-1000	4017337 357000
RENA 251	357-1010	4017337 357017

RENA 121	RENA 251
Ø330 x H430 mm	Ø430 x H520 mm
12	25
3,5	5



Mixer / Hand blender
Model XM-22

27-7000

- Motor block with adjustable speed levels
- Removable mixing stick, 300 mm
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 15 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
XM-22	27-7000	4017337055807
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW		2,65 / 3,25 (n/b)
Overall length: 564 mm ***Mix stick length:*** 300 mm		



XM-22

NEW

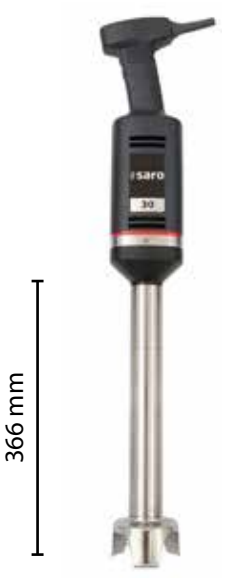
MADE IN EUROPE

Mixer / Hand blender
Model XM-32

27-7010

- Fixed speed motor block
- Exchangeable blender, 366 mm
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 45 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
XM-32	27-7010	4017337055821
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,4 kW		3,56 / 4,55 (n/b)
Overall length: 674 mm ***Mix stick length:*** 366 mm		



XM-32

NEW

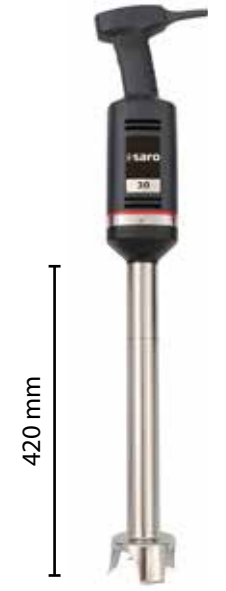
MADE IN EUROPE

Mixer / Hand blender
Model XM-33

27-7015

- Fixed speed motor block
- Exchangeable blender, 420 mm
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 60 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
XM-33	27-7015	4017337055838
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,4 kW		3,74 / 4,73 (n/b)
Overall length: 788 mm ***Mix stick length:*** 420 mm		



XM-33

NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



XM-52

MADE IN EUROPE

Mixer / Hand blender
Model XM-52

27-7025

- Fixed speed motor block
- Exchangeable blender, 520 mm
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 120 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
XM-52	27-7025	4017337055852

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW

4,85 / 5,4 (n/b)

Overall length: 865 mm
Mix stick length: 520 mm

NEW



XM-71

MADE IN EUROPE

Mixer / Hand blender
Model XM-71

27-7035

- Fixed speed motor block
- Exchangeable blender, 540 mm
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 200 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
XM-71	27-7035	4017337055876

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW

5,1 / 6,13 (n/b)

Overall length: 880 mm
Mix stick length: 540 mm

NEW



XM-72

MADE IN EUROPE

Mixer / Hand blender
Model XM-72

27-7040

- Fixed speed motor block
- Exchangeable blender, 630 mm
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 250 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
XM-72	27-7040	4017337055883

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW

5,29 / 6,23 (n/b)

Overall length: 970 mm
Mix stick length: 630 mm

Combi mixer / Hand blender
Model MB-21

27-7005

- Motor block with adjustable speed levels
- Removable whisk and blender
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 12 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes



MB-21

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB-21	27-7005	4017337055814
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,3 kW		3,53 / 4,13 (n/b)
Overall length: 514 mm ***Overall length:*** 570 mm		***whisk:*** 250 mm ***Mixing stick:*** 306 mm

Combi mixer / Hand blender
Model MB-31

27-7020

- Motor block with adjustable speed levels
- Removable whisk and blender
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 30 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes



MB-31

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB-31	27-7020	4017337055845
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,4 kW		4,61 / 5,6 (n/b)
Overall length: 615 mm ***Overall length:*** 704 mm		***Whisk:*** 306 mm ***Mixing stick:*** 369 mm

Combi mixer / Hand blender
Model MB-51

27-7030

- Motor block with adjustable speed levels
- Removable whisk and blender
- Developed for continuous use in containers of up to 80 liters
- Click-on-arm: Removable blender with quick and safety lock
- Specially developed hood to avoid splashes



MB-51

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MB-51	27-7030	4017337055869
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW		5,65 / 6,3 (n/b)
Overall length: 765 mm ***Overall length:*** 746 mm		***Whisk:*** 425 mm ***Mixing stick:*** 405 mm



V TM-800 BLACK

High performance mixer
Model JTC Omniblend V TM-800 Black

329-20151

- Material: (housing) plastic, (knife) stainless steel, (container) Tritan, BPA-free (shock and break proof, heat resistant)
- Anti-slip rubber feet
- 3 speeds
- 3 program buttons: 35, 60 and 90 sec.
- Pulse function
- Ideal for making cocktails, sauces, fruit puree, creams, purees,
- Crushed ice, etc.
- Semi-professional device

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BLACK	329-20151	4017337329083

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,95 kW | 6 kg | 2 Ltr

W 205 x D 230 x H 500 mm



V TM-800 MARON

High performance mixer
Model JTC Omniblend V TM-800 Maron

329-2009

- Material: (housing) plastic, (knife) stainless steel, (container) Tritan, BPA-free (shock and break proof, heat resistant)
- Anti-slip rubber feet
- 3 speeds
- 3 program buttons: 35, 60 and 90 sec.
- Pulse function
- Ideal for making cocktails, sauces, fruit puree, creams, purees,
- Crushed ice, etc.
- Semi-professional device

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MARON	329-2009	4017337329151

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,95 kW | 6 kg | 2 Ltr

W 205 x D 230 x H 500 mm



V TM-800 WHITE

High performance mixer
Model JTC Omniblend V TM-800 White

329-2008

- Material: (housing) plastic, (knife) stainless steel, (container) Tritan, BPA-free (shock and break proof, heat resistant)
- Anti-slip rubber feet
- 3 speeds
- 3 program buttons: 35, 60 and 90 sec.
- Pulse function
- Ideal for making cocktails, sauces, fruit puree, creams, purees,
- Crushed ice, etc.
- Semi-professional device

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WHITE	329-2008	4017337329144

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,95 kW | 6 kg | 2 Ltr

W 205 x D 230 x H 500 mm

Cheese grinder machine

Model SANTOS 2N

07-1260

- Material: (housing) cast aluminum,
  (grater and container lid) stainless steel, (Container) plastic
- Including grater with 3 mm holes, Ø 110 mm
- Output about 50 kg / hour.
- By changing the attachment, the cheese grater becomes
- Ice crusher. Attachment available separately, see below



SANTOS 2N

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SANTOS 2N	07-1260	4017337712601

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW | 16 kg | ***Container:*** 2,7 Ltr

W 250 x D 420 x H 350 mm

Grater	Order no.	GTIN	Design
2 mm	08-1415	4017337042524	08-1415 
3 mm	08-1416	4017337042531	08-1416 
4 mm	08-1417	4017337042548	08-1417 
6 mm	08-1418	4017337042555	08-1418 
8 mm	08-1419	4017337042562	08-1419 
Parmesan	08-1420	4017337042579	08-1420 
Ice Crusher	08-1422	4017337039081	08-1422 



EVO 75

Cheese grinder machine
Model EVO 75

09-1600

- Material: (housing) light metal, (knife) hardened, chrome-plated steel
- Including grater drum Ø 110 mm
- Output approx. 50 kg / h
- Suitable for parmesan and dry bread
- With glass container (can be hermetically sealed)
- Container suitable for microwaves

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EVO 75	09-1600	4017337048441

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW | 6 kg

W 230 x D 240 x H 260 mm | ***Container:*** W 170mm x D 130mm x H 70mm


CARRA

Industrial can opener
Model CARRA and HESSY

125-1100

125-1120

- Material:
  CARRA: light metal, (base plate) nickel plated
  HESSY: light metal, (base plate) stainless steel
- For cans up to Ø 230 x H 260 mm and 9.7 kg
- The base plate can simply be clamped to the table top or be screwed

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CARRA	125-1100	4017337125029
HESSY	125-1120	4017337125036

W 180 x D 70 x H 660 mm | 4 kg



LIVORNO

Electric Slicer
Model LIVORNO

418-1003

- Material: (housing) light metal, (knife) hardened, chrome-plated steel
- Blade diameter: 220 mm
- Adjustable slice thickness: 0-9 mm
- Built-in knife sharpener
- Knife protection ring
- Not suitable for continuous operation

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LIVORNO	418-1003	4017337418930

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW | 16 kg

W 398 x D 479 x H 404 mm

Electric Slicer
Model AS 250

418-1000

- Material: (housing) light metal, (knife) hardened, chrome-plated steel
- With belt drive
- Blade diameter: 250 mm
- Adjustable slice thickness (0 - 8 mm)
- Built-in knife sharpener
- Knife protection ring
- Not suitable for continuous operation

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AS 250	418-1000	4017337418022
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	kg 17	
W 402 x D 494 x H 398 mm		



AS 250

Electric Slicer
Model AS 300

418-1005

- Material: (housing) light metal, (knife) hardened, chrome-plated steel
- With belt drive
- Blade diameter: 300 mm
- Adjustable slice thickness (0 - 13 mm)
- Built-in knife sharpener
- Knife protection ring
- Not suitable for continuous operation

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AS 300	418-1005	4017337418039
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,25 kW	kg 25,3	
W 494 x D 615 x H 447 mm		



AS 300







AS 250

Teflon knife for slicer
Model AS 250, AS 220 and AS 300

- Non-stick coating (ideal for cheese)
- Ideal for bread (serrated knives)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SMOOTH FOR AS 250	418-5070	4017337039265
SERRATED FOR AS 250	418-5071	4017337044184
SMOOTH FOR AS 220	418-5072	4017337044191
SERRATED FOR AS 220	418-5073	4017337044207
SMOOTH FOR AS 300	418-5074	4017337044368
SERRATED FOR AS 300	418-50745	4017337044375

NEW

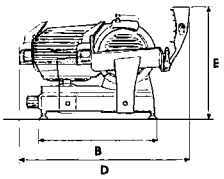


F195

Electric Slicer
Model F195

477-1100

- Material: base stainless steel / painted black
- Blade diameter 195 mm
- Semi-professional device
- Not suitable for continuous operation



	F 195
A mm	255
B mm	345
C mm	360
D mm	520
E mm	315
kg	10

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F195	477-1100	4017337058013

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 0,2 kW | 10 / 13 (n/b)

Cutting width 0 - 13 mm

NEW

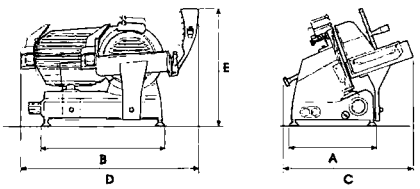


F 250 E

Electric Slicer
Model F 250 E

477-1105

- Material: base stainless steel / anodized aluminum
- Blade diameter 250 mm



	F 250 E
A mm	290
B mm	440
C mm	425
D mm	620
E mm	370
kg	15,5

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F 250 E	477-1105	4017337058020

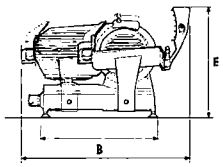
230 V - 50-60 Hz - 0,30 kW | 15,5 /19 (n/b)

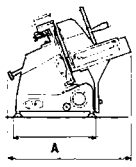
Cutting width 0 - 13 mm

Electric Slicer
Model F 300 E

477-1110

- Material: base stainless steel / anodized aluminum
- Blade diameter 300 mm





	F 300 E
A mm	340
B mm	465
C mm	495
D mm	650
E mm	440
kg	23

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F300 E	477-1110	4017337058037

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 0,35 kW | 23 / 25 (n/b)

Cutting width 0 - 13 mm



F300 E

NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

Electric Slicer - fully automatic
Model F 350 i

477-1000

- Material: Base stainless steel / anodized aluminum alloy
- Blade diameter: 350 mm
- Adjustable slice thickness (0 - 13 mm)
- Blade rotation: 260 / minute
- Programmable intersection

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F 350 i	477-1000	4017337056439

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 0,5 kW | 61,2 / 64 (n/b)

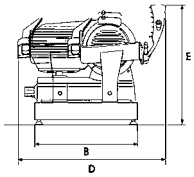
W 990 x D 415 x H 730 mm

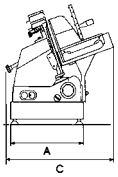


F 350 I

NEW







	F 350
A mm	415
B mm	580
C mm	670
D mm	990
E mm	730
kg	61,2

MADE IN EUROPE



NEW



VOLANO F 250 VO

Slicer, manual

Model Volano F 250 VO

The Volano is an eye-catcher, stove-enamelled steel in fire red. It is completely manual to operate, no power connection available. The built-in grinding device lasts the cut perfect, provided with a ring guard aroand the knife according to EC guidelines it is a safe, reliable and also beautiful machine with a long service life!
This slicer is a professional device!

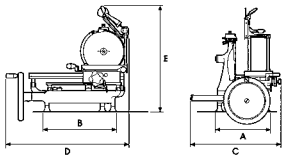
- Material: aluminum / stove-enamelled steel
- Blade diameter 250 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VOLANO F 250 VO	477-1500	4017337056446
Fuß F 250 VO	477-2000	4017337057535
operation manual		33 / 35 (n/b)
useful cut (L x H) 220 x 190 mm		

MADE IN EUROPE

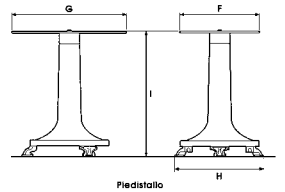


477-1500



F 250 VOLANO

A mm	290
B mm	380
C mm	520
D mm	680
E mm	510
kg	33



Piedistallo

F mm	325
G mm	415
H mm	650
I mm	800
kg	43

477-2000

NEW



F300VO L

Slicer, manual

Model F300VO L

The F300 VO L is an eye-catcher, stove-enamelled steel in fire red. It is completely manual to operate, no power connection available. The built-in grinding device lasts the cut perfect, provided with a ring guard aroand the knife according to EC guidelines it is a safe, reliable and also beautiful machine with a long service life!
This slicer is a professional device!

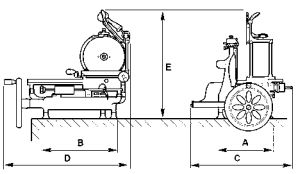
- Material: aluminum / stove-enamelled steel
- Blade diameter 300 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F300VO L	477-1550	4017337056453
FUSS F300VO L	477-2005	4017337057542
operation manual		44 / 49 (n/b)
useful cut (L x H) 230 x 180 mm		

MADE IN EUROPE

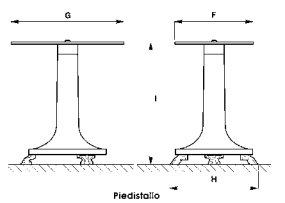


477-1550



F 350 VO L

A mm	400
B mm	520
C mm	640
D mm	930
E mm	760
kg	62



Piedistallo

F mm	450
G mm	550
H mm	650
I mm	800
kg	64

477-2005

Kebab slicer
Model ED 100

418-1020

- Blade material: stainless steel
- Handle: plastic
- Electric knife with 2 blades (toothed and smooth)
- Adjustable slice thickness (0 - 8 mm)
- Power cord: 2.85 m

re-orderable:
418-5670 toothed knife
418-5675 smooth knife



ED 100

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ED 100	418-1020	4017337418015
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,08 kW		2
W 230 x D 185 x 280 mm		***Ø der Klinge:*** 100 mm

Vegetable cutter
Model CARUS

418-1040

- Material: (housing) stainless steel and aluminum
- For cutting, grating, dicing, etc.
- Suitable for vegetables, nuts, chocolate, cheese, tomatoes etc.
- Half-roand filling funnel
- Incl. 5 different discs:
  Rubbing disk 3; 4.5 and 7 mm,
  Cutting disc: 2 mm and 4 mm


CARUS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CARUS	418-1040	4017337418046
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,55 kW		28
W 315 x D 660 x H 545 mm		

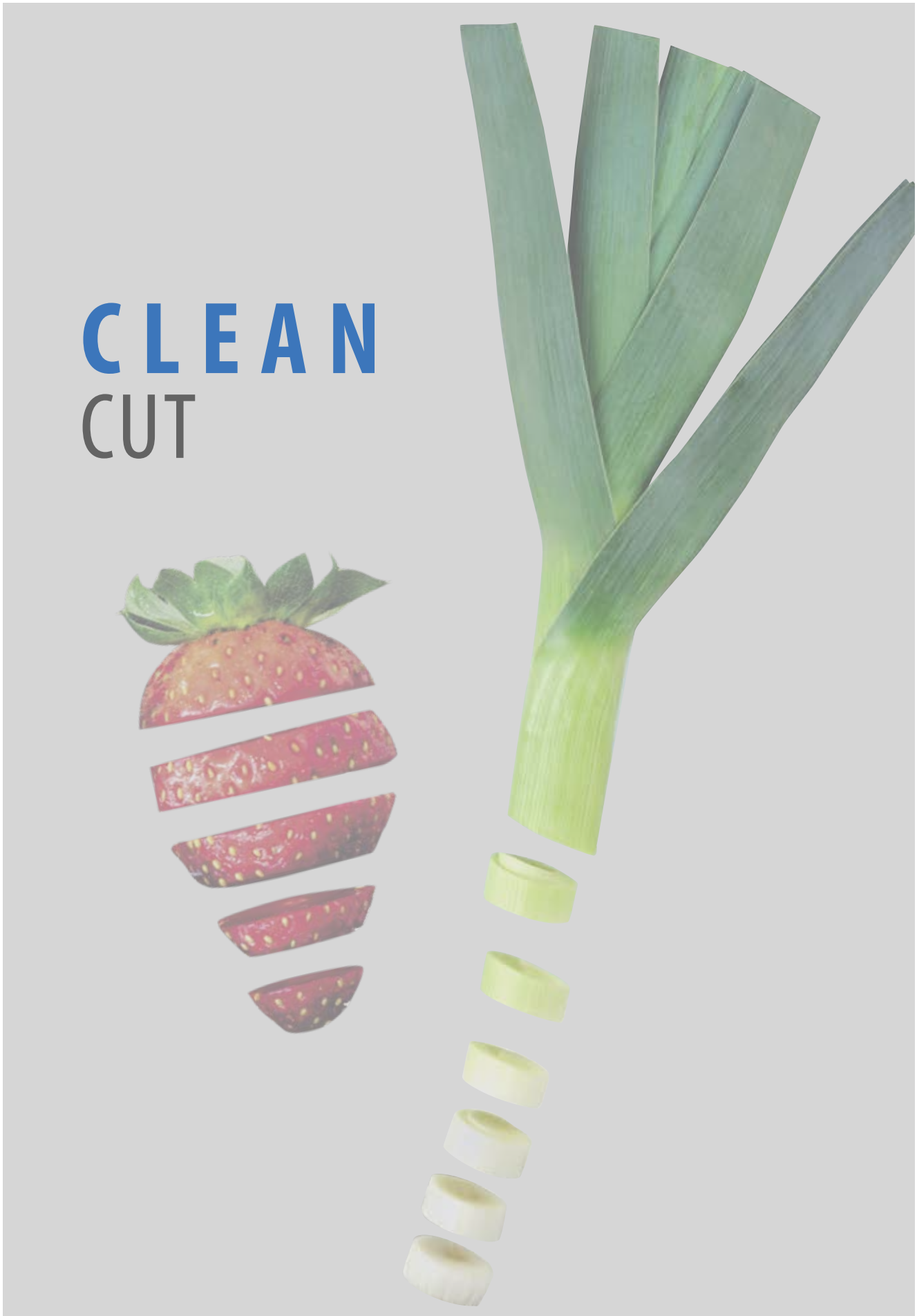
Vegetable cutter
Model TITUS

418-1045

- Material: (housing) stainless steel and aluminum
- For cutting, grating, dicing, etc.
- Suitable for vegetables, nuts, chocolate, cheese, tomatoes etc.
- Roand filling funnel
- Incl. 5 different discs:
  Rubbing disk 3; 4.5 and 7 mm,
  Cutting disc: 2 mm and 4 mm


TITUS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TITUS	418-1045	4017337418053
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW		29
W 325 x D 655 x H 545 mm		


CLEAN
CUT

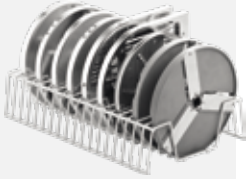
Vegetable cutter accessories
Model Carus and Titus

- Material: stainless steel and aluminum

Order no.	EAN Code	Model	Weight	
418-2000	4017337418084	R002 Grater 2 mm	0,46	418-2000 
418-2005	4017337418091	R003 Grater 3mm	0,46	418-2005 
418-2010	4017337418107	R005 Grater 4,5 mm	0,46	418-2010 
418-2015	4017337418114	R007 Grater 7 mm	0,46	418-2015 
418-2020	4017337418121	S002 Slicer 2 mm (plastic)	0,50	418-2020 
418-2025	4017337418138	R004 Slicer 4 mm (plastic)	0,47	418-2025 
418-2030	4017337418145	AS002 Slicer 2 mm (Aluminum)	0,85	418-2030 
418-2035	4017337418152	AS004 Slicer 4 mm (Aluminum)	0,81	418-2035 
418-2040	4017337418169	AS006 Slicer 6 mm (Aluminum)	0,83	418-2040 

Vegetable cutter accessories
Model Carus and Titus

- Material: stainless steel and aluminum

Order no.	EAN Code	Model	Weight	
418-2045	4017337418176	AS008 Slicer 8 mm (plastic)	0,74	418-2045 
418-2050	4017337418183	AS010 Slicer 10 mm (Aluminum)	0,74	418-2050 
418-2055	4017337418190	ST303 Julienne-Slicer 3 x 3 mm	0,88	418-2055 
418-2060	4017337418206	ST404 Julienne-Slicer 4 x 4 mm	0,87	418-2060 
418-2065	4017337418213	P808 Fries-Grater 8 mm	0,54	418-2065 
418-2070	4017337418220	P100 Fries-Grater 10 mm	0,73	418-2070 
418-2075	4017337418237	W888 Dice-Grater 8 x 8 mm	0,72	418-2075 
418-2080	4017337418244	W1000 Dice-Grater 10 x 10 mm	0,72	418-2080 
418-2085	4017337418251	SST Disc Holder for up to 8 discs (Delivery without discs)	0,7	418-2085 

Polyethylene cutting board
GN 1/1

- Suitable for HACCP
- Dishwasher safe up to 60 ° C
- Can be used from two sides

- ***White:*** ***for bread & cheese***
- ***Green:*** ***for fruit & vegetables***
- ***Brown:*** ***for cooked food***
- ***Red:*** ***for raw meat***
- ***Blue:*** ***for raw fish***
- ***Yellow:*** ***for raw poultry***
- ***Black:*** ***universal***



CUTTING BOARD

Model	Order no.	GTIN
White	387-3000	4017337034680
Green	387-3005	4017337034697
Brown	387-3010	4017337034703
Red	387-3015	4017337034710
Blue	387-3020	4017337034727
Yellow	387-3025	4017337034734
Black	387-3030	4017337040452

CUTTING BOARDS	
3,9	W 530 x D 325 x H 18 mm

Polyethylene cutting board with slip resistant feet
GN 1/1

- Suitable for HACCP
- Dishwasher safe up to 60 ° C

- ***White:*** ***for bread & cheese***
- ***Green:*** ***for fruit & vegetables***
- ***Brown:*** ***for cooked food***
- ***Red:*** ***for raw meat***
- ***Blue:*** ***for raw fish***
- ***Yellow:*** ***for raw poultry***
- ***Black:*** ***universal***



CUTTING BOARD

Model	Order no.	GTIN
White	387-1000	4017337387014
Green	387-1005	4017337387021
Brown	387-1010	4017337387038
Red	387-1015	4017337387045
Blue	387-1020	4017337387052
Yellow	387-1025	4017337387069
Black	387-1030	4017337058723
Stand	387-2000	4017337387076

CUTTING BOARDS	STAND
W 500 x D 300 x H 15 mm	W 172 x D 315 x H 112 mm
3	0,5



SARO-QUICK

Voucher grabber
Model SARO-QUICK L 600 and L 900

213-6012

213-6014

- Quick and easy hanging of the receipts
- No risk of injury, as is often the case with boards with metal nails
- Satin aluminum
- Tape strips on the back
- With 4 holes, if screwing is desired

Model	Order no.	GTIN
L 600	213-6012	4017337 213627
L 900	213-6014	4017337 213641

L 600	L 900
W 58 x L 600 mm	W 58 x L 900 mm
0,7	1,0



KS 20

Knife steriliser
Model KS 20

462-2000

- Material: stainless steel
- 1 x UV-C lamp
- For up to 20 knives
- Pre-programmed sterilization cycle of 2 hours

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KS 20	462-2000	4017337048830

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,15 kW	W 496 x H 607 x D 145 mm	7,5



FORLI 1

Vacuum machine
Model FORLI 1 and FORLI 2

441-1000

441-1005

- Material: stainless steel
  FORLI 1: vacuum pump: 11 lt / min
  FORLI 2: vacuum pump: 30 lt / min
- Sealing bar: 310 mm or 420 mm
- Digital control
- For vacuum bags with a max. Width of 300 mm or 400 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FORLI 1	441-1000	4017337441006
FORLI 2	441-1005	4017337441013

FORLI 1	FORLI 2
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,22 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW
W 375 x H 297 x D 145 mm	W 470 x H 308 x D 154 mm
8	10,5

Chamber vacuum machine
Model LECCE 1

441-1010

- Material: stainless steel
- Vacuum pump: 8 m3 / h
- Sealing bar: 310 mm
- Digital control
- For vacuum bags with a max. Width of 300 mm



LECCE 1

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LECCE 1	441-1010	4017337441020
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW	kg 31	
Chamber: W 332 x D 335 x H 170 mm ***Exterior:*** W 395 x D 490 x H 374 mm		

Chamber vacuum machine
Model LECCE 2

441-1015

- Material: stainless steel
- Vacuum pump: 12 m3 / h
- Sealing bar: 410 mm
- Digital control
- For vacuum bags with a max. Width of 400 mm



LECCE 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LECCE 2	441-1015	4017337035588
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW	kg 50,5	
Chamber: W 441 x D 449 x H 170 mm ***Exterior:*** W 535 x D 591 x H 438 mm		

Vacuum bag

- Material: (smooth side) PA / PE 15/50, no PVC and BPA-free (structured side)
  PA / PE 15/75, no PVC and BPA-free
- 3 different dimensions available:
  W 20 x D 30 cm, W 25 x D 35 cm or W 30 x D 40 cm
- For the vacuum-sealed keeping and storage of food
- Perfectly suited for Sous-vide cooking
- The diamond-shaped structure of one side of the bag allows the air to escape from the bag faster than from a smooth bag
- 100 bags per sales unit



VACUUM BAG

Model	Order no.	GTIN
20 x 30 cm	441-2000	4017337441037
25 x 35 cm	441-2010	4017337441051
30 x 40 cm	441-2005	4017337441044

NEW

Stretch film packaging machine
Model PFE11

490-1010

- Material: stainless steel / plastic
- For cling film rollers up to 600mm
- For trays up to 250 x 200 mm
- Simple and convenient operation
- Table mounting
- Protected tear-off edge
- Adjustable unwinding resistance
- Low noise
- Heated separating edge, heated base plate for welding the film by briefly placing it on it

for 600 mm Foil / Foil can be ordered separately



PFE11

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PFE11	490-1010	4017337063321

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,36 kW	W 650 x D 650 x H 140	16,5 / 18 (n/b)

NEW

Stretch film packaging machine
Model PFE44

490-1015

- Material: stainless steel / plastic
- For cling film rolls up to 500mm
- For trays up to 250 x 200 mm
- Compact version
- Table mounting
- Protected tear-off edge
- Low noise
- Heated separating edge, heated base plate for welding the film by briefly placing it on it

for 500 mm Foil / Foil can be ordered separately



PFE44

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PFE44	490-1015	4017337063338

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,36 kW	W 530 x H 460 x D 270	10,5 / 12 (n/b)

NEW

Manual dispenser for stretch film
Model LSI460

490-1000

- Material: stainless steel / plastic
- For food foil up to 460mm
- Simple and convenient operation
- Table mounting
- Protected tear-off edge
- Adjustable unwinding resistance

Foil can be ordered separately



LSI460

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LSI460	490-1000	4017337059393

Manual operation	W 560 x D 290 x H 90	5 / 6,5 (n/b)

Manual dispenser for stretch film

Model LS02

490-1005

- Material: stainless steel / plastic / polyethylene
- For cling film rollers up to 460mm
- Simple and convenient operation
- Table mounting
- Protected tear-off edge
- Adjustable unwinding resistance
- Including storage space

Foil can be ordered separately



LS02

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LS02	490-1005	4017337059409

Manual operation	W 560 x D 510 x H 90	6,5 / 8 (n/b)

Portioning funnel

Model PT-3

213-6025

- Material: stainless steel
- Ergonomic handle
- shut-off valve
- 3 nozzles: Ø 4, 5 and 6 mm
- Stainless steel frame
- For dosing sauces, dough etc. or for decorating



PT-3

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PT-3	213-6025	4017337036707

W 210 x D 190 x H 270 mm	1	1,8

Pastry filler

Model PD-019

421-1030

- Material: stainless steel
- For filling donuts, croissants, etc.
- Click system
- Adjustable dosage, max. 40 ml





PD-019

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-019	421-1030	4017337421060

Ø 180 x H 420 mm	3	4,5

NEW

Infrared thermometer, HACCP

Model 5504

484-1035



5504

- Infrared thermometer for measuring the surface temperature
- Red laser sight
- Backlight
- Display ° C / ° F
- Auto shutdown
- Distance 12: 1
- Measuring range: -38 / + 365 ° C
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 2.5 ° C
- Battery: 2 * AAA (not included)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
5504	484-1035	4017337058136

battery powered	W 257 x D 152 x H 75 mm	0,173 / 0,261 (n/b)

NEW

Infrared thermometer

Model 5571

484-1040



5571

- Infrared thermometer for measuring the surface temperature
- Red laser sight
- Backlight
- Adjustable emissivity
- Battery display, autom. Shutdown
- Distance 12: 1 optical resolution
- Measuring range: -50 / + 550 ° C
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 2 ° C (2%)
- 9V battery (not included)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
5571	484-1040	4017337058143

battery powered	W 151,5 x D 89 x H 40 mm	0,119 / 0,187 (n/b)

NEW

Duo thermometer / infrared & probe

Model 5513

484-1050



5513

- Two functions: infrared surface temperature measurement and core temperature
- Stainless steel folding penetration probe 110mm
- Adjustable emissivity
- Display ° C / ° F
- Auto shutdown, hold function
- Optical resolution 4: 1, response time 10ms
- Spectral sensitivity 8-14 µm
- Measuring range: infrared -35 / + 330 ° C, probe: -20 / + 260 ° C
- Measurement accuracy:
  Infrared: In the range -50 / 0 ° C +/- 4 ° C, in the range 0 / + 330 ° C: +/- 2 ° C (2%)
  Probe: In the range -20 / + 260 ° C: + / 1.5 ° C (1%) display: 0.1 ° C
- Battery: CR2032 3V (not included)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
5513	484-1050	4017337058167

battery powered	W 151,5 x D 41 x H 10 mm	0,07 / 0,109 (n/b)

Digital Timer
Model 4739

484-1055

NEW

- Electronic timer up to 24 hours
- Hour, minute and second display
- stopwatch
- Big screen, loud ringtone
- Magnetic holder
- Measuring range: 23 H 59m 59 s
- Battery: CR2032 (not included)



4739

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4739	484-1055	4017337058174

battery powered	W 92 x D 43 x H 15 mm	0,042 / 0,05 (n/b)

Thermo Connect Kit + Sensor
Model 4777

484-1075

NEW



4777

- Measuring unit for temperature and humidity consisting of sensor (B) and Gateway (A)
- Measured values can be transferred to a smartphone (iOS / Android) or the PC will
- Alerting can be activated in the event of set deviations
- Sensor range of approx. 100 m (radio frequency 868 MHz)
- Thanks to an internet connection, flexible data retrieval / control is possible everywhere
- Measuring range: -5 / +59.9 ° C (accuracy +/- 1 ° C)
  5/95% RH (accuracy +/- 5%)
  -50 / + 110 ° C (probe) (accuracy +/- 0.5 ° C))
- Scope of delivery:
  Sensor with digital display and probe with 3 m long cable, including plastic wall bracket (Required batteries 2x AAA each 1.5 V not included contain)
  Gateway with plastic wall bracket and 230 volt power adapter + 1.3 meter Router connection cable

- There is no need to manually record values due to the automatically possible PDF / CSV report,
- Can be saved or printed out (can be accessed for up to 90 days)
- Easy installation of the free Thermoconnect app on your smartphone
- or via the free website: monitor.mobile-alerts.eu
- Sensors (B) can be easily connected and controlled via QR code scanning for smartphones configure

- Expansion of up to 60 sensors possible
  (additional **sensor**: 1 piece - **order no. : 484-1070**)



example smart phone for remote enquiry

Model		Order no.	GTIN	Weight	
4777	Gateway (A) Sensor (B)	484-1075	4017337058211	0,275 kg 0,095 kg	1 kg

Gateway (A) 230 V - 50 Hz / output: 20 V Sensor (B) 2x AAA je 1,5 V (not included)	W 40 x D 26 x H 105 mm (closed) W 37 x D 18 x H 132 mm

NEW



4811

Professional scale up to 5 kg

Model 4811

484-1100

- Large flatbed scale
- Accuracy per gram up to 5 kg
- Housing: plastic, plate: stainless steel, 235x175x0.8mm
- Excessive weight alarm
- Functions: tare, zero, units
- Automat. Shutdown
- Measuring range: 0.02 - 5 kg
- Measurement accuracy: 1 gr
- power plug

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4811	484-1100	4017337058266

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,046 kW | W 250 x D 290 x H 100 mm | 2,5 / 3,63 (n/b)

NEW



4745BO

Digital kitchen scale / With glass plate up to 5 kg

Model 4745BO

484-1080

- Kitchen scales with hardened glass plate
- Weigh up to 5 kg to the nearest gram
- Functions: Auto Off / Tare / gr / oz
- Measuring range: 0.01 - 5 kg
- Measurement accuracy: +/- 2 gr
- Battery: 1 x CR2032 (not included)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4745BO	484-1080	4017337058228

battery powered | W 206 x D 165 x H 20 mm | 0,432 / 0,47 (n/b)

NEW



4797

Digital kitchen scale / With glass plate up to 5 kg

Model 4797

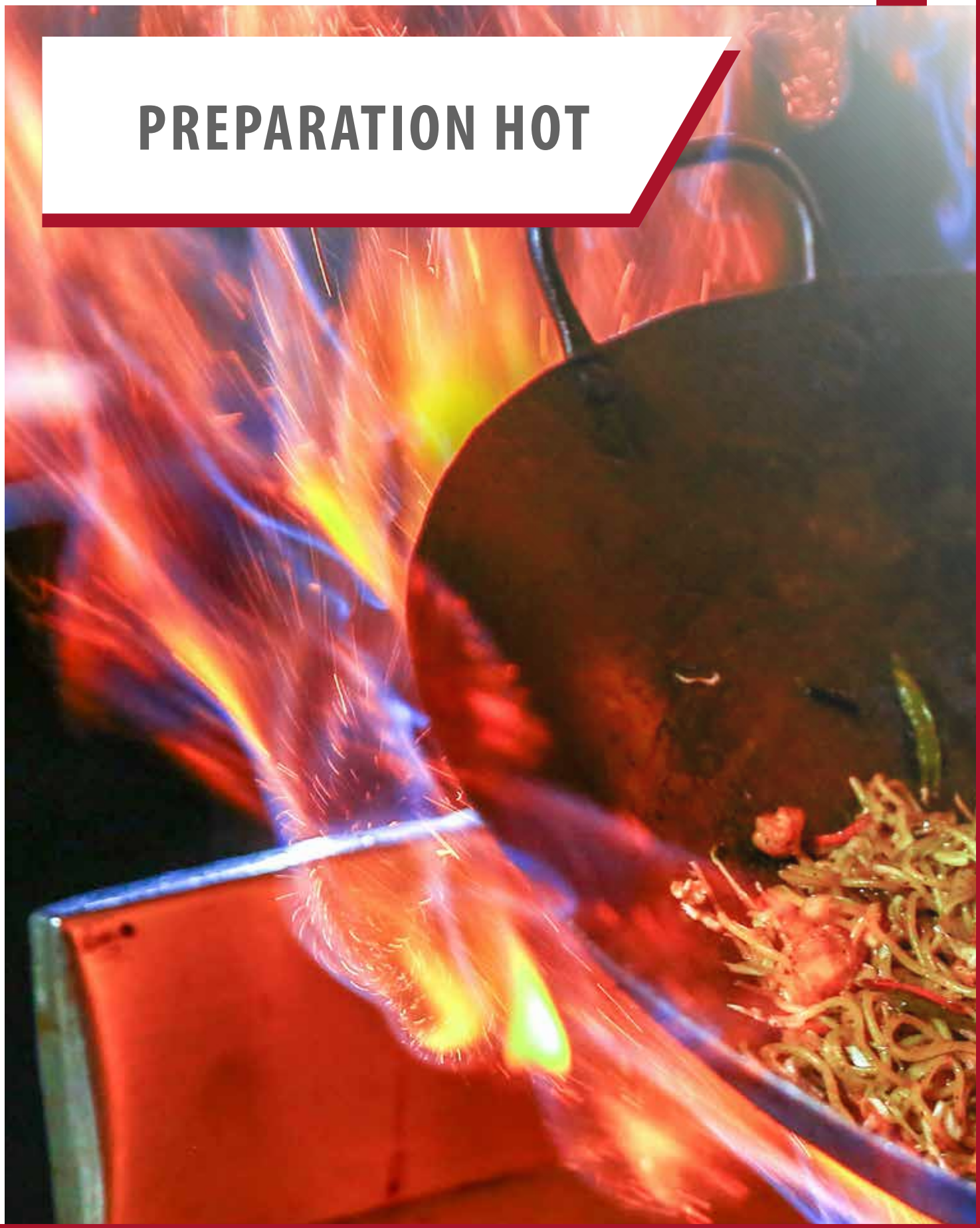
484-1085

- Kitchen scales with stainless steel plate, 175x150mm
- Accuracy per gram up to 5 kg
- Backlight
- Functions: Auto Off
- Measuring range: 0.01 - 5 kg
- Measurement accuracy: 1 gr
- Battery: 2 x AAA (not included)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4797	484-1085	4017337058235

battery powered | W 225 x D 165 x H 19 mm | 0,335 / 0,37 (n/b)

PREPARATION HOT



THE PERFECT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Let us advise you!

Do you wish for an individual planning, redesign or extension of your catering equipment?
In spite of our large selection of equipment, has it not yet been the right choice for you?

We will be at your disposal at any time for individual inquiries and look forward to working with you on your individual gastronomy kitchen.

+49 (0) 2822 9258-0 +49 (0) 2822 18192 info@saro.de www.saro.de





TS95C71X







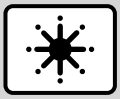
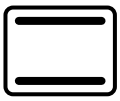
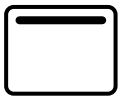
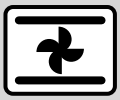
TS95C61LNE



TS95C61LVI

Functions of multifunction cooker

TS95C71X: 5 functions (Defrost, Lower element, Conventional grill, Pizza and oven light)
TS95C61LX, TS95C61LNE and TS95C61LVI: all functions

Symbol	Function	What to use it for
	**Quickstart**	It is recommended that the oven is always pre-heated before use, whatever the cooking temperature is. Quick start is not suitable for cooking - once the oven has reached temperature, switch to one of the oven functions below.
	Defrost	Place small frozen items on an oven tray at the lowest shelf position, and set the temperature selector knob to 0 °C. Never use heat to defrost as this can pose a health risk. Larger items such as a whole chicken or turkey, should be defrosted in the refrigerator.
	Conventional oven	Ideal for roasting and for baking items such as bread or fruit cakes on a single shelf.
	Lower element	Use at low temperatures for slow-cooking casseroles, custard, or for warming plates. Use at high temperatures for cooking sweet and savoury pastry tarts.
	Upper element	Use for browning and reheating dishes such as lasagne, moussaka and cauliflower cheese.
	Conventional grill	Ideal for crumpets, muffins and Welsh rarebit. Use when grilling for less than 15mins. For foods needing a longer time use fan assisted grilling.
	Fan assisted grill	The fan circulates hot air around the food helping to cook it all the way through. Ideal for cooking meat such as sausages and chicken portions. Cooking high water content foods such as bacon and chops with this function helps to reduce condensation.
	Fan assisted oven	The fan circulates the hot air around the oven for uniform cooking of larger quantities of food. Use for roasting vegetables, meat and poultry, or baked fish. This function is the best one for cooking frozen potato products and breaded/battered chicken or fish.
	True fan oven	This function is suitable for most recipes and is an efficient way to cook. The temperature is kept uniform throughout the oven and is particularly suitable for baking on several shelves or for batch cooking.
	Pizza	Use for cooking pizza, pastry or flat breads to get a perfectly cooked base
	Oven / Light	

Multi-function stove gas / gas

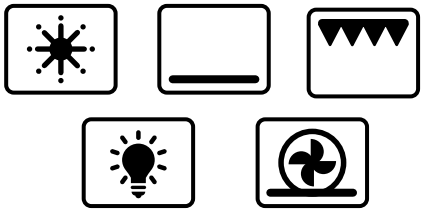
Model TS95C71X

331-1165

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 5 gas burners: 1 x 1 kW, 2 x 1.75 kW, 1 x 3 kW and 1 x wok burner 4.25 kW
- Extra large 115 liter gas convection oven with 5 functions
- Electric grill: 1.8 kW
- Cast iron pan support
- Timer function
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included
- Piezo igniter (gas oven)
- Including 1 baking tray with insert and 1 grid
- Energy efficiency class: A + (range A +++ to D)



TS95C71X



Model	Order no.	GTIN
TS95C71X	331-1165	4017337033331

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,8 kW		up to 280 °C	80 kg
Gas burner: 1 x 1 kW, 2 x 1,75 kW, 1 x 3 kW		***Wok burner***: 4,25 kW	
Int.: W 760 x D 470 x H 400 mm		***Ext.***: B 900 x T 600 x H 850 mm	
Baking tray: W 742 x D 390 mm		***Insert***: W 653 x D 305 mm ***Grid***: W 752 x D 400 mm	

Multi-function stove gas / electric

Model TS95C61LX, TS95C61LNE and TS95C61LVI

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 5 gas burners: 1 x 1 kW, 2 x 1.75 kW, 1 x 3 kW
- and 1 x wok burner 4.25 kW
- Extra large 115 liter electric convection oven
- Electric grill: 1.8 kW
- Cast iron pan support
- Timer function
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included
- Including 1 baking tray with insert and 1 grid
- Energy efficiency class: A (range A +++ to D)

331-1160 331-1155 331-10555



TS95C61LX



TS95C61LNE TS95C61LVI

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TS95C61LX	331-1160	4017337033324
TS95C61LNE *black*	331-1155	4017337033317
TS95C61LVI *bordeaux*	331-10555	4017337331505

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,7 kW		up to 280 °C	80 kg
Gas burner: 1 x 1 kW, 2 x 1,75 kW, 1 x 3 kW		***Wok burner***: 4,25 kW	
Int.: W 760 x D 470 x H 400 mm		***Ext.***: B 900 x T 600 x H 850 mm	
Baking tray: W 742 x D 390 mm		***Insert***: W 653 x D 305 mm ***Grid***: W 752 x D 400 mm	

NEW

Semi-professional induction cooker

TS95IND61X + TS95IND61N

331-1200

- Extra large 115 liter electric convection oven
- Electric grill: 1.8 kW
- 5 cooking surfaces
- Powerboost function
- Including 1 baking tray + 1 grid
- AISI 304
- In silver or black
- Made in Italy
- Energy efficiency class: A (range A +++ to D)

Must be connected and fused with 20 amps by a professional installer.

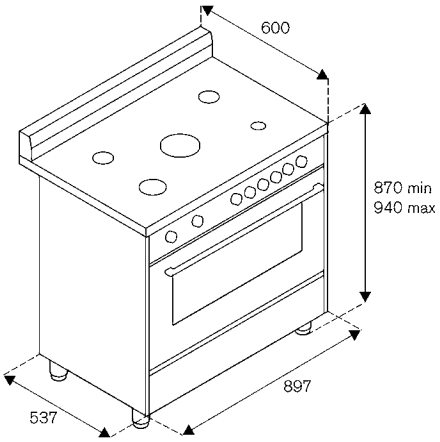


TS95IND61N



TS95IND61X

331-1205



MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TS95IND61DX	331-1200	4017337057993
TS95IND61N	331-1205	4017337058006

400 V 3 Phase 7,4 + 2,5 kW	80 / 90 (n/g)
Int.: W 760 x D 470 x H 400 mm	***Ext.***: B 900 x T 600 x H 850 mm
Baking tray: W 742 x D 390 mm	***Insert***: W 653 x D 305 mm ***Grid***: W 752 x D 400 mm



Fast series gas stove

Model F7/FUG4BA and F7/FUG6BA

- Material: (housing) stainless steel / pan supports made of steel wire
- Chrome-plated open burners: 3.5 kW and 6 kW
- F7 / FUG4BA: 4 cooking zones
- F7 / FUG6BA: 6 cooking zones
- Additional storage space in the substructure
- Without pilot flame / preset to H-gas, propane nozzles are included

423-1600

423-1605

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F7/FUG4BA	423-1600	4017337048564
F7/FUG6BA	423-1605	4017337048571

F7/FUG4BA	F7/FUG6BA
2 x 3,5 kW + 2 x 6 kW	3 x 3,5 kW + 3 x 6 kW
67	90
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	W 1200 x D 700 x H 850 mm



F7/FUG6BA

MADE IN EUROPE

Fast series gas stove with gas oven

Model F7/FUG4LO and F7/FUG6LN

- Material: (housing) stainless steel / pan supports made of steel wire
- Chrome-plated open burners: 3.5 kW and 6 kW
- 120 liter gas oven: GN 2/1 (685 x 530 x 350 mm)
- F7 / FUG4LO: 4 cooking zones | F7 / FUG6LN: 6 cooking zones
- Without pilot flame / preset to H-gas, propane nozzles are included

423-1610

423-1615

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F7/FUG4LO	423-1610	4017337048588
F7/FUG6LN	423-1615	4017337048595

F7/FUG4LO	F7/FUG6LN
2 x 3,5 kW + 2 x 6 kW ***Oven power***: 7,9 KW (50 - 300 °C)	3 x 3,5 kW + 3 x 6 kW ***Oven power***: 7,9 kW
+50/+260°C	+50/+260°C
112	135
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	W 1200 x D 700 x H 850 mm



F7/FUG4LO

MADE IN EUROPE

Fast series gas stove with electric oven

Model F7/FUG4LE and F7/FUG6LE

- Material: (housing) stainless steel / pan supports made of steel wire
- Chrome-plated open burners: 3.5 kW and 6 kW
- 120 liter electric oven: GN 2/1 (685 x 530 x 350 mm)
- F7 / FUG4LE: 4 cooking zones
- F7 / FUG6LE: 6 cooking zones
- Without pilot flame / preset to H-gas, propane nozzles are included

423-1620

423-1625

Model	Order no.	GTIN
F7/FUG4LE	423-1620	4017337048601
F7/FUG6LE	423-1625	4017337048618

F7/FUG4LE	F7/FUG6LE
2 x 3,5 kW + 2 x 6 kW 400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,48 kW	3 x 3,5 kW + 3 x 6 kW 400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,48 kW
+50/+260°C	+50/+260°C
116	136
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	W 1200 x D 700 x H 850 mm



F7/FUG4LE

MADE IN EUROPE

OUR E-7-SERIES.
We know what professionals want.

Unlimited possibilities with the E7 line - whether it is cooking, baking, frying, frying or grilling, everything is possible. Decades of experience in the gastronomy sector let us know what professional cooking is all about.

Our cooking line with a depth of 700 mm combines high-quality materials with sophisticated technology in a professional cooking line. The modular components complement each other in every possible combination.

The E7 line offers the customer a suitable system at the right .

Individual, strong and powerful, this is how the E7 line is produced. Thanks to top performance and adaptability, you, as a professional, don't have to deny yourself anything!



E7/CUET6LE

E7/KUBG6BA

E7/KUBG6LN

Gas stove
Table model E7/KUPG2BB

423-1000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 2 gas burners: 1 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 1 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Pilot flame
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included



E7/KUPG2BB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KUPG2BB	423-1000	4017337423002

1 x 4,5 kW + 1 x 7,5 kW | 40 kg

W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

Gas stove with an open stand
Model E7/KUPG2BA

423-1015

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 2 gas burners: 1 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 1 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Pilot flame
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included



E7/KUPG2BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KUPG2BA	423-1015	4017337423033

1 x 4,5 kW + 1 x 7,5 kW | 50 kg

W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

Gas stove with an open stand
Model E7/KUPG4BA

423-1020

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 gas burners:
- 2 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 2 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Pilot flame
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included



E7/KUPG4BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KUPG4BA	423-1020	4017337423040

2 x 4,5 kW + 2 x 7,5 kW | 85 kg

W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

MADE IN EUROPE



E7/KUPG6BA

Gas stove with an open stand

Model E7/KUPG6BA

423-1025

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 2 gas burners: 1 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 1 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Pilot flame
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KUPG6BA	423-1025	401733743057

3 x 4,5 kW + 3 x 7,5 kW | 115 kg

W 1200 x D 700 x H 850 mm



E7/KUPG4LO

Gas stove with gas oven

Model E7/KUPG4LO

423-1030

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 gas burners: 2 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 2 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Extra large 120 liter gas oven (2/1 GN)
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Piezo igniter (gas oven)
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Including 1 grid
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7KUPG4LO	423-1030	4017337423064

Gas stove: 2 x 4,5 + 2 x 7,5 kW
Gas oven: 7,9 kW | +50/+300 °C | 135 kg

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm | W 530 x D 650 mm



E7/KUPG6LN

Gas stove with gas oven

Model E7/KUPG6LN

423-1040

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 6 gas burners: 3 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 3 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Extra large 120 liter gas oven (2/1 GN)
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Piezo igniter (gas oven)
- Additional storage space in the substructure
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Including 1 grid
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7KUPG6LN	423-1040	4017337423088

Gas stove: 3 x 4,5 + 3 x 7,5 kW
Gas oven: 7,9 kW | +50/+300 °C | 155 kg

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 1200 x T 700 x H 850 mm | W 530 x D 650 mm

Gas stove with electric oven
Model E7/KUPG4LE

423-1035

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 gas burners: 2 x 4.5 kW (front) and 2 x 7.5 kW (rear)
- Extra large 120 liter electric oven (2/1 GN)
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Pilot flame / preset to H gas, propane gas nozzles are included
- Ignition fuse
- Incl. 1 grid



E7/KUPG4LE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7KUPG4LE	423-1035	4017337423071

Gas stove: 2 x 4,5 + 2 x 7,5 kW	+0/+300	135
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,48 kW	W 530 x D 650 mm	
Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm		

MADE IN EUROPE

Gas stove with electric oven
Model E7/KUPG6LE

423-1045

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 6 gas burners: 3 x 4.5 kW (rear) and 3 x 7.5 kW (front)
- Extra large 120 liter electric oven (2/1 GN)
- Enamelled cast iron pan supports
- Pilot flame / preset to H gas, propane gas nozzles are included
- Ignition fuse
- Additional storage space in the substructure
- Incl. 1 grid



E7/KUPG6LE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7KUPG6LE	423-1045	4017337423095

Gas stove: 3 x 4,5 + 3 x 7,5 kW	+0/+300	180
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,48 kW	W 530 x D 650 mm	
Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: B 1200 x T 700 x H 850 mm		

MADE IN EUROPE

Electric stove

Table model E7/CUET2BB

423-1050

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 2 electric hotplates made of cast iron: 2 x 2.6 kW
- Indicator light
- Cooking plates: Ø 220 mm



E7/CUET2BB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUET2BB	423-1050	4017337423101

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,2 kW | +100/+300 | 30

B 400 x T 700 x H 270 mm

Electric stove with open stand

Model E7/CUET2BA

423-1065

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 2 electric hotplates made of cast iron: 2 x 2.6 kW
- Indicator light
- Cooking plates: Ø 220 mm



E7/CUET2BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUET2BA	423-1065	4017337423132

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,2 kW | +100/+300 | 60

B 400 x T 700 x H 850 mm

Electric stove with an open stand

Model E7/CUET4BA

423-1070

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- cast iron electric hotplates: 4 x 2.6 kW
- Indicator light
- Cooking plates: Ø 220 mm



E7/CUET4BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUET4BA	423-1070	4017337423149

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,4 kW | +100/+300 | 70

B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm

Electric stove with an open stand
Model E7/CUET6BA

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- cast iron electric hotplates: 6 x 2.6 kW
- Indicator light
- Cooking plates: Ø 220 mm

423-1075



E7/CUET6BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUET6BA	423-1075	4017337423156

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 15,6 kW | 100/+300 | 75

B1200 x T 700 x H 850 mm

Electric stove with electric oven
Model E7/CUET4LE

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 cast iron electric hotplates: 4 x 2.6 kW
- Cooking plates: Ø 220 mm
- 120 liter electric oven without convection (2/1 GN)
- Incl. 1 grid

423-1080



E7/CUET4LE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUET4LE	423-1080	4017337423163

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 15,9 kW | 100/+300 | 80

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm | W 530 x D 650 mm

Electric stove with electric oven
Model E7/CUET6LE

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 cast iron electric hotplates: 6 x 2.6 kW
- Cooking plates: Ø 220 mm
- 120 liter electric oven without convection (2/1 GN)
- Incl. 1 grid

423-1085



E7/CUET6LE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUET6LE	423-1085	4017337423170

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 20,7 kW | 100/+300 | 85

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: W 1200 x D 700 x H 850 mm | W 530 x D 650 mm

Ceramic stove
table model E7/CVE2BB

423-1403

- Material: stainless steel
- with 2 cooking zones: 2 x 2.5 kW
- Hob: 350 x 560 mm
- Cooking plate Ø 230 mm (outside)
- Cooking plate Ø 145 mm (inside)
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material



E7/CVE2BB

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CVE2BB	423-1403	4017337044269

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5 kW	0/+300 °C	27 kg
W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm		

Ceranfeld
table model E7/CVE4BB

423-1401

- Material: stainless steel
- with 4 cooking zones: 4 x 2.5 kW
- Hob: 700 x 560 mm
- Cooking plate Ø 230 mm (outside)
- Cooking plate Ø 145 mm (inside)
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material



E7/CVE4BB

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CVE4BB	423-1401	4017337044245

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10 kW	0/+300 °C	51 kg
W 800 x D 700 x H 270 mm		

Ceramic stove with electric oven
Model E7/CVE4LE

423-1405

- Material: stainless steel
- with 4 cooking zones: 4 x 2.5 kW
- Hob: 700 x 560 mm
- Cooking plate Ø 230 mm outside
- Cooking plate Ø 145 mm inside
- Electric oven, suitable for GN 2/1 with 5.48 kW (without convection)
- Controlled by 2 independent thermostats,
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Adjustable stainless steel feet


E7/CVE4LE

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CVE4LE	423-1405	4017337042845

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 15,48 kW	0/+300 °C	72 kg
Int.: B 685 x T 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	W 530 x D 650 mm	

Ceramic stove with open stand
Model E7/CVE2BA

423-1402

- Material: stainless steel
- with 2 cooking zones: 2 x 2.5 kW
- Hob: 350 x 560 mm
- Cooking plate Ø 230 mm outside
- Cooking plate Ø 145 mm inside
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Adjustable stainless steel feet


E7/CVE2BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CVE2BA	423-1402	4017337044252

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5 kW	0/+300	55
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm		

Ceramic hob with open stand
Model E7/CVE4BA

423-1400

- Material: stainless steel
- with 4 cooking zones: 4 x 2.5 kW
- Hob: 700 x 560 mm
- Cooking plate Ø 230 mm outside
- Cooking plate Ø 145 mm inside
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Adjustable stainless steel feet


E7/CVE4BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CVE4BA	423-1400	4017337042838

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10 kW	0/+300	62
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm		

Induction cooker with an open stand
Model E7/CUI2BAL

423-1451

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 cooking zones: 2 x 3.5 kW
- Digital display system
- Electronic temperature control
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Hob: 350 x 550 mm
- Hot plate Ø 230 mm outside


E7/CUI2BAL

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUI2BAL	423-1451	4017337044276

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 7 kW	0/+300	66
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm		



E7/CUI4BAL

Induction cooker with an open stand
Model E7/CUI4BAL

423-1450

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 cooking zones: 4 x 3.5 kW
- Digital display system
- Electronic temperature control
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Hob: 700 x 550 mm
- Hot plate Ø 230 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUI4BAL	423-1450	4017337042852

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 14 kW	0/+300	81
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm		



E7/CUI2BBL

Induction cooker
Table model E7/CUI2BBL

423-1453

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 cooking zones: 2 x 3.5 kW
- Digital display system
- Electronic temperature control
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Hob: 350 x 550 mm
- Hot plate Ø 230 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUI2BBL	423-1453	4017337044290

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 7 kW	0/+300	37
W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm		



E7/CUI4BBL

Induction cooker
Table model E7/CUI4BBL

423-1452

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 cooking zones: 4 x 3.5 kW
- Digital display system
- Electronic temperature control
- Cool-Grip handles and buttons made of heat-resistant material
- Hob: 700 x 550 mm
- Hot plate Ø 230 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/CUI4BBL	423-1452	4017337044283

400 V - 50-60 Hz - 14 kW	0/+300	61
W 800 x D 700 x H 270 mm		

Wok gas stove
Table model CC/01.BB

423-2000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 1 gas burner: 21 kW
- Removable burner for easy cleaning
- Removable fat drip tray under the burner
- Enamelled wok top: Ø above: 300 mm, Ø below: 380 mm
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included



CC/01.BB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CC/01.BB	423-2000	4017337423569
21 kW	47	B 700 x D 700 x H 275 mm

Wok gas stove with an open stand
Model CC/02

423-2045

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 2 gas burners: 2 x 21 kW
- Removable burner for easy cleaning
- Removable fat drip tray under the burner
- Enamelled wok top: Ø above: 300 mm, Ø below: 380 mm
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included



CC/02

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CC/02	423-2045	4017337423651
2 x 21 kW	125	B 1400 x D 700 x H 850 mm

Wok gas stove with an open stand
Model CC/03

423-2050

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 3 gas burners: 3 x 21 kW
- Removable burner for easy cleaning
- Removable fat drip tray under the burner
- Enamelled wok top: Ø above: 300 mm, Ø below: 380 mm
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included



CC/03

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CC/03	423-2050	4017337423668
3 x 21 kW	150	B 1800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

Electric teppanyaki grill with an open stand

Model TEB2/120 E and TEB3/140 E

423-3200

- Material: (housing and grill plate) stainless steel
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- 2 or 3 heating elements: 2 x 5.4 kW or 3 x 5.4 kW
- Provide heating elements mounted directly under the grill plate
- for even heat distribution
- 2 recesses in the grill plate for leftovers
- (front left and right in the corners)
- 2 removable grease containers
- Warming zones on the left and right edge
- Safety thermostat

423-3205



TEB2/120 E



TEB3/140 E

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TEB2/120 E	423-3200	4017337036189
TEB3/140 E	423-3205	4017337036196

TED2/120 E	TED3/140 E
400 V - 50-60 HZ -10,8 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 16,2 kW
0 /+240	0 /+240
175	190
B 1200 x D 700/740 x H 850 mm	B 1400 x T 700/740 x H 850 mm

Gas teppanyaki grill with open stand

Model TEB2/120 G and TEB3/140 G

423-3100

- Material: (housing and grill plate) stainless steel
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- 2 or 3 burners: 2 x 5.8 kW or 3 x 5.8 kW
- 3 flame tubes per burner provide one
- even heat distribution
- 2 recesses in the grill plate for leftovers
- (front left and right in the corners)
- 2 removable grease containers
- Warming zones on the left and right edge
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-3105



TEB2/120 G



TEB3/140 G

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TEB2/120 G	423-3100	4017337036165
TEB3/140 G	423-3105	4017337036172

TED2/120 G	TED3/140 G
2 x 5,8 kW	3 x 5,8 kW
0 /+240	0 /+240
180	195
B 1200 x D 720/780 x H 850 mm	B 1400 x T 720 / 780 x H 850 mm

Electric griddle

Table model E7/KTE1BBL and E7/KTE1BBR

- Material: stainless steel
- ***E7 / KTE1BBL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTE1BBR:*** Grooved griddle
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collecting container

423-1210

423-1215



E7/KTE1BBL



E7/KTE1BBR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTE1BBL	423-1210	4017337423422
E7/KTE1BBR	423-1215	4017337423439

E7/KTE1BBL	E7/KTE1BBR
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5.4 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 5,4 kW
+100/+270	+100/+270
50	50
Ext.: W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm	***Ext.:*** W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 395 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 395 x D 530 mm

Electric griddle

Table model E7/KTE2BBL, E7/KTE2BBR and E7/KTE2BBM

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 separately adjustable cooking zones
- ***E7 / KTE2BBL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTE2BBR:*** Grooved griddle
- ***E7 / KTE2BBM:*** griddle 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collecting container

423-1220

423-1225

423-1230



E7/KTE2BBL



E7/KTE2BBM

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTE2BBL	423-1220	4017337423446
E7/KTE2BBR	423-1225	4017337423453
E7/KTE2BBM	423-1230	4017337423460

E7/KTE2BBL	E7/KTE2BBR	7/KTE2BBM
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,8 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,8 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,8 kW
+100/+270	+100/+270	+100/+270
93	93	93
Ext.: B 800 x T 700 x H 270 mm	***Ext.:*** B 800 x T 700 x H 270 mm	***Ext.:*** B 800 x T 700 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm



E7/KTG1BBL

Gas griddle

Table model E7/KTG1BBL and E7/KTG1BBR

423-1160

- Material: stainless steel
- ***E7 / KTG1BBL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTG1BBR:*** Grooved griddle
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles are included

423-1165



E7/KTG1BBR

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTG1BBL	423-1160	4017337423323
E7/KTG1BBR	423-1165	4017337423330

E7/KTG1BBL	E7/KTG1BBR
6 kW	6 kW
+100/+270	+100/+270
50	50
Ext.: W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 395 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 395 x D 530 mm



E7KTG2BBL



E7KTG2BBM

MADE IN EUROPE

Gas griddle

Table model E7/KTG2BBL, E7/KTG2BBR and E7/KTG2BBM

423-1170

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 separately adjustable cooking zones
- ***E7 / KTG2BBL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTG2BBR:*** Grooved griddle
- ***E7 / KTG2BBM:*** griddle plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-1175

423-1180

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTG2BBL	423-1170	4017337423347
E7/KTG2BBR	423-1175	4017337423354
E7/KTG2BBM	423-1180	4017337423361

E7/KTG2BBL	E7/KTG2BBR	E7/KTG2BBM
12 kW	12 kW	12 kW
+100/+270	+100/+270	+100/+270
95	95	95
Ext.: B 800 x T 700 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 700 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 700 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm

Electric griddle plate with open stand
Model E7/KTE1BAL and E7/KTE1BAR

- Material: stainless steel
- ***E7 / KTE1BAL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTE1BAR:*** Grooved griddle
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collecting container

423-1235

423-1240



E7/KTE1BAR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTE1BAL	423-1235	4017337423477
E7/KTE1BAR	423-1240	4017337423484

E7/KTE1BAL	E7/KTE1BAR
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,4 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 5,4 kW
+100/240°C	+100/240°C
65	65
Ext.: W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.:*** W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
Griddle: W 395 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 395 x D 530 mm

Electric griddle plate with open stand
Model E7/KTE2BAL, E7/KTE2BAR and E7/KTE2BAM

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 separately adjustable cooking zones
- ***E7 / KTE2BAL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTE2BAR:*** Grooved griddle
- ***E7 / KTE2BAM:*** Griddle plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collecting container

423-1245

423-1250

423-1255



E7/KTE2BAM

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTE2BAL	423-1245	4017337423491
E7/KTE2BAR	423-1250	4017337423507
E7/KTE2BAM	423-1255	4017337423514

E7/KTE2BAL	E7/KTE2BAR	E7/KTE2BAM
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,8 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,8 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 10,8 kW
+100/240°C	+100/240°C	+100/240°C
95	95	95
Ext.: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.:*** B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.:*** B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm
Griddle: W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm



E7/KTG1BAR

Gas griddle with open stand

Model E7/KTG1BAL and E7/KTG1BAR

423-1185

- Material: stainless steel
- ***E7 / KTG1BAL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTG1BAR:*** Grooved griddle
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-1190

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTG1BAL	423-1185	4017337423378
E7/KTG1BAR	423-1190	4017337423385

E7/KTG1BAL	E7/KTG1BAR
6 kW	6 kW
+100/+270	+100/+270
65	65
Ext.: W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.:*** W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
Griddle: W 395 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 395 x D 530 mm



E7/KTG2BAM

Gas griddle with open stand

Model E7/KTG2BAL, E7/KTG2BAR and E7/KTG2BAM

423-1195

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 separately adjustable cooking zones
- ***E7 / KTG2BAL:*** Smooth griddle
- ***E7 / KTG2BAR:*** Grooved griddle
- ***E7 / KTG2BAM:*** Roasting plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- Substructure offers space for gas bottles up to 6 kg
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-1200

423-1205

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KTG2BAL	423-1195	4017337423392
E7/KTG2BAR	423-1200	4017337423408
E7/KTG2BAM	423-1205	4017337423415

	E7/KTG2BAL	E7/KTG2BAR	E7/KTG2BAM
	12 kW	12 kW	12 kW
	110	110	110
	Ext.: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.:*** B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.:*** B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm
	Griddle: W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm	***Griddle:*** W 795 x D 530 mm

Gas lava stone grill

Table model E7/BS1BB and E7/BS2BB

- Material: stainless steel
- Stainless steel grid with V-profile
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- Delivery including lava stones for a unique BBQ taste
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-1260

423-1265



E7/BS1BB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/BS1BB	423-1260	4017337423521
E7/BS2BB	423-1265	4017337423538

E7/BS1BB	E7/BS2BB
8 kW	16 kW
30	65
W 400 x D 700 x H 270 mm	W 800 x D 700 x H 270 mm

Gas lava stone grill

Model E7/BS1BA and E7/BS2BA

- Material: stainless steel
- Stainless steel grid with V-profile
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- Substructure offers space for gas bottles up to 6 kg
- Delivery including lava stones for a unique BBQ taste
- Piezo igniter
- Pilot flame
- Ignition fuse
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-1270

423-1275



E7/BS2BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/BS1BA	423-1270	4017337423545
E7/BS2BA	423-1275	4017337423552

E7/BS1BA	E7/BS2BA
8 kW	16 kW
55	90
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

Electric pasta cooker

Model E7/KPE1V40 and E7/KPE2V80

423-1140

423-1145

- Material: stainless steel
- Built-in inlet and outlet tap
- Rounded basin
- Double bottom
- Drip tray
- Overflow system for separating the starch
- Safety thermostat
- Baskets must be ordered separately (see p. 165)



E7/KPE1V40

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KPE1V40	423-1140	4017337423286
E7/KPE2V80	423-1145	4017337423293

	E7/KPE1V40	E7/KPE2V80
	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 7 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 14 kW
°C	+40/+100	+40/+100
kg	50	90
Ltr	28	2 x 28
	W 400 x D 700 x H 850	W 800 x D 700 x H 850

MADE IN EUROPE

Gas pasta cooker

Model E7/KPG1V40 and E7/KPG2V80

423-1130

423-1135

- Material: stainless steel
- Built-in inlet and outlet tap
- Rounded basin
- Double bottom
- Drip tray
- Overflow system for separating the starch
- Safety thermostat
- Pilot flame
- Piezo igniter
- Pre-set for H gas, propane gas nozzles included
- Baskets must be ordered separately (see p. 165)



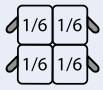
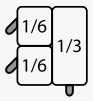
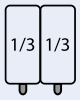
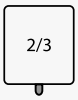
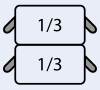
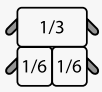
E7/KPG2V80

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KPG1V40	423-1130	4017337423262
E7/KPG2V80	423-1135	4017337423279

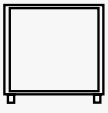
	E7/KPG1V40	E7/KPG2V80
	11 kW	22 kW
°C	+40/+100	+40/+100
kg	55	100
Ltr	28	2 x 28
	W 400 x D 700 x H 850	W 800 x D 700 x H 850

MADE IN EUROPE

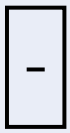
Pasta basket set

Order no.	GTN	Description	Weight		
423-4000	4017337423842	E7/CPCEXA Pasta basket set: 4 x 1/6 GN	3,0 kg gross	423-4000	
423-4005	4017337423859	E7/CPCEXB Pasta basket set: 2 x 1/6 GN + 1 x 1/3 GN	2,7 kg gross	423-4005	
423-4010	4017337423866	E7/CPCEXC Pasta basket set: 2 x 1/3 GN	2,7 kg gross	423-4010	
423-4015	4017337423873	E7/CPCEXD Pasta basket: 2/3 GN	1,7 kg gross	423-4015	
423-4020	4017337423880	E7/CPCEXE Pasta basket set: 2 x 1/3 GN	2,7 kg gross	423-4020	
423-4025	4017337423897	E7/CPCEXF Pasta basket set: 2 x 1/6 GN + 1 x 1/3 GN	2,7 kg gross	423-4025	

Underframe for table-top units

Order no.	GTN	Description	Weight		
423-1550	4017337044801	Underframe for table 400 x 700 x 590 mm	ca. 21,6 kg	423-1550	
423-1555	4017337045587	Underframe for table 800 x 700 x 590 mm	ca. 30 kg	423-1555	

Door for underframe

Order no.	GTN-Code	Description	Weight		
423-3610	4017337045082	Door for underframe 400 mm *Order 2 doors for 800 mm underframes*	ca. 4,1 kg	423-3610	



E7/FLG1V13

Gas fryer

Model E7/FLG1V13 and E7/FLG1V17

423-1090

- Material: stainless steel
- With drain tapand stainless steel collecting container for easy oil change
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- Eight levels: 110 - 190 ° C
- Safety thermostat
- Piezo igniter
- With safety device
- Pilot flame
- Preset to H-gas, propane nozzles included

423-1095

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/FLG1V13	423-1090	4017337423187
E7/FLG1V17	423-1095	4017337423194

E7/FLG1V13	E7/FLG1V17
11,2 kW	16,5 kW
0 /+190	0 /+190
60	75
13	17
Ext.: B 400 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 400 x T 700 x H 850 mm
Basket: B 220 x T 300 x H 120 mm	***Bask***et: B 290 x T 300 x H 120 mm



E7/FLG2V13

Gas fryer

Model E7/FLG2V13 and E7/FLG2V17

423-1100

- Material: stainless steel
- With drain tapand stainless steel collecting container for easy oil change
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- Infinitely variable temperature setting up to 190 ° C
- Safety thermostat
- Piezo igniter
- With ignition protection
- Pilot flame
- Preset to H gas, propane gas nozzles included

423-1105

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/FLG2V13	423-1100	4017337423200
E7/FLG2V17	423-1105	4017337423217

E7/FLG2V13	E7/FLG2V17
22,4 kW	33 kW
0 /+190	0 /+190
90	105
2 x 13	2 x 17
Ext.: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm
Basket: 1 x W 220 x T 300 x H 120 mm 2 x W 109 x D 300 x H 120 mm	***Bask***et: 1 x W 290 x T 300 x H 120 mm 2 x W 140 x D 300 x H 120 mm

Electric fryer

Model E7/FRE1V13 and E7/FRE1V17

423-1110

- Material: stainless steel
- With drain tap and stainless steel collecting container for easy oil change
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- Infinitely variable temperature setting up to 190 ° C
- Fold-up heating element enables easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat

423-1115



E7/FRE1V13

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/FRE1V13	423-1110	4017337423224
E7/FRE1V17	423-1115	4017337423231

E7/FRE1V13	E7/FRE1V17
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 12 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 16,5 kW
0/+190	0/+190
56	71
13	17
Ext.: 400 x 700 x 850 mm	***Ext.***: 400 x 700 x 850 mm
Basket: W 220 x D 300 x H 120 mm	***Bask***et: W 290 x D 300 x H 120 mm

Electric fryer

Model E7/FRE2V13 and E7/FRE2V17

423-1120

- Material: stainless steel
- With drain tap and stainless steel collecting container for easy oil change
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- Infinitely variable temperature setting up to 190 ° C
- Fold-up heating element enables easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat

423-1125



E7/FRE2V13

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/FRE2V13	423-1120	4017337423248
E7/FRE2V17	423-1125	4017337423255

E7/FRE2V13	E7/FRE2V17
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 24 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz - 33 kW
0 /+190	0 /+190
95	110
2 x 13	2 x 17
Ext.: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm
Basket: 1 x B 220 x T 300 x H 120 mm 2 x W 109 x D 300 x H 120 mm	***Bask***et: 1 x B 290 x T 300 x H 120 mm 2 x W 140 x D 300 x H 120 mm

French fries warmer table-top

Table model E7/SPE40BB

423-1127

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Excellent for professional use
- Optimal heat distribution
- Capacity: 1/1 GN



E7/SPE40BB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/SPE40BB	423-1127	4017337042784

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 1 kW	+30/+90	30
B 400 x T 700 x H 270 / 590 mm		

French fries warmer with open stand

Model E7/SPE40BA and E7/SPE40BC

423-1128

423-1129

- Material: stainless steel
- Open substructure and height-adjustable feet
- Excellent for professional use
- Optimal heat distribution
- Capacity: 1/1 GN



E7/SPE40BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/SPE40BA	423-1128	4017337049233
E7/SPE40BC with door	423-1129	4017337042890

E7/SPE40BA	E7/SPE40BC (with doof)
230 V - 50-60 Hz - 1 kW	230 V - 50-60 Hz - 1 kW
+30/+90	+30/+90
45	48
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 / 1170 mm	W 400 x D 700 x H 850 / 1170 mm

Bain Marie with open stand

Model E7/BME1BA

423-1150

- Material: stainless steel
- For 1 x 1/1 GN, depth 150 mm (GN container not included)
- Built-in inlet and outlet tap
- Rounded basin
- Overflow system
- Adjustable safety thermostat



E7/BME1BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/BME1BA	423-1150	4017337423309

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 1,5 kW	+30/+90	40
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	13	

Bain Marie with open stand

Model E7/BME2BA

423-1155

- Material: stainless steel
- For 2/1 GN or 2 x 1/1 GN, depth 150 mm (GN container not included)
- Built-in inlet and outlet tap
- Rounded basin
- Overflow system
- Adjustable safety thermostat

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/BME2BA	423-1155	4017337423316

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 3 kW	+30/+90	70
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	17	



E7/BME2BA

MADE IN EUROPE

Neutral element with open substructure

Model E7/KNN1BA and Model E7/KNN1CA

423-1500

423-1505

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded top made of stainless steel
- 4 adjustable feet made of stainless steel
- ***E7 / KNN1BA:*** With cover
- ***E7 / KNN1CA:*** with drawer
- Open substructure

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KNN1BA	423-1500	4017337033591
E7/KNN1CA	423-1505	4017337045594

E7/KNN1BA	E7/KNN1CA
23	23
B 400 x T 700 x H 850 mm	W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
	Drawer: W 280 x D 550 x H 120 mm



E7/KNN1BA

MADE IN EUROPE

Neutral element with open substructure

Model E7/KNN2BA and Model E7/KNN2CA

423-1510

423-1515

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded top made of stainless steel
- 4 adjustable feet made of stainless steel
- ***(E7 / KNN2BA)*** With cover
- ***(E7 / KNN2CA)*** with drawer
- Open substructure

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/KNN2BA	423-1510	4017337045600
E7/KNN2CA	423-1515	4017337045617

E7/KNN2BA	E7/KNN2CA
40	40
B 800 x T 700 x H 850 mm	W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm
-	***Drawer:*** W 680 x D 550 x H 120 mm



E7/KNN2CA

MADE IN EUROPE





LQ/TPG6BA



LQ/CQE6BA



LQ/BME1BA



The new 900 LQ Series
Optimized for commercial kitchens

With the 900 LQ series from Saro, we are introducing a series of optimized appliances to our portfolio. The overall depth of the professional kitchen line is 900 mm. This allows undisturbed use of large pots and pans on stoves or in oversized ovens.

Robust quality of the 900 LQ series

The in Italy manufactured series impresses with its high-quality materials.
For example, all units are made of two-millimeter-thick AISI 304 stainless steel and equipped with high-quality components.
This also guarantees the durability of the LQ series.

The right equipment for every kitchen

MADE IN EUROPE

Whether gas connection or electric connection, in the LQ series you will find various professional appliances from hot plate stoves with integrated ovens, standing fryers and griddle tops.

Saro Service as usual

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Of course you will get our 24-month spare-part warranty on the entire series. You will also find our devices in our partner program SWS.

Do you have questions about the LQ series?

Please do not hesitate to contact us,
we will provide you with an individual offer.
Also for individual productions, if desired.



LQ/FTG4BAMK



LQ/SPE40BB



LQ/BS2BB

NEW



LQ/CUG2BA

Gas stove open substructure 2 burners LQ

Model LQ/CUG2BA

423-8000

- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Manual ignition
- Heavy grids made of acid-resistant cast porcelain
- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Removable basins for easy cleaning
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CUG2BA	423-8000	4017337062713

Gas stove: 1 x 5,5 kW 1 x 7,4 kW | 0/+300 | 60/70 (n/g)

Ext.: B 400 x T 900 x H 850 mm

NEW



LQ/CUG4BA

Gas stove open substructure 4 burners LQ

Model LQ/CUG4BA

423-8005

- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Manual ignition
- Heavy grids made of acid-resistant cast porcelain
- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Removable basins for easy cleaning
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CUG4BA	423-8005	4017337062720

Gas stove: 1 x 3,5 kW 1 x 5,5 kW 2 x 7,4 kW | 0/+300 | 102/127 (n/g)

Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm

NEW



LQ/CUG6BA

Gas stove open substructure 6 burners LQ

Model LQ/CUG6BA

423-8010

- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Manual ignition
- Heavy grids made of acid-resistant cast porcelain
- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Removable basins for easy cleaning
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CUG6BA	423-8010	4017337062737

Gas stove: 1 x 3,5 kW 2 x 5,5 kW 3 x 7,4 kW | 0/+300 | 148/173 (n/g)

Ext.: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm

Gas stove + gas oven 4 burners LQ
Model LQ/CUG4NG

423-8015

- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Manual ignition
- Heavy grids made of acid-resistant cast porcelain
- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Removable basins for easy cleaning
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included



LQ/CUG4NG

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CUG4NG	423-8015	4017337062744

Gas stove: 1 x 3,5 kW 1 x 5,5 kW 2 x 7,4 kW ***Gas oven***: 8,6 kW GN 2/1	0/+300	143/163 (n/g)
Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	W 530 x D 650 mm	

Gas stove + gas oven 6 burners LQ
Model LQ/CUG6FM

423-8020

- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Manual ignition
- Heavy grids made of acid-resistant cast porcelain
- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Removable basins for easy cleaning
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included



LQ/CUG6FM

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CUG6FM	423-8020	4017337062751

Gas stove: 1 x 3,5 kW 2 x 5,5 kW 3 x 7,4 kW ***Gas oven***: Maxi Ofen 12 kW	0/+300	198/223 (n/g)
Int.: W 930 x D 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm	W 885 x D 450 mm	

Gas stove + electric oven 4 burners LQ
Model LQ/CUG4NE

423-8025

- See previous models for design

Gas stove + electric oven 6 burners LQ
Model LQ/CUG6NE

423-8030



LQ/CUG6NE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CUG4NE	423-8025	4017337062768
LQ/CUG6NE	423-8030	4017337062775

LQ/CUG4NE / 4 burners	LQ/CUG6NE / 6 burners
1 x 3,5 kW 1 x 5,5 kW 2 x 7,4 kW	1 x 3,5 kW 2 x 5,5 kW 3 x 7,4 kW
static electric oven 400 V 5,48 kW	static electric oven 400 V 5,48 kW
0/+300	0/+300
143/186	198/223
Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	***Int.***: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm ***Ext.***: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm
W 530 x D 650 mm	W 530 x D 650 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/TPG4BA

Hot plate stove open substructure LQ

Model LQ/TPG4BA

423-8100

- Heavy robust stainless steel AISI 304
- 12 mm thick cooking surface
- Removable middle section
- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Oven substructure for storage space
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/TPG4BA	423-8100	4017337062782

12 kW | 0/+300 | 155/170 (n/g)

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm

W 530 x D 650 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/TPG4NG

Hot plate stove + gas oven LQ

Model LQ/TPG4NG

423-8105

- Heavy robust stainless steel AISI 304
- 12 mm thick cooking surface
- 12 kW cooking surface
- Removable middle section
- 8.6 kW furnace output
- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/TPG4NG	423-8105	4017337062799

20,6 kW | 0/+300 | 185/200 (n/g)

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm

W 530 x D 650 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/TPG4NE

Hot plate stove + electric oven LQ

Model LQ/TPG4NE

423-8110

- Heavy robust stainless steel AISI 304
- 12 mm thick cooking surface
- 12 kW cooking surface
- Removable middle section
- 12 kW furnace output
- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/TPG4NE	423-8110	4017337062805

12 kW | 400V - 5,48 kW | 0/+300 | 185/200 (n/g)

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm

W 530 x D 650 mm

Hot plate stove open substructure + 2 burners LQ

Model LQ/TPG6BA

423-8115

- Heavy robust stainless steel AISI 304
- 12 mm thick cooking surface
- Removable middle section
- 12 kW atmospheric burner (hot plate)
- 1 x 7.4 kW and 1 x 5.5 kW burner
- Safety thermostat
- Acid-resistant cast porcelain grids
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Oven substructure for storage space
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/TPG6BA	423-8115	4017337062815

24,9 kW | 0/+300 | 170/185 (n/g)

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm

W 530 x D 650 mm



LQ/TPG6BA

Hot plate stove gas oven + 2 burners + door LQ

Model LQ/TPG6LNG

423-8120

- Heavy robust stainless steel AISI 304
- 12 mm thick cooking surface
- 12 kW atmospheric burner (hot plate)
- 1 x 7.4 kW and 1 x 5.5 kW burner
- 8.6 kW furnace output
- Removable middle section
- Safety thermostat
- Acid-resistant cast porcelain grids
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/TPG6NG	423-8120	4017337062829

33,5 kW | 0/+300 | 190/210 (n/g)

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm

W 530 x D 650 mm



LQ/TPG6NG

Hot plate stove electric oven + 2 burners + door LQ

Model LQ/TPG6NE

423-8125

- Heavy robust stainless steel AISI 304
- 12 mm thick cooking surface
- 12 kW cooking surface
- Removable middle section
- 1 x 7.4 kW and 1 x 5.5 kW burner
- Acid-resistant cast porcelain grids
- 5.48 kW furnace output
- Safety thermostat
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/TPG6NE	423-8125	4017337062836

24,9 kW | 400V - 5,48 kW | 0/+300 | 190/210 (n/g)

Int.: W 685 x D 530 x H 350 mm
Ext.: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm

W 530 x D 650 mm



LQ/TPG6NE

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/CQE2BA

Electric oven open substructure 2 plates LQ

Model LQ/CQE2BA

423-8200

- With an open substructure for storage space
- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Safety thermostat (oven)
- 2 angular electrical plates 300 x 300 mm with 4 kW each

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CQE2BA	423-8200	4017337062843

400 V 8 kW | 0/+300 | 50/60 (n/g)

Ext.: B 400 x T 900 x H 850 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/CQE4BA

Electric oven open substructure 4 plates LQ

Model LQ/CQE4BA

423-8205

- Robust AISI 304 stainless steel
- Safety thermostat (oven)
- 4 angular electrical plates 300 x 300 mm with 4 kW each

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CQE4BA	423-8205	4017337062850

400 V 16 kW | 0/+300 | 105/210 (n/g)

Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/CQE6BA

Electric stove open substructure 6 plates LQ

Model LQ/CQE6BA

423-8210

- With an open substructure for storage space
- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Safety thermostat (oven)
- 6 angular electrical plates 300 x 300 mm with 4 kW each

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CQE6BA	423-8210	4017337062867

400 V 24 kW | 0/+300 | 130/150 (n/g)

Ext.: B 1200 x T 900 x H 850 mm

Electric stove + oven 4 plates LQ

Model LQ/CQE4LE

423-8215

- Powerful static electric oven GN2 / 1
- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Safety thermostat (oven)
- 4 angular electrical plates 300 x 300 mm with 4 kW each
- 5.48 KW furnace power

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CQE4LE	423-8215	4017337062874

400 V 21,48 kW	0/+300	125/140 (n/g)
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	W 530 x D 650 mm	



LQ/CQE4LE

French fries warmer LQ table-top

Table model LQ/SPE40BB

423-8320

- AISI 304
- Tank capacity GN 1/1 150 deep
- Ceramic heating element on top
- Additional heating element under the tub
- Perforated intermediate floor
- On / Off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/SPE40BB	423-8320	4017337062928

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 1 kW	+30/+90	45/50 (n/g)
B 400 x T 900 x H 270		



LQ/SPE40BB

French fries warmer with open stand LQ

Model LQ/SPE40BA

423-8325

- AISI 304
- Tank capacity GN 1/1 150 deep
- Ceramic heating element on top
- Additional heating element under the tub
- Perforated intermediate floor
- On / Off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/SPE40BA	423-8325	4017337062935

230 V - 50-60 Hz - 1 kW	+30/+90	60/70 (n/g)
B 400 x T 900 x H 850		



LQ/SPE40BA

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/FLG1V22

Gas fryer 22 L LQ

Model LQ/FLG1V22

423-8300

- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Only to be connected by a specialist installer
- 22 liters of Becker
- 1 fryer basket included
- Safety thermostat
- Piezo ignition
- Magnetic door closure
- Preset to H natural gas, propane nozzles are included

matching the french fry warmer as a tabletop or floor standing model

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FLG1V22	423-8300	4017337062881

21 kW	up to 190	70/85 (n/g)
W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm	22	
Basket: W 290 x D 400 x H 120 mm		

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/FLG2V22

Gas fryer 2 x 22 L LQ

Model LQ/FLG2V22

423-8305

- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Only to be connected by a specialist installer
- 3 deep fryer baskets included
- Safety thermostat
- Piezo ignition
- Magnetic door closure
- Preset to H natural gas, propane nozzles are included

matching the french fry warmer as a tabletop or floor standing model

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FLG2V22	423-8305	4017337062898

42 kW	up to 190	110/120 (n/g)
W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm	2 x 22	
Basket: W 290 x D 400 x H 120 mm + 2 Körbe W 140 x D 400 x H 120 mm		

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/FRE1V21

Electric fryer 21 L LQ

Model LQ/FRE1V21

423-8310

- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Only to be connected by a specialist installer
- 21 liter basin
- 1 fryer basket, included in delivery
- Safety thermostat
- Magnetic door closure

matching the french fry warmer as a tabletop or floor standing model

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FRE1V21	423-8310	4017337062904

400 V 20 kW	up to 190	60/70 (n/g)
W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm	21	
Basket: W 290 x D 400 x H 120 mm		

Electric fryer 21 L LQ

Model LQ/FRE2V21

423-8315

- Robust stainless steel AISI 304
- Only to be connected by a specialist installer
- 2 x 21 liter basins
- 3 deep fryer baskets included
- Safety thermostat
- Magnetic door closure

matching the french fry warmer as a tabletop or floor standing model

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FRE2V21	423-8315	4017337062911

400 V 40 kW	up to 190	105/120 (n/g)
W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm	2 x 21	
Basket: W 290 x D 400 x H 120 mm + 2 Körbe W 140 x D 400 x H 120 mm		



LQ/FRE2V21

Bain Marie LQ

Model LQ/BME1BA

423-8500

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- For 1/1 GN and 1/3 GN containers with a maximum depth of 200 mm
- Safety thermostat
- Cool grip gag
- Water filler tap in the tank + overflow pipe
- Open substructure

Model	Order no.	GTIN
E7/BME2BA	423-8500	4017337062997

230V 50 hz 1,8 KW	+30/+90	53/63 (n/g)
W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm		



LQ/BME1BA

Bain Marie LQ

Model LQ/BME2BA

423-8505

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- For 1/1 GN and 2 x 1/3 GN containers with a max depth of 200 mm
- Safety thermostat
- Cool grip gag
- Water filler tap in the tank + overflow pipe
- Open substructure

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/BME2BA	423-8505	4017337063000

230V 50 hz 3,0 KW	+30/+90	85/100 (n/g)
W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm		



LQ/BME2BA

NEW



LQ/CPG1V40

Gas noodle cooker
LQ/CPG1V40

423-8400

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- 40 liter tank
- Height adjustable feet
- Pilot lamp
- Safety thermostat
- Pasta baskets not included!
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CPG1V40	423-8400	4017337062942

15 kW	+30/+90	60/70 (n/g)
W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm	40	

NEW



LQ/CPG2V80

Gas noodle cooker
Model LQ/CPG2V80

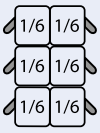
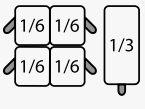
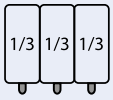
423-8405

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- 2 x 40 L basins
- Height adjustable feet
- Pilot lamp
- Safety thermostat
- Piezo ignition
- Pasta baskets not included!
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/CPG2V80	423-8405	4017337062959

30 kW	+30/+90	105/120 (n/g)
W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm	2 x 40	

Pasta basket sets

Order no.	GTN-Code	Description	Weight	
423-8410	4017337062966	**6 x 1/6** 6 baskets 143 x 163 x 215 mm	1,5 kg	
423-8415	4017337062973	**4 x 1/6 + 1/3** 4 baskets 143 x 163 x 215 mm 1 basket 288 x 163 x 215mm	1,5 kg	
423-8420	4017337062980	**3 x 1/3** 3 baskets 288 x 163 x 215 mm	1,5 kg	

Gas lava stone grill table top

Table model LQ/BS1BB and LQ/BS2BB

423-8800

- High quality processed stainless steel AISI 304
- ***LQ / BS1BB:*** Including 9 kg lava stones / frying surface 380 x 600 mm
- ***LQ / BS2BB:*** Including 18 kg lava stones / frying surface 770 x 600 mm
- Lava stones can be ordered, 1 kg (423-5370)
- Stable, robust grid for a perfect grilling result
- Grease channel with drain and removable grease collecting drawer
- "Cool-grib" knob
- Preset to H-gas, propane gas nozzles included



LQ/BS1BB

NEW

423-8805



LQ/BS2BB

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/BS1BB	423-8800	4017337063215
LQ/BS2BB	423-8805	4017337063222

LQ/BS1BB	LQ/BS2BB
11 kW	22 kW
45/50 (n/g)	70/80 (n/g)
W 400 x D 900 x H 270 mm	W 800 x D 900 x H 270 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

Gas lava stone grill

Model LQ/BS1BA and LQ/BS2BA

423-8810

- High quality processed stainless steel AISI 304
- LQ / BS1BA: Including 9 kg lava stones / frying surface 380 x 600 mm
- LQ / BS2BA: Including 18 kg lava stones / roasting surface 770 x 600 mm
- Lava stones can be ordered, 1 kg (423-5370)
- Stable, robust V-grid for a perfect grill result
- Fat channel with drain and removable fat collecting drawer
- "Cool-grib" knob
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included



LQ/BS1BA

NEW

423-8815



LQ/BS2BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/BS1BA	423-8810	4017337063239
LQ/BS2BA	423-8815	4017337063246

LQ/BS1BA	LQ/BS2BA
11 kW	22 kW
60/70 (n/g)	100/115 (n/g)
W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm	W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm

MADE IN EUROPE



NEW

LQ/FTG2BBL

Gas griddle plate table top

Table model LQ/FTG2BBL and LQ/FTG2BBR

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ/FTG2BBL: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ/TG2BBR: Grooved griddle
- Robust grill surface AISI 304, thickness: 15 mm
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-8600

423-8605



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/FTG2BBR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTG2BBL	423-8600	4017337063017
LQ/FTG2BBR	423-8605	4017337063024

LQ/FTG2BBL *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTG2BBR *Grooved griddle*
6,9 kW	6,9 kW
up to 270	up to 270
60/70 (n/g)	60/70 (n/g)
Ext.: W 400 x D 900 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: W 400 x D 900 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 400 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 400 x D 730 mm



NEW

LQ/FTG4BBL

Gas griddle plate table top

Table model LQ/FTG4BBL, LQ/FTG4BBR and LQ/FTG4BBM

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTG4BBL: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTG4BBR: Grooved griddle
- LQ / FTG4BBM: Roasting plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Robust grill surface AISI 304 thickness: 15 mm
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-8610

423-8615

423-8620



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/FTG4BBM

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTG4BBL	423-8610	4017337063031
LQ/FTG4BBR	423-8615	4017337063048
LQ/FTG4BBM	423-8620	4017337063055

LQ/FTG4BBL *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTG4BBR *Grooved griddle*	LQ/FTG4BBM *Griddle 1/2 Smooth and 1/2 grooved*
13,8 kW	13,8 kW	13,8 kW
up to 270	up to 270	up to 270
100/120 (n/g)	100/120 (n/g)	100/120 (n/g)
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm

Gas griddle plate with open stand
Model LQ/FTG2BAL and LQ/FTG2BAR

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTG2BAL: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTG2BAR: Grooved griddle
- Robust grill surface AISI 304 thickness: 15 mm
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-8625

423-8630

NEW



LQ/FTG2BAR

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTG2BAL	423-8625	4017337063062
LQ/FTG2BAR	423-8630	4017337063079

	LQ/FTG2BAL *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTG2BAR *Grooved griddle*
	6,9 kW	6,9 kW
	up to 270	up to 270
	78/90 (n/g)	78/90 (n/g)
	Ext.: W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm
	Griddle: W 400 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 400 x D 730 mm

Gas griddle plate with open stand
Model LQ/FTG4BAL, LQ/FTG4BAR and LQ/FTG4BAM

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTG4BAL: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTG4BAR: Grooved griddle
- LQ / FTG4BAM: Roasting plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Robust grill surface AISI 304 thickness: 15 mm
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Pilot lamp
- Piezo ignition
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-8635

423-8640

423-8645

NEW



LQ/FTG4BAM

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTG4BAL	423-8635	4017337063086
LQ/FTG4BAR	423-8640	4017337063093
LQ/FTG4BAM	423-8645	4017337063109

	LQ/FTG4BAL *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTG4BAR *Grooved griddle*	LQ/FTG4BAM *Griddle 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved*
	13,8 kW	13,8 kW	13,8 kW
	up to 270	up to 270	up to 270
	125/140 (n/g)	125/140 (n/g)	125/140 (n/g)
	Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm
	Griddle: W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm



LQ/FTE2BBLK

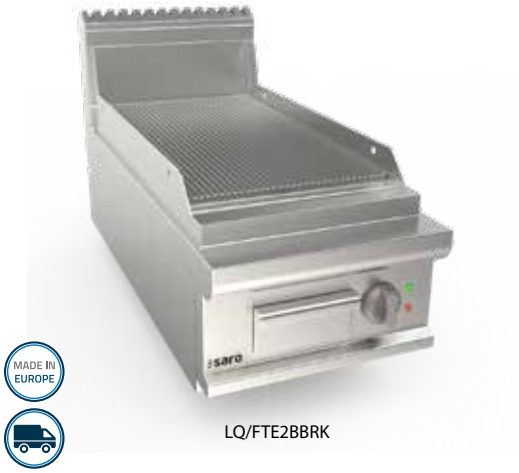
Electric griddle plate table top

Table model LQ/FTE2BBLK and LQ/FTE2BBRK

423-8700

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTE2BBLK: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTE2BBRK: Grooved griddle
- Robust grill surface made of AISI 304 stainless steel
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Connection by an electrician

423-8705



LQ/FTE2BBRK

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTE2BBLK	423-8700	4017337063116
LQ/FTE2BBRK	423-8705	4017337063123

LQ/FTE2BBLK *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTE2BBRK *Grooved griddle*
400 V 6 kW	400 V 6 kW
up to 270	up to 270
60/70 (n/g)	60/70 (n/g)
Ext.: W 400 x D 900 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: W 400 x D 900 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 400 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 400 x D 730 mm



LQ/FTG4BBLK

Electric griddle plate table top

Table model LQ/FTE4BBLK, LQ/FTE4BBRK and LQ/FTE4BBMK

423-8710

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTE4BBLK: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTE4BBRK: Grooved griddle
- LQ / FTE4BBMK: Roasting plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Robust grill surface AISI 304
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Connection by an electrician

423-8715

423-8720



LQ/FTE4BBMK

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTE4BBLK	423-8710	4017337063130
LQ/FTE4BBRK	423-8715	4017337063147
LQ/FTE4BBMK	423-8720	4017337063154

LQ/FTE4BBLK *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTE4BBRK *Grooved griddle*	LQ/FTE4BBMK *Griddle 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved*
400 V 12 kW	400 V 12 kW	400 V 12 kW
up to 270	up to 270	up to 270
100/120 (n/g)	100/120 (n/g)	100/120 (n/g)
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 270 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 270 mm
Griddle: W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm

Electric griddle plate with open stand
Model LQ/FTE2BALK and LQ/FTE2BARK

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTE2BALK: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTE2BARK: Grooved griddle
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Oven substructure
- Connection by an electrician

423-8725

423-8730

NEW



LQ/FTE2BARK

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTE2BALK	423-8725	4017337063161
LQ/FTE2BARK	423-8730	4017337063178

LQ/FTE2BALK *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTE2BARK *Grooved griddle*
400 V 6 kW	400 V 6 kW
up to 270	up to 270
78/90 (n/g)	78/90 (n/g)
Ext.: W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm
Griddle: W 400 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 400 x D 730 mm

Electric griddle plate with open stand
Model LQ/FTG4BALK, LQ/FTG4BARK and LQ/FTG4BAMK

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- LQ / FTE4BALK: Smooth roasting plate
- LQ / FTE4BARK: Grooved griddle
- LQ / FTE4BAMK: Roasting plate 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved
- Robust grill surface AISI 304
- Safety thermostat
- Removable fat collector
- Stainless steel splash guard
- Connection by an electrician

423-8735

423-8740

423-8745

NEW



LQ/FTE4BAMK

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/FTE4BALK	423-8735	4017337063185
LQ/FTE4BARK	423-8740	4017337063192
LQ/FTE4BAMK	423-8745	4017337063208

LQ/FTE4BALK *Smooth griddle*	LQ/FTE4BARK *Grooved griddle*	LQ/FTE4BAMK *Griddle 1/2 smooth and 1/2 grooved*
400 V 12 kW	400 V 12 kW	400 V 12 kW
up to 270	up to 270	up to 270
125/140 (n/g)	125/140 (n/g)	125/140 (n/g)
Ext.: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm	***Ext.***: B 800 x T 900 x H 850 mm
Griddle: W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm	***Griddle:*** W 800 x D 730 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/ENN2CA

Neutral element

Model LQ/ENN2CA

423-8900

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Height-adjustable feet
- Robust and stable
- Work surface and storage space in one
- With drawer

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/ENN2CA	423-8900	4017337063253

30/35 (n/g)

Ext.: W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/ENN4CA

Neutral element

Model LQ/ENN4CA

423-8905

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Height adjustable feet
- Robust and stable
- Work surface and storage space in one
- With drawer

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/ENN4CA	423-8905	4017337063260

35/40 (n/g)

Ext.: W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

LQ/ENN2BA

Neutral element

Model LQ/ENN2BA

423-8920

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Height adjustable feet
- Robust and stable
- Work surface and storage space in one
- With an open substructure and cover

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/ENN2BA	423-8920	4017337063291

25/30 (n/g)

Ext.: W 400 x D 900 x H 850 mm

Neutral element

Model LQ/ENN4BA

- High quality stainless steel AISI 304
- Height adjustable feet
- Robust and stable
- Work surface and storage space in one
- With an open substructure and cover

423-8925



LQ/ENN4BA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/ENN4BA	423-8925	4017337063307

30/35 (n/g)

Ext.: W 800 x D 900 x H 850 mm







LQ/PIG410

Gas boiling kettle

Model LQ/PIG410 and LQ/PIG415

423-1700

- Material: stainless steel
- Thermally insulated handle
- Thermal insulation through glass fiber mats
- Water supply to the tank through a tap
- (hot / cold) and rotating spout
- With drain tap
- Pressure control by safety valve at 0.5 bar
- Vacuum valve and manometer with analog display
- Battery operated ignition with repetitive
- Ignition spark and pilot flame
- Gas tap with safety system via thermocouple
- LQ / PIG410: diameter Ø 600 x 415
- LQ / PIG415: diameter: Ø 600 x 540
- Suitable for thick liquids
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included

423-1705

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/PIG410	423-1700	4017337045365
LQ/PIG415	423-1705	4017337045375

LQ/PIG410	LQ/PIG415
21 kW	21 kW
162	165
113	150
B800 x T900 x H850mm	B800 x T900 x H850mm





LQ/PIE410

Electric kettles

Model LQ/PIE410 and LQ/PIE415

423-1800

- Material: stainless steel
- Thermally insulated handle
- Thermal insulation guaranteed by fiberglass
- Finely satined surface.
- With drain tap
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Manually resettable safety thermostat.
- Temperature setting with
- Electromechanical thermostat
- LQ / PIE410: diameter Ø 600 x 415
- LQ / PIE415: diameter: Ø 600 x 540
- Suitable for thick liquids

423-1805

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LQ/PIE410	423-1800	4017337045389
LQ/PIE415	423-1805	4017337045549

LQ/PIE410	LQ/PIE415
400 V - 50-60 Hz - 13 kW	400 V - 50-60 Hz -13 kW
158	161
113	150
B800 x T900 x H850mm	B800 x T900 x H850mm

Gas tilting frying pan
Model L7/BRGI50M

423-1900

- Material: (pan, base, hinged lid) stainless steel
- Heated by a main burner made of stainless steel pipe
- The gas flow is controlled by a thermostatic gas valve
- Ignition fuse
- Water filling via the tap and outlet pipe
- Takes place in the rear part of the device
- Spring compensated cover
- Manual tilting device
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Preset to H gas, propane nozzles included





L7/BRGI50M

Model	Order no.	GTIN
L7/BRGI50M	423-1900	4017337045419

12 kW | 148 kg

Ext.: W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm
Int.: W 700 x D 465 x H 200 mm | 50 Ltr

MADE IN EUROPE

Electric tilting frying pan
Model L7/BREI50M

423-1950

- Material: (pan, base, hinged lid) stainless steel
- Water filling via the tap and outlet pipe
- Takes place in the rear part of the device
- Spring compensated cover
- Manual tilting device
- Adjustable stainless steel feet





L7/BREI50M

Model	Order no.	GTIN
L7/BREI50M	423-1950	4017337045426

400 V - 50-60 Hz. - 5,48 kW | +45/+300 °C | 144 kg

Ext.: W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm
Int.: W 700 x D 465 x H 200 mm | 50 Ltr

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



INO 2503 SF

489-1000

Frying pan

Model INO 2503 SF, INO 2504 SF and INO 2505 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs



INO 2504 SF

489-1005



INO 2505 SF

489-1010

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2503 SF	489-1000	4017337062263	
Ø 20 cm / Height 4 cm		kg 1,5	Ltr 1,2
INO 2504 SF	489-1005	4017337059317	
Ø 24 cm / Height 4,8 cm		kg 2,05	Ltr 1,6
INO 2505 SF	489-1010	4017337062270	
Ø 28 cm / Height 4,8 cm		kg 2,6	Ltr 2,3

NEW

489-1015

Oval oven pan

Model INO 2576 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs



INO 2576 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2576 SF	489-1015	4017337059324	
Ø 30 x 20 cm / Height 4,4 cm		kg 1,7	Ltr 2

NEW



INO 2523 SF

489-1020

Saucepan

Model INO 2523 SF and INO 2524 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs



INO 2524 SF

489-1025

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2523 SF	489-1020	4017337062287	
Ø 20 cm / Height 10,2 cm		kg 2,21	Ltr 2,7
INO 2524 SF	489-1025	4017337062294	
Ø 24 cm / Height 11 cm		kg 2,95	Ltr 4,7

Frying pan

Model INO 2514 SF, INO 2515 SF and INO 2516 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2514 SF	489-1030	4017337062300	
Ø 14 cm / Height 7,4 cm		kg 1,13	Ltr 1
INO 2515 SF	489-1035	4017337059331	
Ø 16 cm / Height 7,8 cm		kg 1,55	Ltr 1,4
INO 2516 SF	489-1040	4017337059348	
Ø 18 cm / Height 8,7 cm		kg 1,90	Ltr 2

489-1030



INO 2514 SF

NEW

489-1035



INO 2515 SF

489-1040



INO 2516 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

Saucepan

Model INO 2548 SF and INO 2549 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2548 SF	489-1050	4017337059355	
Ø 24 cm / Height 7 cm		kg 2,36	Ltr 2,9
INO 2549 SF	489-1055	4017337062317	
Ø 28 cm / Height 7,2 cm		kg 2,94	Ltr 4

489-1050

NEW



INO 2548 SF

489-1055



INO 2549 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

Sauté pan straight

Model INO 2561 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2561 SF	489-1060	4017337059355	
Ø 24 cm / Height 7 cm		kg 2,64	Ltr 2,9

489-1060

NEW



INO 2561 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

489-1065



INO 2565 SF

489-1070



INO 2566 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

Sauté pan, spherical

Model INO 2565 SF and INO 2566 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2565 SF	489-1065	4017337062331	
Ø 16 cm / Height 6,2 cm		kg 1,27	Ltr 0,9
INO 2566 SF	489-1070	4017337062348	
Ø 18 cm / Height 7,1 cm		kg 1,55	Ltr 1,3

NEW

489-1075



INO 2573 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

Cooking kettle

Model INO 2573 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2573 SF	489-1075	4017337062355	
Ø 24 cm / Height 18,4 cm		kg 3,7	Ltr 7,6

NEW

489-1080



INO 2572 SF

MADE IN EUROPE

Roasting tray

Model INO 2572 SF

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
INO 2572 SF	489-1080	4017337059362	
W 35 x D 23 x H 7 cm		kg 3,5	Ltr 4,6

Jam pot

Model CU 2039 SF

489-1085

NEW

- 2.5 mm thick bimetal (90% solid copper / 10% stainless steel)
- Cast iron handles give the pots / pans / roasters their traditional look
- Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs



CU 2039 SF

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
CU 2039 SF	489-1085	4017337062362	
Ø 28 cm / Height 12 cm		2,9	6

MADE IN EUROPE

Induction plate for copper pots / pans

For use on induction stoves, an induction plate must be used.
Which can be ordered under product code 489-2000



Grease separators

Model FA20 / FA44 / FA132

471-3000

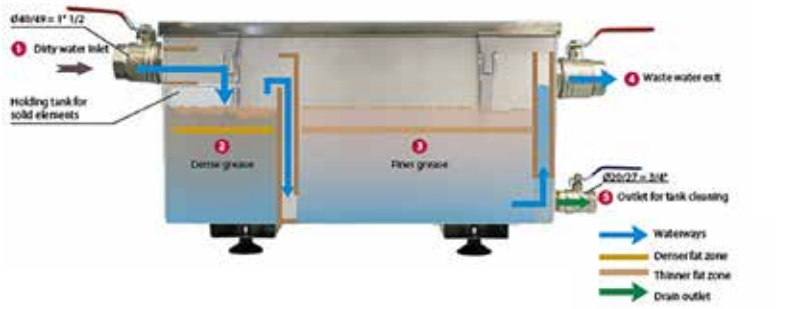
471-3005

471-3010

- Material: stainless steel
- Separates fats and oils from the water
- Prevents deposits and blockages in the sewage pipes
- Odor-proof
- 20 L / 44 L or 132 L capacity



471-3000



Model	Order no.	GTIN
FA20	471-3000	4017337062485
FA44	471-3005	4017337062492
FA132	471-3010	4017337062508

	FA20	FA44	FA132
	20 L	44 L	132 L
kg	15 / 16 (n/g)	21 / 22 (n/g)	40 / 41 (n/g)
	B 567 x T 317 x H 332 mm	B 642 x T 387 x H 427 mm	B 812 x T 514 x H 645 mm

NEW

Oil test strip

Model 4821

484-1115

- Disposable test strips for deep-frying oil
- Measures the quality in 2 minutes in cold oil
- Use of a colorimetric scale
- Measures fatty acids
- Measuring range: 0 - 5.0 mg / g
- Measuring range: 100 pieces / box



4821

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4821	484-1115	4017337058297
W41 x D108 x H41 mm (packaging 490x260x240mm)		kg 0,07 (g)

Oven thermometer
Model 4709

484-1005

- Dial thermometer for monitoring the temperature in the furnace
- Material: stainless steel
- Bi-metal type
- For hanging
- Measuring range: +50 / + 300 ° C
- Measuring accuracy: +/- 5 ° C
- Display: 10 ° C



4709

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4709	484-1005	4017337058075
W60 x D70 x H30 mm (packaging: 165x90x40mm)	kg 0,041 / 0,053	

Meat thermometer
Model 4710

484-1010

- Probe thermometer for monitoring the temperature of meat
- Material: stainless steel
- Penetration thermometer
- Measuring range: 0 / + 120 ° C
- Measuring accuracy: +/- 2 ° C
- Display: 1 ° C



4710

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4710	484-1010	4017337058082
W150 x D50 x H50 mm (packaging: 216x100x54 mm)	kg 0,031 / 0,046	

Digital core temperature meter
Model 6023

484-1020

- 8 cm probe
- Fast measurement (° C / ° F)
- Hold function
- Measuring range: -50 + 200 ° C
- Measuring accuracy in the range -30 / + 150 ° C: +/- 1 ° C
- Display in the -50 range / + 100 ° C: 0.1 ° C, otherwise 0.5 ° C
- Battery: LR44 (not included)


6023

Model	Order no.	GTIN
6023	484-1020	4017337058105
W185xD25xH25 mm (packaging: 250x75x23 mm)	kg 0,034 / 0,049	



4749

Digital probe thermometer, waterproof

Model 4749

484-1025

- Highly accurate probe thermometer, waterproof
- Probe 10cm, large display
- Fast measurement: 10 sec
- Hold function, automatic switch-off after 30 min
- Suitable for induction
- Measuring range: -40 / + 23 ° C
- Measuring accuracy: in the range 0 -100 °C: +/- 0,5 °C
  in the range -20 + 0 °C:+/- 1 °C
  in the range 100-200 °C: +/-2 °C
  in the range -40 /-21 °C:+/-3 °C
  in the range +200 °C: +/-4 °C
- Battery: CR2032 (not included)
- Protection class: IP67

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4749	484-1025	4017337058112
W195xD42xH22 mm (packaging: 250x100x24 mm)		0,035 / 0,050



4717

Digital probe thermometer, waterproof

Model 4717

484-1030

- Stainless steel probe thermometer with 1m cable
- For monitoring the temperature of the food in the oven
- 15cm probe
- Large display
- Programmable audio alarm
- Measuring range: -25 / + 250 ° C
- Measuring accuracy: in the range 0 -100 ° C: + / -1 ° C
- Battery: CR2032 (not included)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4717	484-1030	4017337058129
W72xD64xH14 mm (packaging: 285x130x23 mm)		0,068 / 0,128



Warming displays for self-service

Whether it's fresh pizza or crispy chicken, our warming display cases are suitable for presenting and keeping food warm in fast-food restaurants, at a buffet or in gas stations.

NEW

Particularly for the to-go business, which is becoming more and more popular, the warming display cases are an optimal addition to your catering business.
Our display cases feature a patented system for heat distribution consisting a combination of cylindrical air circulation and built-in radiant heaters.
This guarantees a constant core temperature between +63°C and +70°C, even guaranteed for packaged goods. The warming showcases, regardless of the placement of the dishes, comply with food hygiene requirements.



In addition to the stainless steel housing, the extremely energy-efficient units have separate thermostats for each shelf and per storage compartment, as well as LED interior lighting.
Due to the pre-mounted castors (2 with brakes) the display cases can be used flexibly in supermarkets, gas stations supermarkets, gas stations or snack bars.

2 Jahre GARANTIE | MADE IN EUROPE

As usual, you will benefit from our 24-month spare-part warranty
Do you have any questions about our devices? Don't hesitate to call us, we will be happy to advise you!



Tip!

Perfectly combinable with our chicken grills or pizza ovens

NEW

Self-service warming showcases 1 zone

DESIGN
- Self-service display with 4 - 5 shelves that are inclined at an angle of 5 °. This enables a sales-promoting presentation of your goods.
- Panoramic view with low shelves and side windows.
- Stainless steel production with a base made of black epoxy resin.

FEATURES
- Keeps all products at a temperature between + 63 ° C and + 70 ° C (poultry packed in plastic trays, in bags or various snack packaging) to meet food safety requirements.
- Observes the organoleptic properties that are necessary for the food safety of consumers, regardless of where they are on the display shelf.
- Low electrical power with a connection below 230 V or 380 V, so that the device can easily be moved to different locations in the store.

PROPERTIES
- Energy consumption optimization.
- Individual temperature control
- Original design with a combination of a cylindrical air blower turbine and radiant heaters









MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
6MCV4LS	106-2300	4017337062386
6MCV5LS	106-2305	4017337062393
10MCV4LS	106-2310	4017337062409
10MCV5LS	106-2315	4017337062416

	6MCV4LS	6MCV5LS	10MCV4LS	10MCV5LS
	230V / 3,8 kW	400V / 4,1 kW	400 V / 6,2 kW	400 V / 7,1 kW
	+63 /+70 °C	+63 /+70 °C	+63 /+70 °C	+63 /+70 °C
	182	220	240	285
	W 650 x D 735 x H 1745 mm	W 650 x D 735 x H 1996 mm	W 1025 x D 735 x H 1745 mm	W 1025 x D 735 x H 1996 mm
	Capacity (chicken): 24 / 48	30 / 60	40 / 80	50 / 100

Self-service warming showcases 4/5 zones

NEW

DESIGN
- Self-service display with 4 - 5 shelves that are inclined at an angle of 5°. This enables a sales-promoting presentation of your goods.
- Panoramic view with low shelves and side windows.
- Stainless steel production with a base made of black epoxy resin.

FEATURES
- Keeps all products at a temperature between + 63 ° C and + 70 ° C to meet food safety requirements.
- Observes the organoleptic properties that are necessary for the food safety of consumers, regardless of where they are on the display shelf.
- The temperature can be set individually on each level. (4 or 5 temperature zones.)

PROPERTIES
- Energy consumption optimization.
- Original design with a combination of a cylindrical air blower turbine and radiant heaters.





Model	Order no.	GTIN
6MCV4LS.I	106-2400	4017337062423
6MCV5LS.I	106-2405	4017337062430
10MCV4LS.I	106-2410	4017337062447
10MCV5LS.I	106-2415	4017337062454

MADE IN EUROPE

	6MCV4LS.I	6MCV5LS.I	10MCV4LS.I	10MCV5LS.I
	230V / 3,8 kW	400V / 4,5 kW	400 V / 6,2 kW	400 V / 7,8 kW
	+63 /+70 °C	+63 /+70 °C	+63 /+70 °C	+63 /+70 °C
kg	182	220	240	285
	W 650 x D 735 x H 1745 mm	W 650 x D 735 x H 1996 mm	W 1025 x D 735 x 1745 mm	W 1025 x D 735 x H 1996 mm
Capacity (chicken):	21 / 42	26 / 52	37 / 74	46 / 92



ELINE 120

Heated display

Model ELINE 120 and ELINE 160

330-1050

- Material: stainless steel
- LED lighting
- Digital temperature control

330-1052

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ELINE 120	330-1050	4017337330096
ELINE 160	330-1052	4017337330119

ELINE 120	ELINE 160
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,1 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW
+30/+90	+30/+90
49	58
120	160
B 680 x T 580 x H 700 mm	B 860 x T 580 x H 700 mm



LEON

Heated display

Model LEON and ELIAS

330-1080

- Material: stainless steel
- LED lighting
- Analog temperature control
- ***LEON:*** door on the front and back
- ***ELIAS:*** sliding doors on the front and back
- Including water bowl for humidifying the air

330-1085

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LEON	330-1080	4017337330157
ELIAS	330-1085	4017337330140

LEON	ELIAS
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW
+30/+90	+30/+90
24	31
B 345 x T 484 x H 663 mm	B 675 x T 484 x H 663 mm
76	96



LUNA

Heated display

Model LUNA

330-1054

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 rotating grilles, chrome-plated Ø 350 mm
- Distance between the grilles: 100 mm
- LED interior lighting
- Analog temperature control
- Including water bowl for humidifying the air

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LUNA	330-1054	4017337330218

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	+30/+90	38
W 470 x D 470 x H 870 mm	108	

Heated display
Model FINN

330-1090

- Material: stainless steel
- 3 height-adjustable grilles, chrome-plated
- Door on the back
- Manual temperature control
- Including water bowl for humidifying the air
- Illuminated display

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FINN	330-1090	4017337330133

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	+30/+90	24
W 460 x D 448 x H 785 mm	97	
W 410 x D 337 mm		



FINN

GN-Containers not included

Heated display
Model NIKLAS

330-1095

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 rotating grids, chrome-plated
- Door on the back
- Manual temperature control
- Including water bowl for humidifying the air
- Illuminated display

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NIKLAS	330-1095	4017337330164

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	+30/+90	24
W 460 x D 448 x H 785 mm	97	
ø 355 mm		



NIKLAS

Heated display
Model FIONA

443-1075

- Material: stainless steel
- 3 height-adjustable grilles, chrome-plated
- Distance between the grilles: 90 mm
- Door on the front
- Interior lighting
- Light switch ON / OFF
- Manual temperature control
- Including water tray for humidifying the air

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FIONA	443-1075	4017337036615

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW	+30/+85	14,5
W 350 x D 350 x H 520 mm	43	
W 260 x D 290 mm		



FIONA

Heated display
Model OSKAR

330-1160

- Material: stainless steel
- Foldable glass cover
- Double hardened glass
- On-off switch
- Temperature display
- 4 height-adjustable feet for a secure stand
- Modern design
- For 8 x 1/6 or 4 x 1/3 GN containers up to 100 mm deep
- Included GN container (8 x 1/6 GN, 100 mm)



OSKAR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
OSKAR	330-1160	4017337047604

230 V - 50 Hz - 0 ,34 kW	+30/+90	24
W 767 x D 612 x H 328 mm	67	

Heated display
Model NELSON

330-2015

- Material: Enamelled steel, black
- Double tempered glass on the side
- Plastic opening doors
- On / off switch
- Manual temperature control



NELSON

GN-Containers not included

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NELSON	330-2015	4017337049080

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,56 kW	+30/+85	28
W 650 x D 467 x H 630 mm		

Warming showcase
Model MARIE 4 and MARIE 6

330-1092

- Material: (housing) stainless steel and safety glass
- ***MARIE 4:*** incl. 4 x 1/3 GN containers, depth 40 mm
- ***MARIE 6:*** incl. 6 x 1/3 GN containers, depth 40 mm

330-1094

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MARIE 4	330-1092	4017337037506
MARIE 6	330-1094	4017337037261



MARIE 4

MARIE 4	MARIE 6
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,5 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
+30/+90	+30/+90
25	46
46	68
B 773 x T 420 x H 336 mm	B 1127 x T 420 x H 336 mm



*Our sous vide models are equipped with a **circulation pumping system** and guarantee an even heat distribution.*

Sous-vide cooker

Model SALERNO and RIVOLI

443-4005

443-4000

- Material: stainless steel
- Including circulation pump
- With drain tap
- Digital display
- Adjustable time / temperature levels
- Including separating grille
- With universally pluggable frame
- ***RIVOLI:*** for 2/3 GN water filling: min. 7 to max. 14 liters
- ***SALERNO:*** for 1/1 GN water filling: min. 11 to max. 22 ltr.



Drain tap and digital display



Universal plug-in frame



Easy to use



RIVOLI





SALERNO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RIVOLI	443-4005	4017337044788
SALERNO	443-4000	4017337044771

RIVOLI	SALERNO
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,5 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,7 kW
+45 /+95	+45 /+95
7	12
B 360 x D 402 x H 300 mm	B 360 x D 578 x H 300 mm



SV K 28 container / SV D 28 lid



Anti-steam floating balls
PU: 1000 pcs.

Insulated Sous-Vide container

Model SV K 28

- Material: stainless steel
- Corresponds to 1/1 GN
- Lid prevents water evaporation during the cooking process
- Lid available separately
- No Sous-Vide device, suitable Sous-Vide device see below.

27-2020

27-2015

27-2010

Anti-steam floating balls, *made of polypropylene, can be used as an alternative to the lid. They also prevent water evaporation during the cooking process and also make sure that the vacuum bags remain under water.*

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SV K 28 container	27-2020	4017337035595
SV D 28 lid	27-2015	4017337035380
Floating balls	27-2010	4017337035373

container:
W 335 x D 600 x H 288 mm

container:
28

container: 5
Lid: 0,5



SMARTVIDE 7



SMARTVIDE 9



Portable Sous-Vide Cooker

Model SmartVide 7 and Model SmartVide 9

- Material: stainless steel
- Bluetooth interface (ONLY SMART VIDE 9)
- Permissible ambient temperature: 5 ° C - 40 ° C
- Cycle time: 1 - 99 hours
- Display accuracy: 0.01 ° C
- Easy control via 4 buttons
- Color TFT Display, all important information at a glance
- For containers with a maximum capacity of 56 liters
- Including transport bag

27-2002

27-2000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SmartVide 7	27-2002	4017337035489
SmartVide 9	27-2000	4017337039050

SmartVide 7	SmartVide 9
230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW
+45/+95	+45/+95
3,6	4,1
Ext.: B 124 x D 140 x H 360 mm	***Ext.:*** B 124 x D 140 x H 360 mm
Submersible part: B 117 x D 110 x H 147 mm	***Submersible part:*** B 117 x D 110 x H 147 mm

INDUCTION COOKING PLATES combine the advantages of conventional gas and electric cooking technology in one appliance. Thanks to the use of state-of-the-art solenoid coil technology, a lmost all the energy is used to heat the food and heat losses to the environment are minimized.

SARO offers you a wide range of induction cooking appliances, both tabletop and built-in.
This means that the appliances can be used flexibly and offer individual solutions for any initial situation given on site.

All SARO induction hotplates are characterised by their rapid heating ability and precise heat generation.
They are therefore easy to use, have many different heating and holding temperature levels and, due to its smooth surface, quick and easy to clean.

Tips & Tricks

- Use only cooking utensils which are also suitable for induction cooking technology. You can easily spot this by the symbol on the cookware:

Induktion

- If it is not clear whether your cooking utensils are suitable, you can easily check this yourself.
- To do this, hold a magnet on the base of your cookware: If the base is magnetic, you can use the cookware for the induction cooking.

Wok induction hob including wok

Model LOUISA

360-3000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 10 heat settings
- Timer: 5 - 180 minutes
- Settings can be used with or without a timer
- Overheating protection
- Induction cooking: fast, safe, efficient



LOUISA

DELIVERY INCLUDING WOK

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LOUISA	360-3000	4017337360031

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW	+60/+240	13
W 340 x D 445 x H 117 mm	***Wok bowl***: Ø 295 mm	



NATASCHA

Induction hob
Model NATASCHA

360-1020

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 10 heat settings
- Ideal for pots from 12 to 26 cm Ø
- Timer: 5 - 180 minutes
- Settings can be used with or without a timer
- Overheating protection
- Induction cooking: fast, safe, efficient
- Ideal for cooking / Keeping warm on buffets etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NATASCHA	360-1020	4017337360024

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW | +60/+240 | 5,6

W 327 x D 420 x H 98 mm



FINJA

Induction hob
Model FINJA

360-1030

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 15 heat settings
- Ideal for pots from 12 to 26 cm Ø
- Timer: 0 - 180 minutes
- Settings can be used with or without a timer
- Overheating protection
- Induction cooking: fast, safe, efficient
- Ideal for cooking / Keeping warm on buffets etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FINJA	360-1030	4017337360048

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW | +60/+240 | 5,5

W 327 x D 420 x H 98 mm

NEW



EVA

Built-in induction plate
Model EVA

360-1050

- Material: plastic base / glass plate
- Cooking zones: 1
- For pots, maximum: 200 mm
- For keeping food warm
- Heating levels: 10
- Touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Protection against overheating
- Glass thickness: 4 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EVA	360-1050	4017337058754

220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 1 kW | +60/+240 | 1,7 / 2,1 (n/g)

W Ø 245 x D 68 mm

Built-in induction hob
Model LOLA

360-1045

- Material: housing stainless steel / glass plate
- Cooking zones: 1
- For pots: 260 mm
- Heating levels: 10
- Knob, touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Overheating protection
- Glass thickness: 4 mm



LOLA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LOLA	360-1045	4017337058747

220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 3,5 kW | +60/+240 °C | 6,1 / 7,4 (n/g) kg

W 360 x D 380 x H 120 mm

Induction hob
Model DENISE

360-1040

- Material: housing stainless steel / glass plate
- Cooking zones: 2 (1.7 + 1.8 kW)
- For pots: 260 mm
- Heating levels: 8
- Timer 0 - 180 minutes
- Touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Overheating protection
- Safety lock function
- Glass Thickness: 4 mm



DENISE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DENISE	360-1040	4017337058730

220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 3,5 kW | +60/+240 °C | 5,8 / 6,5 (n/g) kg

W 299 x D 581 x H 64 mm

Induction hob
Model JOSEPHINE

360-1035

- Material: housing stainless steel / plate glass
- Cooking zones: 1
- For pots: 120 - 260 mm
- Heating levels: 17
- Timer 5 - 180 minutes, 5 minute steps
- Touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Overheating protection
- Safety lock function
- Glass thickness: 4 mm



JOSEPHINE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JOSEPHINE	360-1035	4017337058051

220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 3,5 kW | +60/+240 °C | 6,6 / 7,2 (n/g) kg

W 338 x D 418 x H 84 mm

NEW



MARLENE

Induction hob
Model MARLENE

360-1060

- Material: housing stainless steel / glass plate
- Cooking zones: 1
- For pots, maximum: 360 mm
- Heating levels: 10
- Knob, touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Overheating protection
- Glass thickness: 4 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MARLENE	360-1060	4017337058778

220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 3,5 kW | +60/+240 | 8,8 / 10,3 (n/g)

W 440 x D 540 x H 130 mm

NEW



LILLY

Induction hob
Model LILLY

360-1070

- Material: housing stainless steel / plate glass
- Cooking zones: 1
- For pots, maximum: 340 mm
- Heating levels: 10
- Knob & touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Overheating protection
- Safety lock function

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LILLY	360-1070	4017337058792

380 - 400 V 3N ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 5kW | +60/+240 | 10,2/11,1 (n/g)

W 402 x D 525 x H 182 mm

NEW



GIULIA

Wok induction hob
Model GIULIA

360-1075

- Material: housing stainless steel / plate glass
- Cooking zones: 1
- For pots, maximum: 380 mm
- Heating levels: 10
- Knob & touchscreen operation
- LED display
- Overheating protection
- Safety lock function

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GIULIA	360-1075	4017337058808

380 - 400 V 3N ~ 50 - 60 Hz - 5 kW | +60/+240 | 10,5/11,4 (n/g)

W 402 x D 525 x H 194 mm

Induction hob

Model ANITA

360-1055

NEW

- Material: housing stainless steel / glass plate
- Cooking zones: 2 (2x 3.5 kW) Zone 1: max. 3500 W, Zone 2: max. 5000 W
- For pots, maximum: 300 mm
- Heating levels: 11, Zone 1: Level 10, Zone 2: Level 11
- Overheating protection
- Temperature control via knob
- Glass thickness: 4 mm



ANITA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ANITA	360-1055	4017337058761

380 - 400 V- 3N ~ 50 - 60 Hz -7 kW	+60/+240	16,3/19,5 (n/g)
W 407 x D 701 x H 143 mm		



Semi-professional grill

Home S & Home L

444-2000

- Temperature range 80-320 ° C
- Stainless steel
- Can be used as a water grill
- Even browning
- Individually heated grill bars
- Including cleaning scraper model
- Including fish foil



Home L

444-2005





Home S

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Home S	444-2000	4017337063390
Home L	444-2005	4017337063406

Home S	Home L
230 V / 50 Hz / 2,2 kW	230 V / 50 Hz / 2,7 kW
10/12 (n/g)	14/12 (n/g)
W 280 x D 550 x H 150 mm	W 780 x D 280 x H 150 mm

Grill

Model WOW GRILL MINI

444-1000

- Material: stainless steel
- Stainless steel heating rods with integridd heating element
- 1 heating zone
- Stainless steel splash protection on three sides
- Including cleaning scraper and brush
- Reaching the working temperature in 5 minutes
- Enables the grilling of 6 kg grilled food per hour
- Can also be used as a water grill
- Cable length : 1800 mm
- Suitable for professional use



WOW GRILL MINI

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WOW GRILL MINI	444-1000	4017337037070

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,4 kW	0/+320	15
Ext.: W 415 x D 600 x H 150 mm	***Grill surfa***ce: W 370 x D 370 mm	

Grill

Model WOW GRILL 400, WOW GRILL 800 and WOW GRILL 1200

444-1005

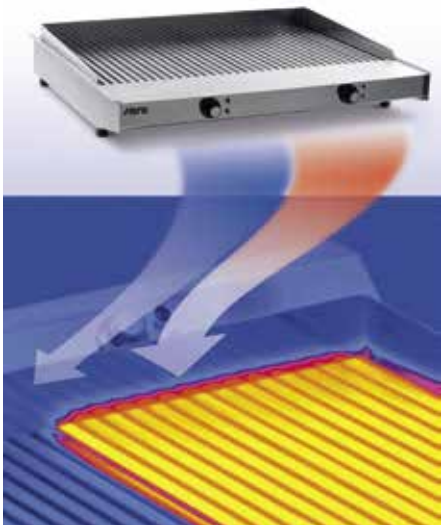
444-1010

444-1015

- Material: stainless steel
- Stainless steel heating rods with integridd heating element
- ***WOW GRILL 400:*** 1 heating zone
- ***WOW GRILL 800:*** 2 heating zones
- ***WOW GRILL 1200:*** 3 heating zones
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Incl. Cleaning scraper and brush
- Reaches working temperature in the 5th Minutes
- ***WOW GRILL 400:*** 7.5 kg grilled food per hour
- ***WOW GRILL 800:*** 15 kg grilled food per hour
- ***WOW GRILL 1200:*** 22.5 kg grilled food per hour
- Can also be used as a water grill
- Suitable for professional use



WOW GRILL 400





WOW GRILL 1200

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WOW GRILL 400	444-1005	4017337037315
WOW GRILL 800	444-1010	4017337037322
WOW GRILL 1200	444-1015	4017337037339

WOW GRILL 400	WOW GRILL 800	WOW GRILL1200
400 V - 50 Hz - 4,5 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 9 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 13,5 kW
18	22	36
0/+320	0/+320	0/+320
Ext.: W 415 x D 700 x H 150 mm	***Ext.***: W 795 x D 700 x H 150 mm	***Ext.***: W 1166 x D 700 x H 150 mm
Grill surface: W 370 x D 470 mm	***Grill surface:*** W 770 x D 470 mm	***Grill surface:*** W 1130 x D 470 mm



Model FRY TOP GH 760 R
Order no.: 172-3135

Whether snack bar, Bistro or restaurant, our griddle plates find their application in the professional kitchen.

Benefit from the combined advantages of roasting plate and grill with our mixing models and use the large frying surfaces for shorter preparation times for your food.

Griddle plate
Model PADUA

213-7100

- Material: stainless steel
- Frying plate, smooth, hard chrome-plated
- 1 frying zone
- Splash guard
- Removable fat collecting container
- Safety thermostat



PADUA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PADUA	213-7100	4017337214266

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,4 kW	50 /+300 °C	24 kg
Ext.: W 550 x D 380 x H 240 mm	***Griddle:*** W 518 x D 328	

Griddle plate
Model COMO

213-7105

- Material: stainless steel
- Roasting plate 2/3 smooth and 1/3 grooved, hard chrome-plated
- 2 roasting zones
- Splash protection
- Removable fat collecting container
- Safety thermostat



COMO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
COMO	213-7105	4017337214310

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW	50 /+300 °C	34 kg
Ext.: W 720 x D 460 x H 240 mm	***Griddle:*** W 688 x D 410 mm	

Griddle plate
Model FRY TOP 400

172-3025

- Material: stainless steel
- Smooth roasting plate
- 1 roasting zone
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container



FRY TOP 400

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP 400	172-3025	4017337172764

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	0/+300	28
Ext.: W 400 x D 500 x H 245 mm	***Griddle:*** W 400 x D 400 mm	

Griddle plate
Model FRY TOP 610

172-3030

- Material: stainless steel
- Smooth roasting plate
- 2 roasting zones
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container



FRY TOP 610

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP 610	172-3030	4017337172771

400 V - 50 Hz - 6 kW	0/+300	41
Ext.: W 600 x D 500 x H 245 mm	***Griddle:*** W 600 x D 400 mm	

Griddle plate
Model FRY TOP 760

172-3035

- Material: stainless steel
- Smooth roasting plate
- 3 roasting zones
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container



FRY TOP 760

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP 760	172-3035	4017337172788

400 V - 50 Hz - 9 kW	0/+300	51
Ext.: W 845 x D 500 x H 245 mm	***Griddle:*** W 830 x D 400 mm	



FRY TOP GH 610 R

Griddle plate (grooved)

Model FRY TOP GH 610 R

172-3130

- Material: stainless steel
- High quality grooved roasting plate
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- 2 heating zones

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP GH 610 R	172-3130	4017337173174

400 V - 50 Hz - 6 kW	0/+300	41
Ext.: W 600 x D 500 x H 245 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 600 x D 400	



FRY TOP GH 760 R

Griddle plate (grooved + smooth)

Model FRY TOP GH 760 R

172-3135

- Material: stainless steel
- High quality roasting plate 1/3 grooved, 2/3 smooth
- Stainless steel splash protection on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- 3 heating zones

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP GH 760 R	172-3135	4017337173181

400 V - 50 Hz - 9 kW	0/+300	51
Ext.: W 845 x D 500 x H 245 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 825 x D 400	



FRY TOP GM 610 L

Griddle plate (smooth)

Model FRY TOP GM 610 L

172-3200

- Material: stainless steel
- High quality, smooth roasting plate
- Stainless steel splash protection on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- 2 heating zones

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP GM 610 L	172-3200	4017337048311

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW	0/+300	40
Ext.: W 600 x D 460 x H 235 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 600 x D 400 mm	



FRY TOP GM 610 M

Griddle plate (grooved + smooth)

Model FRY TOP GM 610 M

172-3205

- Material: stainless steel
- High quality roasting plate half grooved + half smooth
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- 2 heating zones

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP GM 610 M	172-3205	4017337048335

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW	0/+300	40
Ext.: W 600 x D 460 x H 235 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 600 x D 400 mm	

Griddle plate (grooved)

Model FRY TOP GM 610 R

172-3210

- Material: stainless steel
- High quality grooved roasting plate
- Stainless steel splash guard on three sides
- Removable fat collecting container
- 2 heating zones

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRY TOP GM 610 R	172-3210	4017337048328

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,5 kW	0/+300 °C	40 kg
Ext.: W 600 x D 460 x H 235 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 600 x D 400 mm	



FRY TOP GM 610 R

Griddle plate

Model GPK 400

458-1035

- Material: stainless steel
- Smooth roasting plate
- Ceramic coating
- Splash protection on three sides
- With a heating zone
- Removable fat collecting container

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GPK 400	458-1035	4017337048670

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	+50/+300 °C	14 kg
Ext.: W 400 x D 460 x H 250 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 380 x D 370 mm	



GPK 400

Griddle plate

Model GPK 600

458-1040

- Material: stainless steel
- Smooth roasting plate
- Ceramic coating
- Splash protection on three sides
- With two heating zones
- Removable fat collecting container

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GPK 600	458-1040	4017337048687

2 x 230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 2,25 kW	+50/+300 °C	22 kg
Ext.: W 600 x D 460 x H 250 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 580 x D 370 mm	



GPK 600

Griddle plate

Model GPK 800

458-1045

- Material: stainless steel
- Smooth roasting plate
- Ceramic coating
- Splash protection on three sides
- With three heating zones
- Removable fat collecting container

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GPK 800	458-1045	4017337048694

400 V - 50 Hz - 6 kW	+50/+300 °C	25 kg
Ext.: W 800 x D 460 x H 250 mm	***Grill Surface***: W 780 x D 370 mm	



GPK 800



PG 1

Contact grill
Model PG 1

443-1000

- Material: (housing and drip tray) stainless steel, (grill plate) cast iron, (handle) heat-insulating plastic
- Grooved grill plate
- Grill plates are easy to clean

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PG 1	443-1000	4017337035717

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,8 kW | +50/+300 | 16

Ext.: W 320 x D 410 x H 190 mm | ***Top grill plate:*** W 213 x D 215 mm

Bottom grill plate: W 220 x D 230 mm



PG 1 B

Contact grill
Model PG 1 B

443-1005

- Material: (housing and drip tray) stainless steel, (grill plate) cast iron, (handle) heat-insulating plastic
- Grooved grill plate
- Grill plates are easy to clean

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PG 1 B	443-1005	4017337035724

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,2 kW | +50/+300 | 19

Ext.: W 440 x D 410 x H 190 mm | ***Top grill plate:*** W 340 x D 215 mm

Bottom grill plate: W 340 x D 230 mm



PG 2

Contact grill
Model PG 2

443-1010

- Material: (housing and drip tray) stainless steel, (grill plate) cast iron, (handle) heat-insulating plastic
- Two separately adjustable grill zones
- Grooved grill plate
- Grill plates are easy to clean
- With cable - without plug

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PG 2	443-1010	4017337035731

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,6 kW | +50/+300 | 25

Ext.: W 580 x D 410 x H 190 mm | ***Top grill plate:*** 2 x W 215 x D 215 mm

Bottom grill plate: W 440 x D 230 mm

Crepe iron
Model GILLES

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (plate) cast iron
- 1 plate
- Including dough distributor

172-4100



GILLES

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GILLES	172-4100	4017337036660

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,4 kW	0/+300	16
Ext.: W 370 x D 430 x H 170 mm	***Plate***: ø 350 mm	

MADE IN EUROPE

Crepe iron
Model PIERRE

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (plate) cast iron
- 2 plates
- Including dough distributor

172-4105



PIERRE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PIERRE	172-4105	4017337036677

400 V - 50 Hz - 4,8 kW	0/+300	31
Ext.: W 760 x D 430 x H 170 mm	***Plate***: 2 x ø 350 mm	

MADE IN EUROPE

Crepe iron
Model MERLE

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (plate) cast iron
- 1 plate
- Including dough distributor
- Easy and quick cleaning

443-1080



MERLE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MERLE	443-1080	4017337035762

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	50 /+300	14
Ext.: W 450 x D 490 x H 235 mm	Plate: ø 400 mm	



ATRIA

Waffle maker

Model ATRIA

443-1100

- Material: stainless steel (housing and mold)
- For Belgian waffles
- Overheating protection
- Non-slip handle
- Manual temperature control
- With timer

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ATRIA	443-1100	4017337048755

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW | 50 /+300 °C | 14 kg

W 280 x D 360 x H 234 mm

NEW





ILONA

Heart waffle maker

Model ILONA

443-1110

- Material: housing: stainless steel / plate Enamelled coating
- For heart-shaped waffles
- Overheating protection
- Non-slip insulated handle
- Manual temperature control
- With timer 1-5 minutes
- Non-stick coated plates made of cast iron

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ILONA	443-1110	4017337055968

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW | 50 - 300 °C | 9,7/12 (n/g) kg

W 310 x D 440 x H 235 mm / (verp. W 360 x D 490 x H 255 mm)



Electric rice cooker
Model JULIUS

213-3900

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, brushed
- Lid with safety lock
- Non-stick coated saucepan
- Removable saucepan
- Two control lights: boiling and keeping warm
- Collecting container for condensation
- For approx. 5.4 liters of rice
- For up to 30 servings
- Including rice measuring cups and Rice spoon



JULIUS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JULIUS	213-3900	4017337213993

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,95 kW	+30/+90	10
closed: Ø 410 x H 315 mm	13	

Electric rice cooker
Model RICO

282-3080

- Material: (housing and lid) stainless steel, highly polished
- Non-stick coated saucepan
- Removable saucepan
- Two control lights: cooking and keeping warm
- Setting for automatic cooking or keeping warm
- For up to 23 servings
- Including rice measuring cup and rice spoon


RICO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RICO	282-3080	4017337282111

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,7 kW	+30/+90	6,5
closed: Ø 420 x H 300 mm	9,9	

Electric pasta cooker
Table model PASTA 25

172-3010

172-3011

- Material: stainless steel
- Including 3 baskets
- With drain tap
- Safety thermostat
- Basket set (order no.: **172-3011**) can be reordered separately



PASTA 25

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PASTA 25	172-3010	4017337036622
Basketset PASTA 25	172-3011	4017337041893

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,2 kW	0/+110	14
Ext.: W 340 x D 540 x H 280 mm	25	
Basket: 1 x W 240 x D 170 x H 160 mm	***Basket***: 2 x W 130 x D 170 x H 160 mm	



FRYERS

Our wide range of deep fryers holds for everyone a suitable model.

All deep fryers are made of high-quality stainless steel. This provides, together with the first-class removable heating elements and robust baskets, an extra long working life.

SARO deep fryers (except "V" and "FE" models) are equipped with removable basins with rounded corners.
The "V" and "FE" models, on the other hand, have a drain tap and a conical pan and thus allow for a easy draining of the oil / grease. This simplifies the cleaning of the deep fryers.

The powerful heating elements heat the deep fryers quickly, which minimizes unnecessary waiting times for you.
SARO deep fryers function according to the "cold zone" principle, which prolonges the change intervals of the oil / grease significantly.

Of course, all deep fryers are equipped with stable heat insulating handles, steplessly adjustable brand thermostats and are supplied ready to plug in the 230 V variants.

Tips & tricks

- For best results, use liquid frying oil. This will prevent the oil from heating up too quickly and prevents damage of the heating element
- Pre-heat the oil at a low temperature, this will prolong the life of the oil
- When transporting a deep fryer, the oil should be drained beforehand

Deep fryer

Model PROFRI 4, 44, 6 and 66

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded, removable basin with cold zone
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating elements allow easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including side handles





PROFRI 4



PROFRI 66

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PROFRI 4	172-2030	4017337172306
PROFRI 44	172-2040	4017337172405
PROFRI 6	172-2050	4017337172504
PROFRI 66	172-2060	4017337172603

PROFRI 4	PROFRI 44	PROFRI 6	PROFRI 66
230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz -2 x 2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 3,25 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 3,25 kW
0/+180	0/+180	0/+180	0/+180
5	8	7	13
4	2 x 4	6	2 x 6
W 245 x D 430 x H 310 mm	B 435 x T 430 x H 310 mm	B 335 x T 430 x H 310 mm	B 610 x T 430 x H 310 mm
Baskets: 135 x 235 x 100 mm	W 135 x D 235 x H 100	W 215 x D 235 x H 100	W 215 x D 235 x H 100



PROFRI 8 V

Deep fryer
Model PROFRI 8 V

172-2070

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded, removable basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating element for easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including side handles or drain tap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PROFRI 8 V	172-2070	4017337172702

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,25 kW	+0/+180	9
W 335 x D 485 x H 350 mm	8	
Basket: W 215 x D 235 x H 100 mm		



PROFRI 88 V

Deep fryer
Model PROFRI 88 V

172-2075

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded, removable basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating elements for easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including side handles or drain tap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PROFRI 88 V	172-2075	4017337172900

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 3,25 kW	+0/+180	15
W 610 x D 485 x H 350 mm	2 x 8	
2 Baskets: W 215 x D 235 x H 100 mm		



PROFRI 10

Deep fryer
Model PROFRI 10

172-2081

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- On / off switch
- Stepless temperature setting
- Removable heating element for easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including side handles or drain tap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PROFRI 10	172-2081	4017337048472

400 V - 50 Hz - 6 kW	+0/+180	12
Ext.: B 335 x T 515 x H 350 mm ***Basket***: W 215 x D 240 x H 100 mm	10	

Deep fryer
Model FE 101

172-2082

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating element for easy cleaning
- On / off switch
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including drain tap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FE 101	172-2082	4017337172818

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,25 kW	+0/+180	10
W 300 x D 525 x H 345 mm	10	
Basket: W 215 x D 240 x H 100 mm		



FE 101

Deep fryer
Model FE 102

172-2083

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating elements for easy cleaning
- On / off switch
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including drain tap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FE 102	172-2083	4017337172825

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 3,25 kW	+0/+180	17
Ext.: W 600 x D 525 x H 345 mm	2 x 10	
2 Baskets: W 215 x D 240 x H 100 mm		



FE 102

Deep fryer
Model FT 13

429-1107

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating element for easy cleaning
- On / off switch
- Safety thermostat

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FD 13	429-1107	4017337429011

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,3 kW	+0/+180	9
Ext.: B 310 x T 505 x H 355 mm ***Bask***et: W 210 x D 220 x H 120 mm	13	



FD 13

Fryer table model

GASTROLINE 9V, 9+9V and 12V, 12+12V



GASTROLINE 9 + 9V

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap(spout removable)
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating elements for easy cleaning
- On / off switch
- Safety thermostat
- Dimensions including drain tap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GASTROLINE 9V	172-4020	4017337172986
GASTROLINE 9+9V	172-4025	4017337172993
GASTROLINE 12V	172-4030	4017337173006
GASTROLINE 12+12V	172-4035	4017337173013

GASTROLINE 9V	GASTROLINE 9+9V	GASTROLINE 12V	GASTROLINE 12+12V
400 V - 50 Hz - 6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 9 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 9 kW
0/+180	0/+180	0/+180	0/+180
14	26	15	33
9	2 x 9	12	2 x 12
B 300 x T 545 x H 410 mm	B 600 x T 545 x H 410 mm	B 400 x T 700 x H 420 mm	B 800 x T 700 x H 420 mm
Basket: B 170 x D 235 x H 110 mm	***Baskets:*** B 170 x D 235 x H 110 mm	***Basket:*** W 200 x D 273 x H 115 mm	***Baskets:*** B 200 x D 273 x H 115 mm

Deep fryer

Model GASTROLINE 12VS and 12+12VS

172-4050

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap and stainless steel collecting container
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- Removable heating elements for easy cleaning
- On / off switch
- Safety thermostat

172-4055



GASTROLINE 12+12VS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GASTROLINE 12VS	172-4050	4017337173044
GASTROLINE 12+12VS	172-4055	4017337173051

GASTROLINE 12VS	GASTROLINE 12+12VS
400 V - 50 Hz - 9 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 9 kW
0/+180	0/+180
29	59
12	2 x 12
W 400 x D 700 x H 950 mm	W 800 x D 700 x H 950 mm
Basket: W 200 x D 273 x H 115 mm	***2 Baskets:*** W 200 x D 273 x H 115 mm

Patisserie deep fryer

Model PF 16

458-1000

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded basin with cold zone
- With drain tap
- Stepless temperature setting
- Removable heating elements for easy cleaning
- Safety thermostat
- On / off switch
- Including drip tray



PF 16

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PF 16	458-1000	4017337048519

400 V - 50 Hz - 9 kW	+0/+180	14
Ext.: B 535 x T 415 x H 380 mm ***Basket***: W 470 x D 250 x H 110 mm	16	

Deep fryer

Model EF 4, EF 6, EF 8 and EF 88

- Material: stainless steel
- Rounded, removable basin with cold zone
- Infinitely variable temperature setting
- EF 8 and EF 88: With drain tap
- Removable heating elements for easy cleaning
- For professional use
- Safety thermostat



EF 4



EF 88

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EF 4	443-6000	4017337049196
EF 6	443-6005	4017337049202
EF 8	443-6010	4017337049219
EF 88	443-6015	4017337049226

EF 4	EF 6	EF 8	EF 88
230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	2 x 230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 3 kW
60 /+200	60 /+200	60 /+200	60 /+200
9	15	11	17
4	6	8	2 x 8
B 183 x T 419/595 x H 280 mm	B 267 x T 418/594 x H 281 mm	B 267 x T 490/596 x H 400 mm	B 544 x T 490/596 x H 400 mm
Basket W 130 x D 220 x H 102mm	***Basket*** W 200 x D 220 x H 102 mm	***Basket*** W 200 x D 220 x H 145 mm	***Basket*** 2 x W 200 x H 220 x D 145 mm

Toaster
Model BUSSO T1

172-1200

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Top and bottom heating
- Timer
- Crumb tray
- Quartz heating element ensures consistent results



BUSSO T1

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BUSSO T1	172-1200	4017337172047

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	+0/+180	9
Ext.: B 440 x T 260 x H 250 mm	***Chamber***: W 320 x D 240 x H 80 mm	

Toaster
Model BUSSO T2

172-1210

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Top and bottom heating
- Timer
- Crumb tray
- Quartz heating element ensures consistent results



BUSSO T2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BUSSO T2	172-1210	4017337172054

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	+0/+180	12
Ext.: B 440 x T 260 x H 380 mm	***Chamber***: 2 x W 320 x D 240 x H 80 mm	

Toaster
Model ARIS 4

282-1055

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 toast slots
- Timer for setting the degree of browning
- Defrosting function
- Warming up function
- Stop button
- 2 pull-out crumb trays for easy cleaning



ARIS 4

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARIS 4	282-1055	4017337282067

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW		3
B 273 x T 282 x H 186 mm		

Toaster
Model CIVAS

458-1015

- Material: stainless steel
- Crumb tray
- For up to 6 toasts on the grid
- Top / bottom heat can be switched on separately (2 levels)
- Modern design



CIVAS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CIVAS	458-1015	4017337048540

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,2 kW	10,2	
Ext.: B 535 x T 270 x H 275 mm	***Grid***: W 395 x D 210	

MADE IN EUROPE

Toaster
Model DABUR

458-1020

- Material: stainless steel
- Crumb tray
- For up to 6 toasts on the grid
- Top / bottom heat can be switched on separately (3 levels)
- Modern design



DABUR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DABUR	458-1020	4017337048649

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,3 kW	14	
Ext.: B 535 x T 270 x H 365 mm	***Grid***: W 395 x D 210	

MADE IN EUROPE

Conveyor oven
Model GERRIT

175-4001

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Variable speed of the conveyor belt: 2 - 12 min.
- Top and bottom heat can be regulated separately
- Crumb tray
- Overheating protection
- Quartz heating elements ensure consistent results B. for toasts or pizzas



GERRIT

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GERRIT	175-4001	4017337175079

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,6 kW	+0/+260	26
Ext.: B 470 x T 1050 x H 400 mm	***Chamber***: H 83 mm	
Conveyor belt: W 360 mm		



CHRISTIAN

Conveyor toaster
Model CHRISTIAN

For up to 360 toasts per hour

175-4000

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- Variable speed of the conveyor belt
- Top and bottom heat can be controlled separately
- Large drip tray with warming function
- Crumb tray
- Overheating protection
- Quartz heating elements ensure consistent results
- Simple and safe loading
- Higher performance than comparable devices

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CHRISTIAN	175-4000	4017337175062

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	+0/+180	17
Ext.: B 370 x T 580 x H 400 mm	***Chamber***: H 35 mm	
Conveyor belt: W 235 mm		



ATHENA

Salamander
Model ATHENA

458-1025

- Material: Completely made of stainless steel (polished)
  Grill: nickel-plated iron
  Grill plastic handle: Heat-resistant plastic
- Top heat
- Adjustable temperature
- Timer up to 15 minutes
- Removable collecting tray
- Removable grid with plastic handles
- 2 pairs of U-rails to adjust the level of the grid
- Including crumb tray

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ATHENA	458-1025	4017337048656

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,5 kW	+35/+120	15
B 600 x D 360 x H 315 mm	***Chamber***: W 450 x D 300 x H 200 mm	



ORPHEUS

Salamander
Model ORPHEUS

458-1030

- Material: Completely made of stainless steel (polished)
  Grill: Nickel-plated iron
  Grill plastic handle: Heat-resistant plastic
- Top heat (2 independent, shielded heating elements)
- Adjustable temperature and independent buttons for each shielded heating element
- Removable collecting tray
- Removable grid with plastic handles
- 3 pairs of U Rails to adjust the level of the grid
- Including crumb tray

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ORPHEUS	458-1030	4017337048663

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW	+35/+120	19
B 800 x D 410 x H 355 mm	***Chamber***: W 650 x D 350 x H 240 mm	

Lift-Salamander
Model PAVIA 1

429-2000

- Material: stainless steel
- 1 heating zone
- Adjustment range of the heating element: approx. 70 - 200 mm
- Pull-out crumb tray

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PAVIA 1	429-2000	4017337429028

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,8 kW		kg	42
Ext.: B 450 x T 480 x H 500 mm	***Grill grid***: W 440 x D 320 mm		



PAVIA 1

Lift-Salamander
Model PAVIA 2

429-2005

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 heating zones
- Adjustment range of the heating element: approx. 70 - 200 mm
- Pull-out crumb tray

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PAVIA 2	429-2005	4017337429035

400 V - 50 Hz - 4 kW		kg	52
Ext.: B 600 x T 480 x H 520 mm	***Grill grid***: W 590 x D 320 mm		



PAVIA 2

Salamander
Model LYNN

443-1055

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (grillage) chrome-plated steel, (handle) heat-insulating plastic
- 3 pairs of U-rails for inserting the grillage
- Incl. 1 grillage
- Pull-out crumb tray
- Timer: 30 minutes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LYNN	443-1055	4017337035786

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,5 kW		°C	+50/+300	kg 14
Ext.: B 610 x T 325 x H 280 mm	***Grill grid***: W 460 x D 255 mm			



LYNN

Salamander
Model LANA

443-1050

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (grillage) chrome-plated steel, (handle) heat-insulating plastic
- 4 pairs of U-rails for inserting the grillage
- Incl. 1 grillage
- Pull-out crumb tray
- Timer: 30 minutes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LANA	443-1050	4017337035779

230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW		°C	+50/+300	kg 17,5
Ext.: B 580 x T 400 x H 375 mm	***Grill grid***: W 430 x D 355 mm			



LANA



HW 1

Hot dog maker

Model HW 1 and HW 2

443-1015

443-1020

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (cylinder) glass
- Adjustable thermostat with control lamp
- ***HW 2:*** 4 toast sticks
- Suitable for cooking and keeping warm
- Low consumption
- Long service life



HW 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HW 1	443-1015	4017337035748
HW 2	443-1020	4017337035755

HW 1	HW 2
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,45 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,65 kW
0/+110	0/+110
6,5	9,5
W 250 x D 280 x H 410 mm	W 480 x D 280 x H 410 mm
Hot dog cylinder: Ø 190 x H 240 mm	***Hot dog cylinder:*** Ø 190 x H 240 mm



CS-100

Hot dog maker

Model CS-100 and CS-400

172-1060

172-1065

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (cylinder) glass
- Adjustable thermostat with control lamp
- ***CS-400:*** 4 toast sticks
- Suitable for cooking and keeping warm
- Low consumption
- Long service life

Our guarantee service
10 year warranty on our heating plate



CS-400

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CS-100	172-1060	4017337172023
CS-400	172-1065	4017337172030

CS-100	CS-400
230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW
0/+110	0/+110
8	15
W 280 x D 260 x H 420 mm	W 400 x D 260 x H 420 mm
Hot dog cylinder: ø 200 x H 240 mm	***Hot dog cylinder:*** ø 200 x H 240 mm

Sausage warmer
Model LYRIA

443-1085

- Material: stainless steel (housing and grid)
- With practical lid hinge for easy sausage removal
- Grid included



LYRIA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LYRIA	443-1085	4017337044429

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,9 kW	+30 /+85	10,6
B 260 x T 320 x H 260 mm	4,6	

Sausage warmer
Model HD 100

172-3050

- Material: stainless steel
- Grid included
- On / off switch
- control lamp



HD 100

Our guarantee service
10 year warranty on our heating plate

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HD 100	172-3050	4017337172337

230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW	0/+110	8
Ext.: B 280 x T 350 x H 290 mm	***Int.:*** W 238 x D 300 x H 170 mm	

Sausage warmer
Model HD 200

172-3055

- Material: stainless steel
- Including grid
- Control lamp
- On / off switch
- With drain tap



HD 200

Our guarantee service
10 year warranty on our heating plate

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HD 200	172-3055	4017337172344

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 1 kW	+0/+100	15
Ext.: W 560 x D 350 x H 290 mm	***Int.:*** 2 x B 238 x T 300 x H 170 mm	



BM 160



BM 210

Bain Marie
Model BM 160 and BM 210

172-3000

- Material: stainless steel
- For 1/1 or 2 x 1/2 or 3 x 1/3 GN containers
- ***BM 160:*** GN container depth up to 150 mm
- ***BM 210:*** GN container depth up to 200 mm
- ***BM 210:*** With On - / off switch
- Seamless upper edge
- Deep-drawn inner container
- Adjustable thermostat and control lamp
- Low consumption and long service life

172-3012

Our guarantee service
10 year warranty on our heating plate

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BM 160	172-3000	4017337172917
BM 210	172-3012	4017337172412

BMH 160	BMH 210
230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW
0/+100	0/+100
8	10
Ext.: W 345 x D 545 x H 255 mm	***Ext.***: W 345 x D 545 x H 290 mm
Int.: W 305 x D 510 x H 160 mm	***Int.***: W 305 x D 510 x H 210 mm



BMH 160



BMH 210

Bain Marie
Model BMH 160 and BMH 210

172-3005

- Material: stainless steel
- For 1/1 or 2 x 1/2 or 3 x 1/3 GN containers
- ***BMH 160:*** GN container depth up to 150 mm
- ***BMH 210:*** GN container depth up to 200 mm
- ***BMH 210:*** With On - / off switch
- With drain tap
- Seamless upper edge
- Deep-drawn inner container
- Adjustable thermostat and control lamp
- Low consumption and long service life
- Dimensions including drain tap

172-3015

Our guarantee service
10 year warranty on our heating plate

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BMH 160	172-3005	4017337172924
BMH 210	172-3015	4017337172429

BMH 160	BMH 210
230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW
0/+100	0/+100
9	11
Ext.: W 345 x D 600 x H 255 mm	***Ext.***: W 345 x D 600 x H 290 mm
Int.: W 305 x D 510 x H 160 mm	***Int.***: W 305 x D 510 x H 210 mm

Bain Marie
Model BMH 160-2

172-3017

- Material: stainless steel
- For 2 x 1/1 or 4 x 1/2 or 6 x 1/3 GN containers up to 150 mm deep
- With on / off switch
- With drain tap
- Seamless upper edge, deep-drawn inner container
- Adjustable thermostat and Control lamp
- Low consumption and long service life
- Dimensions including drain tap

Our guarantee service
10 year warranty on our heating plate



BMH 160-2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BMH 160-2	172-3017	4017337173082

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 x 1 kW	+0/+100 °C	17 kg
Ext.: W 690 x D 600 x H 245 mm	***Int.:*** 2 x B 305 x T 510 x H 160 mm	

MADE IN EUROPE

Rechaud
Model PL 10

172-3065

- Material: (housing) stainless steel (plates) light metal
- 10 plates, each W 270 x D 150 mm
- Insulated handles



PL 10

MADE IN EUROPE

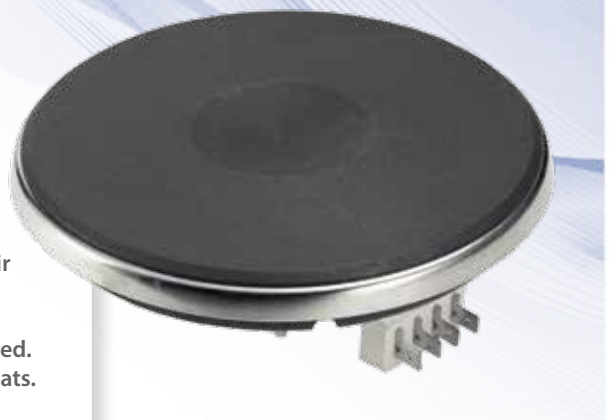
Model	Order no.	GTIN
PL 10	172-3065	4017337172320

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	+0/+150 °C	26 kg
W 365 x D 245 x H 440 mm		

We make quality affordable!

10 YEARS WARRANTY
on our heating plate

- ***Longer lifetime***
- ***Energy saving***
- ***Unique***



The built-in heating plate in our labelled devices are known for their longevity, compared to conventional heating rods.

When in direct contact, the efficiency is increased and energy is saved. In addition, these devices are equipped with high-quality thermostats.

Microwave with grill function

Model WD 900

288-1000



WD 900

- Material: stainless steel inside / silver galvanized steel outside
- With grill function
- Microwave power: 0.9 kW
- Grill power: 1 kW
- 6 microwave power levels adjustable
- Defrosting function
- With turntable
- Timer: 30 minutes
- Sound signal

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WD 900	288-1000	4017337288106

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,4 kW	Ltr 23	kg 16
Ext.: B 508 x D 420 x H 305 mm	***Int.***: B 320 x D 345 x H 200 mm	
Turntable: ø 270 mm		

Microwave

Model MWO25P

288-1020



MWO25P

- Material: stainless steel Inside: ceramic base plate
- Microwave power: 1000 W
- 3 power levels
- Interior lighting
- Programmable memory buttons, up to 20 programs

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MWO25P	288-1020	4017337047673

230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW	Ltr 25	kg 16
B 520 x D 456 x H 312 mm		

Microwave

Model MWO25SELF

288-1030



MWO25SELF

- Material: stainless steel Inside: fixed glass ceramic plate
- Microwave power: 1000 W
- Cooking time pre-programmed to 45 seconds
- Interior lighting
- Practical start-stop function
- Ideal for self-service and buffets

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MWO25SELF	288-1030	4017337047680

230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW	Ltr 25	kg 16
B 520 x D 456 x H 312 mm		

SAMSUNG microwave
Model CM 1099 A

- Material: stainless steel
- Microwave power: 1100 W
- 5 power levels adjustable
- Easy to use with rotary knobs

380-1004

SAMSUNG



CM 1099 A

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on all SAMSUNG microwave ovens

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CM 1099 A	380-1004	4017337380145

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	Ltr 26	kg 19	
Ext.: B 517 x D 412 x H 297 mm	***Int.:*** B 336 x D 349 x H 225 mm		

SAMSUNG microwave
Model CM 1089 A

- Material: stainless steel
- Microwave power: 1100 W
- 4 power levels adjustable
- Programmable memory buttons for up to 20 programs

380-1006

SAMSUNG



CM 1089 A

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on all SAMSUNG microwave ovens

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CM 1089 A	380-1006	4017337380152

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	Ltr 26	kg 19	
Ext.: B 517 x D 412 x H 297 mm	***Int.:*** B 336 x D 349 x H 225 mm		

SAMSUNG microwave
Model MJ2651

- Material: stainless steel / ceramic
- Power levels 5
- Operation via rotary control
- LED lighting
- Digital time display
- Stackable

380-1222

SAMSUNG

NEW



MJ2651

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on all SAMSUNG microwave ovens

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MJ2651	380-1222	4017337063512

230V 50 Hz 1,5 kW	Ltr 26	kg 32 / 34,5 (n/g)	
Ext.: B 464 x D 557 x H 368 mm	***Int.:*** B 370 x D 370 x H 190 mm		

NEW

SAMSUNG



MJ2653

SAMSUNG microwave
Model MJ2653

380-1232

- Material: stainless steel / ceramic
- Power levels 5
- Digital display
- LED lighting
- 50 automatic programs
- Defrost function
- Stackable

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on all SAMSUNG microwave ovens

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MJ2653	380-1232	4017337063529

230 V 50 Hz 1,5 kW	26 Ltr	32 / 34,5 (n/g) kg
Ext.: B 464 x D 557 x H 368 mm	***Int.:*** B 370 x D 370 x H 190 mm	

NEW

SAMSUNG



MJ2691

SAMSUNG microwave
Model MJ2691

380-1240

- Material: stainless steel / ceramic
- Operation by means of a rotary control
- LED lighting
- Digital time display
- Stackable

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on all SAMSUNG microwave ovens

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MJ2691	380-1240	4017337063536

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,85 kW	26 Ltr	32 / 34,5 (n/g) kg
Ext.: B 464 x D 557 x H 368 mm	***Int.:*** B 370 x D 370 x H 190 mm	

NEW

SAMSUNG



MJ2693

SAMSUNG microwave
Model MJ2693

380-1245

- Material: stainless steel / ceramic
- Power levels 5
- Digital display
- LED lighting
- 50 automatic programs
- Defrost function
- Stackable

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on all SAMSUNG microwave ovens

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MJ2693	380-1245	40173370635243

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,85 kW	26 Ltr	32 / 34,5 (n/g) kg
Ext.: B 464 x D 557 x H 368 mm	***Int.:*** B 370 x D 370 x H 190 mm	



432-1000

VeggyDry

Dehydrator

Model VeggyDry

- Material: (housing) plastic, (slide-in grids) stainless steel, (drying trays) plastic, (drying fabric) polypropylene
- Transparent front panel for perfect view
- Non-slip rubber feet
- 6 slide-in grids
- 3 drying trays, BPA-free
- 3 drying fabrics, BPA-free
- Mesh size : 12 x 12 mm
- Distance between the grids: 35 mm
- Digital LED display
- Function keys Temperature setting in 5 ° C intervals
- Timer function for up to 20 hours in 30 min. Intervals
- Timer and temperature can be adjusted at any time
- Overheating protection
- Acoustic signal when the Dehydration program ends





432-2000



Drying foil

Our guarantee service
5 year warranty on our VeggyDry

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VeggyDry	432-1000	4017337432004
Drying foils, 3 pc	432-2000	4017337432011

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,42 - 0,5 kW	+35/+70	6,4
Ext.: W 345 x D 450 x H 307 mm	***Int.***: W 365 x D 245 x H 440 mm	
Grids: W 305 x D 345 x H 240 mm	25	



VeggyDry



TERNI

Convection oven
Model TERNI

429-4000

- Material: stainless steel
- Double-glazed door
- Including 4 sheets, smooth W 435 x D 315 mm
- Insertion height: 75 mm
- Double fan for even heat distribution
- Timer: 0-60 minutes

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TERNI	429-4000	4017337429066

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,67 kW	+60/+300	40
Ext.: B 595 x D 600 x H 580 mm	***Int.***: B 360 x D 400 x H 350 mm	


NERINO 3

Convection oven
Model NERINO 3

455-1000

- Material: stainless steel
- Manual control with rotary knobs
- Hot air + light
- Distance between the grids: 80 mm
- Oven depth: 370 mm
- Capacity: 3 x 2/3 GN
- Delivery without grids

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NERINO 3	455-1000	4017337045891

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,5 kW	max. +280	28
Ext.: B 600 x D 520 x H 390 mm	***Int.***: B 400 x D 370 x H 250 mm	


EKO 595

Convection oven with grill
Model EKO 595

455-1100

- Material: stainless steel
- Manual control with rotary knobs
- Distance between the grids 84 mm
- 2 fans + grill
- Timer
- Capacity: 4 x 435 x 350 mm or 450 x 325 mm
- Delivery without grids

Matching underframe: page 242

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EKO 595	455-1100	4017337045907

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,15 kW ***Grill power***: 1,7 kW	max. +280	39
Ext.: B 589 x D 660 x H 580 mm	***Int.***: B 464 x D 420 x H 370 mm	

Convection oven with grill
Model EKO GN

455-1105 455-11051 455-11052

- Material: stainless steel
- Manual control with rotary knobs
- For 4 grids / trays: 1/1 GN
- Distance between the grids 84 mm
- 2 fans + grill / Timer / Delivery without grids

Matching underframe: page 242

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EKO GN Anschlag rechts	455-1105	4017337045914
EKO GN Klapptür, A. unten	455-11051	4017337062249
EKO GN Anschlag links	455-11052	4017337062256

230 V - 50 Hz - 3,15 kW
Grill power: 1,7 kW
max. +280
43
Ext.:
B 686 x T 660 x H 580 mm
Int.:
B 560 x D 420 x H 370 mm



EKO GN

455-1105 Door hinge right
455-11051 Door hinge under
455-11052 Door hinge left

MADE IN EUROPE

Hot air combination oven with steaming
Model MID 4

455-1200

- Manual operation using rotary knobs
- Manual steaming by pressing a button
- Water connection (fixed water connection)
- For 4 grids / trays: GN 1/1 or bakery dimensions
- Distance between the grids 80mm
- Delivery without grids

Matching underframe: page 242

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MID 4	455-1200	4017337045921

380 V - 50 Hz - 5,45 kW
max. +280
101
Ext.:
B 840 x D 910 x H 670 mm
Int.:
B 680 x D 520 x H 360 mm



MID 4

MADE IN EUROPE

Hot air combination oven with steaming
Model MID 6

455-1205

- Manual operation using rotary knobs
- Manual steaming by pressing a button
- Water connection (fixed water connection)
- For 6 grids / trays: GN 1/1 or bakery dimensions
- Distance between the grids 80mm
- Delivery without grids

Matching underframe: page 242

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MID 6	455-1205	4017337045938

380 V - 50 Hz - 7,65 kW
max. +280
114
Ext.:
B 840 x D 910 x H 830 mm
Int.:
B 680 x D 480 x H 520 mm



MID 6

MADE IN EUROPE



DIG 5

Hot air combination oven with steaming

Model DIG 5

455-1300

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 displays
- Pre-heating function
- With steaming
- Fixed water connection
- For 5 grids / trays: GN 1/1 or bakery dimensions
- Distance between the grids 80 mm
- Connection for core temperature probe available
- Autoreverse

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DIG 5	455-1300	4017337045945

380 V - 50 Hz - 6,45 kW | max. +280 °C | 109 kg

Ext.: B 840 x D 910 x H 750 mm | ***Int.:*** B 680 x D 480 x H 440 mm



DIG 7

Hot air combination oven with steaming

Model DIG 7

455-1305

- Material: stainless steel
- 2 displays
- Pre-heating function
- With steaming
- Fixed water connection
- For 7 grids / trays: GN 1/1 or bakery dimensions
- Distance between the grids 80 mm
- Connection for core temperature probe available
- Autoreverse

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DIG 7	455-1305	4017337045952

380 V - 50 Hz - 10,7 kW | max. +280 °C | 129 kg

Ext.: B 840 x D 910 x H 930 mm | ***Int.:*** B 680 x D 520 x H 620 mm



DIG 10

Hot air combination oven with steaming

Model DIG 10

455-1310

- Material: stainless steel
- Digital operation
- With steaming
- 2 displays
- Max memory for up to 9 recipes
- Preheating function
- Water connection (fixed water connection)
- For 10 grids / trays a GN 1/1 or bakery dimensions
- Distance between the grids 80mm
- Connection for Core temperature probe available
- Autoreverse

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DIG 10	455-1310	4017337045969

380 V - 50 Hz - 12,7 kW | max. +280 °C | 150 kg

Ext.: B 840 x D 910 x H 1150 mm | ***Int.:*** B 680 x D 480 x H 840 mm

Digital combi steamer / 5 slots

Model Nerone CL5

455-1320

- Material: stainless steel
- Magnetic door opening
- Steam cooking at 100 ° and 100% humidity
- 10 pre-installed programs
- Core temperature probe
- Permanent water connection
- Easily removable door seal for easy cleaning
- The ovens can also be stacked in combination

Extractor hoods are optionally available (not included)



NERONE CL5

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NERONE CL5	455-1320	4017337056484
400 V - 3PH - 6,45 kW	max. +280 °C	112 kg
Ext.: W 840 x D 920 x H 770 mm	***Int.:*** W 750 x D 780 x H 695 mm	

Digital combi steamer / 10 slots

Model Nerone CL10

455-1350

- Material: stainless steel
- Magnetic door opening
- Steam cooking at 100 ° and 100% humidity
- 10 pre-installed programs
- Core temperature probe
- Permanent water connection
- Easily removable door seal for easy cleaning
- The ovens can also be stacked in combination

Extractor hoods are optionally available (not included)



NERONE CL10

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NERONE CL10	455-1350	4017337056491
400 V - 3PH - 12,7 kW	max. +280 °C	153 kg
Ext.: W 840 x D 920 x H 1145 mm	***Int.:*** W 750 x D 780 x H 1100 mm	

Hood for CL5 and CL 10

- Material: stainless steel

455-1390



Model	Order no.	GTIN
HOOD CL5 / CL10	455-1390	4017337056507
230 V / 50 Hz / 0,25 kw	33/49 kg	
B 920 x D 1005 x H 250 mm		



Supporting frame for 8 trays for
Model Nerone EKO 595

455-4000

- Material: stainless steel
- for up to 8 trays
- for 435 x 350 mm trays

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Frame for EKO 595	455-4000	4017337053704

B 490 x D 610 x H 850 mm | 15 kg



Supporting frame for 8 GN containers for
Model Nerone GN 8

455-4005

- Material: stainless steel
- for 1/1 GN Container
- Suitable for Model NERINO 3 (Order no.: 455-1000) page 238
- Suitable for Model MID 6 (Order no.: 455-1205) page 239

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Frame for GN 8	455-4005	4017337053711

B 610 x D 680 x H 850 mm | 18 kg



Supporting Frame for 10 trays / GN container
Model Nerone MID GN

455-4010

- Material: stainless steel
- for 10 Trays / GN container
- Suitable for 1/1 GN container or 600 x 400 mm Trays

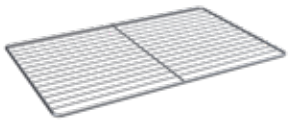
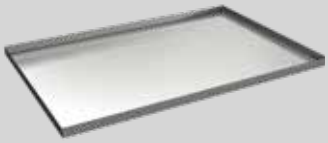
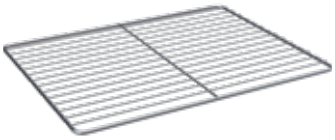
Model	Order no.	GTIN
Frame for MID GN	455-4010	401733753728

B 840 x D 770 x H 850 mm | 18 kg

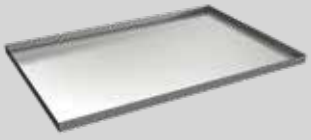
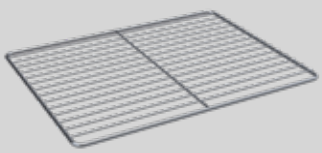
Stone plate

Order no.	GTIN	Description	Dimensions	Weight		
455-2000	4017337045976	**Stone plate** for Model EKO 595	B 435 x T 350 x H 15 mm	2 kg gross	455-2000	
455-2005	4017337045983	**Stone plate 1/1 GN** Model MID 4 and Model MID 6	B 530 x T 325 x H 15 mm 1/1 GN	3 kg gross	455-2005	
455-2010	4017337045990	**Stone plate** for Model DIG 5, Model DIG 7 and Model DIG 10	B 600 x T 400 x H 15 mm	4 kg gross	455-2010	

Baking trays and grids 1/1 GN

Order no.	GTIN	Description	Dimensions	Weight		
455-3200	4017337046027	**Aluminum baking tray** Model EKO GN Model MID 4 Model MID 6	B 530 x T 325 mm	0,5 kg gross	455-3200	
455-3205	4017337046058	**Chrome grid** 1/1 GN Grid	B 530 x T 325 mm	1 kg gross	455-3205	
455-3300	4017337046034	**Aluminum baking tray** Bakery dimension Baking tray	B 600 x T 400 mm	0,5 kg gross	455-3300	
455-3305	4017337046065	**Chrome grid** Bakery dimension Grid	B 600 x T 400 mm	1 kg gross	455-3305	

Baking trays and grids 2/3 GN

Order no.	GTIN	Description	Dimensions	Weight		
455-3000	4017337046003	**Aluminum baking tray** 2/3 GN Aluminum baking tray Model NERINO	B 354 x T 325 x H 20 mm	0,5 kg gross	455-3000	
455-3100	4017337046010	**Aluminum baking tray** for Model EKO 595	B 433 x T 322 mm	0,5 kg gross	455-3100	
455-3105	4017337046041	**Chrome grid** for Model EKO 595	B 435 x T 350 mm	1 kg gross	455-3105	



6 BIG/L



66 BIG/L

Pizza oven

Model 6 BIG/L, 66 BIG/L and 9 BIG, 99 BIG

- Material: stainless steel
- For 6 pizzas with a maximum diameter of 36 cm (per chamber with 6 BIG / L, 66 BIG / L)
- For 9 pizzas with a maximum diameter of 36 cm (per chamber with 9 BIG, 99 BIG)
- Upper - and bottom heat can be regulated separately
- Insulation with rock wool
- In addition, stone on the top
- For cleaning we recommend our brass brush (217-1025)
- Cleaning of the fire clay bricks only dry and in cold condition (danger of breakage)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
66 BIG/L	407-2000	4017337047475
6 BIG/L	407-2005	4017337047468
Hood for 6 BIG/L / 66 BIG/L	407-2700	4017337049110
9 BIG	407-2010	4017337047482
99 BIG	407-2015	4017337047499
Hood for BIG 9 / BIG 9	407-2705	4017337049103

6 BIG/L	66 BIG/L	9 BIG	99 BIG
400 V - 50 Hz - 9,2 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 18,4 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 13,8 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 27,6 kW
+50/+400	+50/+400	+50/+400	+50/+400
102	162	115	205
Ext.: W 1310 x D 865 x H 395 mm	***Ext.:*** W 1310 x D 865 x H 710 mm	***Ext.:*** W 1310 x D 1225 x H 395 mm	***Ext.:*** W 1310 x D 1225 x H 710 mm
Int.: W 1080 x D 720 x H 140 mm	***Int.:*** 2 x W 1080 x D 720 x H 140 mm	***Int.:*** W 1080 x D 1080 x H 140 mm	***Int.:*** 2 x W 1080 x D 1080 x H 140 mm



Support frame 6 BIG/L, 66 BIG/L

Support frame for pizza oven

Model 6 BIG/L, 66 BIG/L, 9 BIG and 99 BIG

- Material: stainless steel
- Suitable for: Model 6 BIG / L, 66 BIG / L, Model 9 BIG or 99 BIG
- Optional wheels for underframe available
- Height adjustable
- High stability

407-2500

407-2600

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Frame f. 6 / 66 BIG/L	407-2500	4017337047734
Frame f. 9 / 99 BIG	407-2600	4017337047741

Support frame 6 BIG/L, 66 BIG/L	Support frame 9 BIG, 99 BIG
28	30
W 1016 x D 1241 x H 850-950 mm	W 1326 x D 1241 x H 850-950 mm

Pizza oven

Table model PALERMO 1 and PALERMO 2

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) galvanized steel
- ***PALERMO 1:*** For 1 pizza with a maximum diameter of 33 cm
- ***PALERMO 2:*** For 2 pizzas with a maximum diameter of 33 cm
- Upper and lower heat can be regulated separately
- Insulation with rock wool
- High quality pizza oven
- For cleaning we recommend our brass brush (217-1025)
- Cleaning of the fire clay bricks only dry and in cold condition (danger of breakage)

366-1030

366-1035



PALERMO 1



PALERMO 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PALERMO 1	366-1030	4017337366392
PALERMO 2	366-1035	4017337366408

PALERMO 1	PALERMO 2
230 V - 50 Hz - 2,5 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 5 kW
+50/+300	+50/+300
31	48
Ext.: W 530 x D 430 x H 290 mm	***Ext.:*** W 530 x D 430 x H 520 mm
Int.: W 350 x D 350 x H 110 mm	***Int.:*** 2 x W 350 x D 350 x H 110 mm

Pizza oven

Model FABIO 1620 and FABIO 2620

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) galvanized steel
- ***FABIO 1620:*** For 4 of max. Ø 30 cm
- ***FABIO 1920:*** For 2 x 4 pizzas max. Ø 30 cm
- Upper and lower heat can be regulated separately
- Insulation with rock wool
- Interior lighting and heat-resistant glass windows
- With thermostat and main switch
- High quality pizza oven
- For cleaning we recommend our brass brush (217-1025)
- Cleaning of the fire clay bricks only dry and in cold condition (danger of breakage)

366-1015

366-1010



FABIO 1620



FABIO 2620

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FABIO 1620	366-1015	4017337366040
FABIO 2620	366-1010	4017337366026

FABIO 1620	FABIO 2620
400 V - 50 Hz - 5 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 10 kW
+50/+450	+50/+450
84	142
Ext.: W 895 x D 875 x H 440 mm	***Ext.:*** W 895 x D 875 x H 735 mm
Int.: W 620 x D 620 x H 150 mm	***Int.:*** 2 x W 620 x D 620 x H 150 mm



MASSIMO 1920



MASSIMO 2920

Pizza oven

Model MASSIMO 1920 and MASSIMO 2920

366-1020

366-1025

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (interior) galvanized steel
- ***MASSIMO 1920:*** For 6 pizzas with a maximum diameter of 30 cm
- ***MASSIMO 2920:*** For 2 x 6 pizzas with a maximum diameter of 30 cm
- Top and bottom heat can be regulated separately
- Insulation with rock wool
- Interior lighting and heat-resistant glass window
- With thermostat and main switch
- High quality pizza oven
- For cleaning we recommend our brass brush (217-1025)
- Cleaning of the fire clay bricks only dry and in cold condition (danger of breakage)

i The supporting frames are sold separately

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MASSIMO 1920	366-1020	4017337366231
MASSIMO 2920	366-1025	4017337366248

MASSIMO 1920	MASSIMO 2920
400 V - 50 Hz - 6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 12 kW
+50/+450	+50/+450
116	185
Ext.: W 895 x D 1010 x H 440 mm	***Ext.***: W 895 x D 1010 x H 735 mm
Int.: W 620 x D 920 x H 150 mm	***Int.***: 2 x W 620 x D 920 x H 150 mm

Stand for

Model FABIO 1620, FABIO 2620, MASSIMO 1920 and MASSIMO 2920



MASSIMO 1920

366-1140

366-1142



MASSIMO 2920

366-1120

366-1145

Model	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
Stand for FABIO 1620	366-1140	4017337366088	47,5 kg	W 870 x D 800 x H 1100 mm
Stand for FABIO 2620	366-1120	4017337366064	45 kg	W 870 x D 800 x H 850 mm
Stand for MASSIMO 1920	366-1142	4017337036028	48,5 kg	W 870 x D 835 x H 1100 mm
Stand for MASSIMO 2920	366-1145	4017337611454	46,5 kg	W 870 x D 835 x H 850 mm

Pizza shovel
Model P-330

217-1000

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Connection between head and handle is riveted three times
- Head: W 330 x D 330 mm
- Total length: 1840 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
P-330	217-1000	4017337217007



Pizza shovel
Model P-360

217-1005

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Connection between head and handle is riveted three times
- Head: W 360 x D 360 mm
- Total length: 1890 mm
- Weight: 1 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
P-360	217-1005	4017337217014



Pizza shovel
Model PR-330

217-1010

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Connection between head and handle is riveted three times
- Head: Ø 330 mm, perforated
- Total length: 1840 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PR-330	217-1010	4017337217021



Pizza shovel
Model PRE-330

217-1015

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Connection between head and handle is riveted three times
- Head: W 330 x D 330 mm, perforated
- Total length: 1840 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PRE-330	217-1015	4017337217038



Pizza shovel
Model PRE-360

217-1020

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Connection between head and handle is riveted three times
- Head: W 360 x D 360 mm, perforated
- Total length: 1890 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PRE-360	217-1020	4017337217045





Pizza Shovel - Small

Model PH-130

217-1040

- Material: stainless steel and polymer
- Dimensions: 130 x 100 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PH-130	217-1040	4017337217106



Pizza shovel

Model PRE30/120

217-2000

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Perforated shovel 300 mm with a 1200 mm long handle
- Impact and shock-proof
- Extremely light
- Weight: 0.68 / 1.1 kg (n / g)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PRE30/120	217-2000	4017337057863



Pizza shovel

Model PRE45/120

217-2005

- Material: anodized aluminum
- Perforated shovel 450 mm with a 1200 mm long handle
- Impact and shock-proof
- Extremely light
- Weight: 0.85 / 1.3 kg (n / g)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PRE45/120	217-2005	40173370057870



Brass brush

Model B-200

217-1025

- Material: (head) anodized aluminum, wood and brass
- Scraper on the back removes burnt-in material
- For effortless removal of food residues
- Brush: W 200 x D 66 mm
- Total length: 1610 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
B-200	217-1025	4017337217052



Replacement Brush

217-5000

- Material: wood and brass
- Brush: W 200 x D 66 x H 46 mm
- Weight: 0.4 / 0.6 kg (n / g)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Replacement Brush B-200	217-5000	4017337057931

Pizza pide shovel

Model PRE2340/120

217-2010



- Material: anodized aluminum
- Ideal for large pide
- Perforated shovel 230 x 400 mm, total length 1200 mm
- Impact and shock resistant
- Extremely light
- Weight: 0.66 / 1.1 kg (n / g)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PRE2340/120	217-2010	4017337057887

Pizza turner

Model PW20/23

217-2100

217-2103



- Material: stainless steel and polymer
- Ideal for large pide
- Smooth shovel 200/230 mm, handle length 1200 mm
- Impact and shock resistant
- Weight: 0.77 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PW20 *Pizza turner 200 mm*	217-2100	4017337057894
PW23 *Pizza turner 230 mm*	217-2103	4017337057917

Pizza turner

Model PW20G/23G

217-2110

217-2113



- Material: stainless steel and polymer
- Ideal for large pide
- Shovel with slots 200/230 mm, handle length 1200 mm
- Impact and shock resistant
- Weight: 0.84 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PW20G *Pizza turner 200 mm*	217-2110	4017337057900
PW23G *Pizza turner 230 mm*	217-2113	4017337057924





NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

Dough scraper
Model S-115

- Material: stainless steel and polymer
- Dimensions: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg

217-1045

Model	Order no.	GTIN
S-115	217-1045	4017337217113



NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

Spatula
Model TS-10

- Material: polymer
- Flexible spatula allows dividing / separating / lifting without scratches
- Extremely heat-resistant
- Dimensions: 100 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg

217-1052

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TS-10	217-1052	4017337057948

NEW



MADE IN EUROPE

Dough cutter
Model TS-160

- Material: stainless steel and polymer
- Dimensions: 750 x 150 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg

217-1050

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TS-160	217-1050	4017337217083



MADE IN EUROPE

Pizza cutter standard
Model PT-100

- Material: (blade) stainless steel, (handle) plastic
- Exchangeable blade, one side sharpened
- Blade: Ø 100 mm
- Outside: W 230 x D 100 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg

217-1030

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PT-100	217-1030	4017337217069

Pizza cutter premium

Model PT-230

- Material: stainless steel and polymer
- handle made of heat resistant polymer (up to 200°C)
- Blade sharpened on both sides, made to last
- Ideal for cutting pizzas, for example on our pizza tray 217-1060
- Dimensions: 460 x 230 mm
- Blade: Ø 100 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg

217-1035



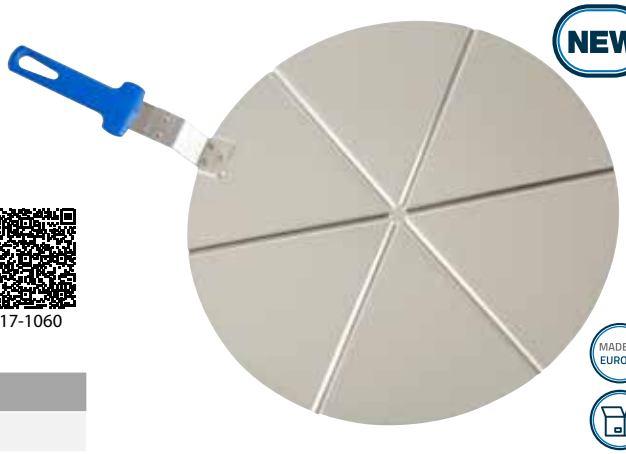
Model	Order no.	GTIN
PT-230	217-1035	40173372170716

Pizza tray for 6 pieces

Model PT-450/6

- Material: high quality stainless steel
- Stainless steel pizza tray with practical grooves for cutting
- Polymer handle
- Extremely heat-resistant
- Dimensions: 450 x 450 mm
- Weight: 0.78 kg

217-1060



Model	Order no.	GTIN
PT--450/6	217-1060	4017337217120





GD3

Gas kebab / gyros grill
Modell Tilla 3

126-1700

- Material: stainless steel
- 3 burners, suitable for natural gas or propane gas
- Pre-set to H-gas, propane gas nozzles included
- Even roasting of the meat
- Mobile burner unit for regulating the heat and distance to the meat
- Keeping warm function
- Socket for a kebab knife
- Fat collecting container

Side panel / splash guard can be ordered optionally

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FOR GD3	126-1900	4017337062515

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GD3	126-1700	4017337056828

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,48 kW	29,4 / 32
Gas burner: 9,75 kW	
W 530 x D 650 x H 780 mm	***Capacity: up to 40 kg meat***



GD4

Gas kebab / gyros grill
Modell Tilla 4

126-1705

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 burners, suitable for natural gas or propane gas
- Preset to H-gas, propane gas nozzles included
- Even roasting of the meat
- Mobile burner unit for regulating the heat and distance to the meat
- Keeping warm function
- Socket for a kebab knife
- Fat collecting container

Side panel / splash guard can be ordered optionally

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FOR GD4	126-1905	4017337062522

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GD4	126-1705	4017337056835

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,48 kW	35,2 / 37
Gas burner: 13 kW	
W 560 x D 650 x H 1070 mm	***Capacity: up to 80 kg meat***



ED 100

Kebab knife / gyros knife
Model ED 100

418-1020

- Blade material: stainless steel
- Handle: plastic
- Electric knife with 2 blades (serrated and smooth)
- Adjustable cutting thickness (0 - 8 mm)
- Power cord: 2.85 m

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ED 100	418-1020	4017337418015

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,08 kW	2
W 230 x D 185 x 280 mm	***Ø blade:*** 100 mm

Electric kebab / gyros grill
Model ED3

126-1800

- Material: stainless steel
- 3 serpentine heating elements and the slowly rotating skewer ensure that the meat is evenly roasted
- Mobile heating unit to regulate the heat and distance to the meat
- Keep warm function
- Socket for a kebab knife
- Fat collecting container

Side panel / splash guard can be ordered optionally

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FOR ED3	126-1900	4017337062515

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ED3	126-1800	4017337056842
380 V - 60 Hz - 5,4 kW		29,7 / 32
W 530 x D 650 x H 780 mm		***Capacity: up to 40 kg meat***



ED3

Electric kebab / gyros grill
Model ED4

126-1805

- Material: stainless steel
- 4 serpentine heating elements and the slowly rotating skewer ensure that the meat is evenly roasted
- Mobile heating unit to regulate the heat and distance to the meat
- Keep warm function
- Socket for a kebab knife
- Fat collecting container

Side panel / splash guard can be ordered optionally

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FOR ED4	126-1905	4017337062522

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ED4	126-1805	4017337056859
380 V - 60 Hz - 7,2 kW		35,3 / 37
W 530 x D 650 x H 1070 mm		***Capacity: up to 80 kg meat***



ED4



NEW

Gas chicken grill with planetary gear

Model 4MR, 8MR, 12MR and 16MR

- Individual turntables with skewers that turn around themselves
- Optionally with double motor, which makes it possible to stop the plate, but the skewers keep turning
- Less effort
- Even frying, completely even cooking surface
- Deep bowl for juice, potatoes, vegetables , etc.
- Easy cleaning
- Planetary gear via steel pinion 230 V
- Minimum consumption, maximum output
- Electronic lighting of the burner
- Uniform, fast and perfect roasting
- Interior lighting
- Easy to maintain and clean

492-1000

492-1005

492-1010

492-1015





Underframe can be ordered optionally
492-2000 for 4MR+8MR
Heating cabinet can be ordered optionally
492-2005 for 4MR + 8MR

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4MR	492-1000	4017337059430
8MR	492-1005	4017337059447
12MR	492-1010	4017337059454
16MR	492-1015	4017337059461

4MR	8MR	12MR	16MR
18,6 kW	37,2 kW	55,8 kW	74,4 kW
230 V 7 50 hz / 0,2 KW	230 V / 50 hz / 0,25 KW	230 V / 50 hz / 0,3 KW	230 V / 50 hz / 0,4 KW
125 / 135 (n/g)	205 / 215 (n/g)	280 / 290 (n/g)	360 / 370 (n/g)
B 1395 x T 660 x H 626 mm	B 1395 x T 660 x H 1061 mm	B 1395 x T 660 x H 1876 mm	B 1395 x T 660 x H 2057 mm
4 skewers for 6 x 6 (24) chicken	***8 skewers*** for 8 x 6 (48) chicken	***12 skewers*** for 12 x 6 (72) chicken	***16 skewers*** for 16 x 6 (96) chicken

Electric rotating grill

Model BA-4E, BA-7E, BA-7DE

NEW

- No smoke exhaust necessary
- Low power consumption
- Even roasting thanks to hot air currents
- All types of food can be cooked: beef, lamb, suckling pig, rabbit, chicken, potatoes, peppers, aubergines, tomatoes etc.
- It is not necessary to cook the products pierce
- Made entirely of stainless steel
- Interior lighting that highlights the roast and attracts customers
- Easy to clean

492-1020

492-1025

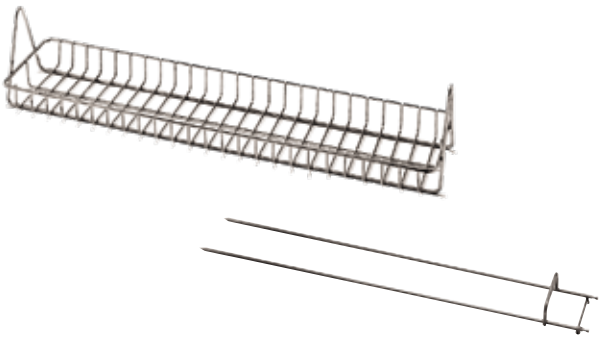
492-1030



Model	Order no.	GTIN
BA-4E	492-1020	4017337059478
BA-7E	492-1025	4017337059485
BA-7DE	492-1030	4017337059508

MADE IN EUROPE

BA-4E	BA-7E	BA-7DE
400 V / 3 Ph / 6,9 kW	400 V / 3 Ph / 10 kW	400 V / 3 Ph / 20 kW
145 / 155 (n/g)	200 / 210 (n/g)	400 / 410 (n/g)
B 940 x T 690 x H 920 mm	B 1100 x T 800 x H 1060 mm	B 1100 x T 800 x H 2150 mm
4 skewers for 16 chicken	***7 skewers*** for 35 chicken	***2 x 7 skewers*** for 70 chicken



Accessories	Order no.	
rotating grill / basket for chicken BA-4	492-3005	**221,00 €**
rotating grill / basket for chicken BA-7	492-3020	**247,00 €**
Chicken skewer BA-4	492-3010	**176,00 €**
Chicken skewer BA-7	492-3025	**186,00 €**

492-3005 492-3020 492-3010 492-3025

NEW



VCBA-4

MADE IN EUROPE

Warming cabinet

Model VCBA-4 / VCBA-7

492-2026

492-2021

- Material: stainless steel
- Warming cabinet for storing grilled chickens
- 492-2021 for model BA-4e (492-1020)
- 492-2026 for model BA-7DE and BA-7DE (492-1025 + 492-1030)
- Can be used as underframe
- 3 grids
- Sliding glass doors
- Digital temperature control
- Interior lighting (on the inside), separately switchable
- With four locking wheels for safe standing

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VCBA-7	492-2026	4017337059515
VCBA-4	492-2021	4017337059539

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	85/90 (n/g) 75/80 (n/g)
W 1100 x D 800 x H 895 mm (492-2026)	W 940 x D 690 x H 895 mm (492-2021)

NEW


PTB-4

MADE IN EUROPE

Stand

Model PTB-4 / PTB-7

492-2020

492-2025

- Material: stainless steel
- With pull-out drawer for dividing the chickens (also serves as a grease trap)
- Additional bottom
- PTB-4 for model BA-4E (492-1020)
- PTB-7 for model BA-7E and BA-7DE (492-1025 + 492-1030)
- With 4 wheels (2 lockable)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PTB-4	492-2020	4017337059492
PTB-7	492-2025	4017337059522

W 940 x D 690 x H 880 mm W 1100 x D 800 x H 880 mm	19/22 (n/g) 22/25 (n/g)

Combination Tip

Our chicken grills are ideal in combination with our self-service Warming Showcases. (See page 197-199)



492-1020 + 492-2020

106-2300



Chicken grills for snack areas, supermarkets and food trucks

Chicken grills have a versatile field of application.
Whether it is in the food truck, in the supermarket or to expand the to-go business. Depending on the area of application our models are equipped with an electric or gas connection.

download the price list

Buffet and banquet

With our products in the category „Buffet and Banquet“ we offer you professional solutions for your menus to present and keep warm over a longer period of time.

"BY PROFESSIONALS FOR PROFESSIONALS"



Heated banquet car with Steam and water tank
Model BWS-10, BWS-15 and BWS-20
page 268

Hot buffet

Model PREMIUM LINE SB-H 130 / 170 / 200 / 230 white

NEW

- Delivery without GN-container
- 17cm thick granite plate
- Temperature range +30 to 90 °C
- Basin made of 304 stainless steel
- Space for plates
- Glass sneeze protection
- Including wheels, lighting and drain tap
- Color high-gloss white with white granite plate

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SB-H 130 W	366-2100	4017337062201
SB-H 170 W	366-2105	4017337062218
SB-H 200 W	366-2110	4017337062225
SB-H 230 W	366-2115	4017337062232

Model SB-H 130		
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,0 kW		
SB-H 130 W 1300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 3 x 1/1	145/110 kg
Model SB-H 170, SB-H 200 and SB-H 230		
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW		
SB-H 170 W 1700 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 4 x 1/1	130/175 kg
SB-H 200 W 2000 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 5 x 1/1	200/245 kg
SB-H 230 W 2300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 6 x 1/1	250/310 kg



PREMIUM LINE SB-H 200 white

Hot buffet

Model PREMIUM LINE SB-H 130 / 170 / 200 / 230 brown-black

NEW

- Delivery without GN-container
- 17cm thick granite plate
- Temperature range +30 to 90 °C
- Basin made of 304 stainless steel
- Space for plates
- Glass sneeze protection
- Including wheels, lighting and drain tap
- Color brown with black granite plate

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SB-H 130 B	366-2300	4017337062607
SB-H 170 B	366-2305	4017337062614
SB-H 200 B	366-2310	4017337062621
SB-H 230 B	366-2315	4017337063567

Model SB-H 130		
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,0 kW		
SB-H 130 W 1300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 3 x 1/1	145/110 kg
Model SB-H 170, SB-H 200 and SB-H 230		
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW		
SB-H 170 W 1700 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 4 x 1/1	130/175 kg
SB-H 200 W 2000 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 5 x 1/1	200/245 kg
SB-H 230 W 2300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 6 x 1/1	250/310 kg


PREMIUM LINE SB-H 200 brown-black

- GN containers not included -

NEW

Salad buffet

Model PREMIUM LINE SB-K 130 / 170 / 200 / 230 white



PREMIUM LINE SB-K 200 white

- Delivery without GN-container
- 17cm thick granite plate
- Thermostat-controlled cooling system, static
- Basin made of 304 stainless steel
- Space for plates
- Glass sneeze protection, fixed
- Incl. Wheels, lighting and drain tap
- Color high-gloss white with white granite plate
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SB-K 130 W	366-2000	4017337366002
SB-K 170 W	366-2005	4017337062171
SB-K 200 W	366-2010	4017337062188
SB-K 230 W	366-2015	4017337062195

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW

SB-K 130 W W 1300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 3 x 1/1	135/170 kg
SB-K 170 W W 1700 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 4 x 1/1	150/195 kg
SB-K 200 W W 2000 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 5 x 1/1	225/270 kg
SB-K 230 W W 2300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 6 x 1/1	275/335 kg

NEW

Salad buffet

Model PREMIUM LINE SB-K 130 / 170 / 200 / 230 brown-black



PREMIUM LINE SB-K 200 brown-black

- Delivery without GN-container
- 17cm thick granite plate
- Thermostat-controlled cooling system, static
- Basin made of 304 stainless steel
- Space for plates
- Glass sneeze protection, fixed
- Including wheels, lighting and drain tap
- Color brown with black granite plate
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SB-K 130 B	366-2200	4017337062577
SB-K 170 B	366-2205	4017337062584
SB-K 200 B	366-2210	4017337062591
SB-K 230 B	366-2215	4017337063550

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,57 kW

SB-K 130 W W 1300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 3 x 1/1	135/170 kg
SB-K 170 W W 1700 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 4 x 1/1	150/195 kg
SB-K 200 W W 2000 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 5 x 1/1	225/270 kg
SB-K 230 W W 2300 x D 880 x H 1350 mm	GN 6 x 1/1	275/335 kg

- GN containers not included -





STAY COOL

Cool tray
Model STAY COOL

- Material: (outside) anod. Aluminum, 1 mm, (inside) EPS with integr. Ice packs
- Maintains a temperature below +8 ° C for at least 3 hours after storage for at least 4 hours in the freezer
- Rubber feet
- Ideal for all buffets, also outdoors

Model	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
STAY COOL 1/1 GN	405-1000	4017337405008	3,2 kg	W 530 x D 325 x H 36 mm
STAY COOL 1/2 GN	405-1005	4017337405015	1,7 kg	W 325 x D 265 x H 36 mm
STAY COOL 1/3 GN	405-1010	4017337405022	1,0 kg	W 325 x D 176 x H 36 mm
STAY COOL 1/4 GN	405-1015	4017337405039	0,8 kg	W 265 x D 162 x H 36 mm
STAY COOL 1/6 GN	405-1020	4017337405046	0,6 kg	W 176 x D 162 x H 36 mm
STAY COOL, round	405-2000	4017337405053	1,2 kg	ø 300 x H 36 mm

Display / sneeze protection for STAY COOL serving plates GN 1/1

NEW

- Material: Plexiglas® / PETG
- Keeps food cold for up to 25% longer! sneeze protection made of Plexiglas® / PETG

405-3000







DISPLAY / SNEEZE GUARD

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
Display	405-3000	4017337061099	**190,00 €**
W 530 x D 340 x H 170 mm		**GN** 1/1 GN STAY COOL Serving plate	

NEW

Hot plate
Model TAREND and CESENA

360-1100

360-1105

- Material: housing stainless steel / plate - tempered glass
- Heating zones: 1
- ***Model TARENT:*** For pots, maximum: 395 x 245 mm
- ***Model CESENA:*** For pots, maximum: 545 x 345 mm
- Stepless rotary control
- Glass thickness 5mm



TARENT

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TARENT	360-1100	4017337058853
CESENA	360-1105	4017337058860

TARENT	CESENA
220 - 240 V - 50 - 60 Hz - 0,11 kW	220 - 240 V - 50 - 60 Hz - 0,25 kW
+60/+105	+60/+105
3,2/3,8	5,3/6,2
W 470 x D 266 x H 52 mm	W 615 x D 363 x H 52 mm

Hot plate
Model GENUA and VERONA

172-3070

172-3072

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (heating surface) safety glass (GENUA)
- Cable outlet on the underside of the device, so the devices can be placed close to each other and a large heating surface is created



GENUA

MADE IN EUROPE



VERONA

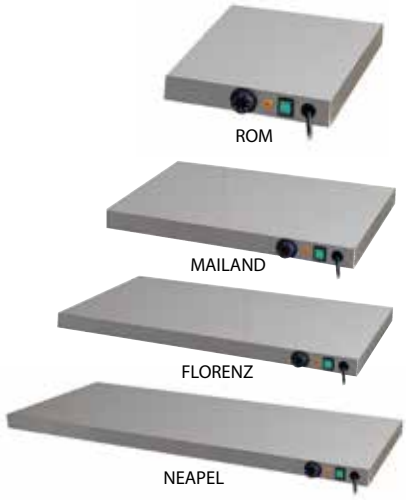
MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GENUA (glass)	172-3070	4017337172351
VERONA (stainless steel)	172-3072	4017337173112

GENUA	VERONA
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,6 kW
0/+110	0/+110
8	7
W 500 x D 500 x H 70 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 70 mm

Hot plates
Model ROM/MAILAND/FLORENZ/NEAPEL

- Stainless steel hot plates in GN dimensions
- Different sizes
- Made in Italy



Model	Order no.	GTIN
ROM	172-3076	4017337059799
MAILAND	172-3077	4017337059805
FLORENZ	172-3078	4017337059812
NEAPEL	172-3079	4017337059829

ROM	MAILAND	FLORENZ	NEAPEL
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,4 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW
4/5	7/8	11/13	14/16
W 330 x D 530 x H 60 mm	W 660 x D 530 x H 60 mm	W 990 x D 530 x H 60 mm	W 1320 x D 530 x H 60 mm

Heating lamp
Model PLC 250

172-3082

- Material: (base) stainless steel, (lampshade) chrome-plated
- 1 infrared lamp, red
- Lamp socket: E 27
- Movable neck, for optimal positioning of the heat radiation
- With flexible gooseneck
- With on / off switch



PLC 250

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PLC 250	172-3082	4017337172382

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW	13
Ext.: B 220 x D 220 x H 650 mm	***Lampshade***: Ø 170 mm

Heating lamp
Model PLC 500

172-3083

- Material: (base) stainless steel, (lampshade) chrome-plated
- 2 infrared lamps, red
- Lamp socket: E 27
- 2 movable goosenecks, for optimal positioning of the heat radiation
- With flexible goosenecks
- With 2 on / off switches



PLC 500

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PLC 500	172-3083	4017337048274

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 2 x 0,25 kW	18
Ext.: B 220 x D 270 mm x H 650 mm	***Lampshade***: Ø 175 mm



TOSCA

Heating lamp
Model TOSCA

317-2040

- Material: aluminum
- On / off switch
- Height adjustable
- Infrared lamps (2 x white), lamp socket: E 27
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers
- Delivery without GN containers

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TOSCA	317-2040	4017337317172

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 3 kg

W 350 x D 425 x H 595-795 mm


HENRY

Buffet heat lamp
Model HENRY

172-6010

- Material: (lampshade) light metal
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with / Off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HENRY	172-6010	4017337172061

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 1,5 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm


BONNIE

Buffet heat lamp
Model BONNIE

172-6000

- Material: (lampshade) copper
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with / Off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BONNIE	172-6000	4017337172009

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm


CLYDE

Buffet heat lamp
Model CLYDE

172-6005

- Material: (lampshade) chrome
- Spiral cable, 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with a / Off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CLYDE	172-6005	4017337172016

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm

Buffet heat lamp
Model CURTIS

172-6012

- Material: (lampshade) light metal, color black
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with on / off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CURTIS	172-6012	4017337048175

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 x 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm



CURTIS

MADE IN EUROPE

Buffet heat lamp
Model ALADIN

172-6025

- Material: (lampshade) light metal, color gold
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm, lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with On / off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ALADIN	172-6025	4017337048182

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm



ALADIN

MADE IN EUROPE

Buffet heat lamp
Model FRANCIS

172-6030

- Material: (lampshade) light metal, color black
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with on / off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRANCIS	172-6030	4017337048199

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm



FRANCIS

MADE IN EUROPE

Buffet heat lamp
Model NESRIN

172-6035

- Material: (lampshade) light metal, color silver
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with on / off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NESRIN	172-6035	4017337048205

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 225 mm



NESRIN

MADE IN EUROPE



ROMEO

Buffet heat lamp
Model ROMEO

172-6015

- Material: (lampshade) light metal, chrome
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm), lamp socket: E 27
- Optimal heat distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with On / off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ROMEO	172-6015	4017337036646

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 230 mm



JULIA

Buffet heat lamp
Model JULIA

172-6020

- Material: (lampshade) light metal, copper
- Spiral cable: 1.55 m, lamp socket: E 27
- 1 infrared lamp, red (Ø 125 mm)
- Optimal heating distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm
- Easily adjustable in height, with On / off switch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JULIA	172-6020	4017337036653

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2 kg

overall length: 840 - 1910 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 230 mm



LUCY

Buffet heat lamp
Model LUCY

317-1080

- Material: (lampshade) iron
- E-cable: 1.90 m, lamp socket: E 27
- 1 lamp, white
- Optimal heating distance between lamp and food: 50 - 60 cm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LUCY	317-1080	4017337317202

230 V - 50 Hz - bis 0,25 kW | 2,9 kg

overall length: 2188 mm | ***Lampshade***: Ø 184 mm



BRUCE

Thermal bridge
Model BRUCE

458-1010

- Material: stainless steel
- Quartz / infrared heating elements
- 2 independent switches
- For 1/1 GN container (max. Depth 65 mm)
- Incl. 1/1 GN container, perforated
- Holds food up to approx. 60 ° C warm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BRUCE	458-1010	4017337048533

230 V - 50 Hz - 1 kW | 8 kg

B 325 x D 570 x H 480 mm

Thermal bridge

Model 800 mm, 1000 mm, 1200 mm
1400 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm and 2000 mm

- Material: stainless steel
- ***Models: 700-4700 / 700-4705 / 700-4710 / 700-4715 / 700-4720:*** 2 heating elements
- ***Models: 700-4725 / 700-4730:*** 3 heating elements
- Without plug - with cable
- Connection by a qualified electrician
- Heating-up time approx. 7 minutes



Thermal bridge 800 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions	Connection
Thermal bridge 800 mm	700-4700	4017337047369	16 kg	W 800 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Thermal bridge 1000 mm	700-4705	4017337047376	19 kg	W 1000 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Thermal bridge 1200 mm	700-4710	4017337047383	21 kg	W 1200 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Thermal bridge 1400 mm	700-4715	4017337047390	23 kg	W 1400 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Thermal bridge 1600 mm	700-4720	4017337047406	25 kg	W 1600 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Thermal bridge 1800 mm	700-4725	4017337047413	29 kg	W 1800 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz -1,2 kW
Thermal bridge 2000 mm	700-4730	4017337047420	32 kg	W 2000 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz -1,2 kW

Heated banquet trolley

Model BW-5

126-1400

- Material: stainless steel
- Capacity: 5 x 2/1 GN, 100 mm depth
- Protection class: IP 21
- Insulation: Polyurethane / propellant: HFC-365mfc
- HFC-365mfc (GWP 794); 72-180 g; up to 0.143 t CO2 equivalent
- With water bowl
- Digital temperature control
- Impact protection
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brakes)
- For keeping food warm



BW-5

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BW 5	126-1400	4017337044580

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	+30/+80	95
Ext.: W 910 x D 826 x H 1132 mm	Int.: W 534 x D 676 x H 635 mm	



BW-11

Heated banquet trolley

Model BW-11

126-1405

- Material: stainless steel
- Capacity: 11 x 2/1 GN, 100 mm depth
- Protection class: IP 21
- Insulation: Polyurethane / propellant: HFC-365mfc
- HFC-365mfc (GWP 794); 136-340 g; up to 0.270 t CO2 equivalent
- With water bowl
- Digital temperature control
- Impact protection
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brakes)
- With handy handles for easy maneuvering
- For keeping food warm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BW-11	126-1405	4017337044597

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW		+30/+80	128
Ext.: W 910 x D 826 x H 1816 mm		Int.: W 534 x D 676 x 1318 mm	



BWS-10 / BWS-15 / BWS-20

Heated banquet trolley with steam and water tank

Model BWS-10, BWS-15 and BWS-20

126-1450

126-1455

126-1460

- Water tank with 2.5 ltr. Contents
- 5-stage steam system
- Door opening up to 270 °
- Practical, robust handle bar at the back for safe, easy moving of the trolley
- Self-closing door
- Wide rubber doorgasket prevents heat leakage
- Bottom: Impact protection, top: corner protection
- Insulation (housing): glass wool, (door): rockwoll
- ***BWS-10:*** 10 insertions GN 1/1
- ***BWS-15:*** 15 insertions GN 1/1
- ***BWS-20:*** 20 insertions GN 1/1

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BWS-10	126-1450	4017337046973
BWS-15	126-1455	4017337046980
BWS-20	126-1460	4017337046997

	BWS-10	BWS-15	BWS-20
	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW
	+30/+85	+30/+85	+30/+85
	85	105	121
	Ext.: W 570 x D 879 x H 1114 mm Int.: W 328 x D 565 x H 781 mm	Ext.: W 570 x D 879 x H 1469 mm Int.: W 328 x D 565 x H 1136 mm	Ext.: W 570 x D 879 x H 1824 mm Int.: W 328 x D 565 x H 1491 mm

Bain Marie trolley

Model BT-2 and BT-3

- Material: stainless steel
- Floor, double-walled made of stainless steel
- GN depth of 20 mm - 150 mm
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with locking brakes)
- Spiral supply line 850-2500 mm
- One drain tap per basin
- Easy to move
- Delivery without GN container

126-1500

126-1505



BT-3

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BT-2	126-1500	4017337045624
BT-3	126-1505	4017337045631

	BT-2	BT-3
	230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW
kg	43	53
°C	+30/+90	+30/+90
GN	2 x 1/1 GN	3 x 1/1 GN
	W 904 x D 704 x H 850 mm	W 1304 x D 704 x H 850 mm



One drain tap per basin

Bain Marie trolley

Model BTS-2 and BTS-3

NEW

- Material: stainless steel
- Floor, double-walled made of stainless steel
- GN depth of 20 mm - 150 mm
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brake)
- Spiral supply line 850- 2500 mm
- One drain tap per basin
- Easy to move
- Operation on the long side
- sneeze guard available separately
- Delivery without GN container



BTS-3, with sneeze guard

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BTS-2	126-1515	4017337045624
BTS-3	126-1520	4017337045631
SNEEZE GUARD BTS-2	126-1545	4017337063727
SNEEZE GUARD BTS-3	126-1550	4017337054282

	BTS-2	BTS-3
	230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 3 kW
kg	43	53
°C	+30/+90	+30/+90
GN	2 x 1/1 GN	3 x 1/1 GN
	W 904 x D 704 x H 850 mm	W 1304 x D 704 x H 850 mm



CARLA

Chafing Dish
Model CARLA

127-1018

- Material: (housing and cover) stainless steel, highly polished (water container) stainless steel
- Cover
- 1 fuel paste holder
- Solid base

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CARLA	127-1018	4017337127184

Ext.: Ø 340 x H 250 mm
Water container: Ø 330 mm
Ltr 4
kg 4



ANOUK 1

Chafing Dish - 1/1 GN
Model ANOUK 1

213-1001

- Material: (housing, lid and lid holder) stainless steel, highly polished, (water container) stainless steel
- Lid and lid holder
- Incl. 1/1 GN container, depth 65 mm
- 2 fuel paste holders
- Solid base
- Max. GN depth, 100 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ANOUK 1	213-1001	4017337213139

W 600 x D 355 x H 320 mm
kg 5



ELENA

Chafing Dish Twin-Pack
Model ELENA

213-1018

- Material: (housing, lid and lid holder) stainless steel, highly polished, (water container) stainless steel
- Lid and lid holder
- Incl. 1 x 1/1 GN, 1 x 1/2 GN and 2 x 1/4 GN, depth 65 mm (per twin pack)
- Including 2 GN dividers, length 325 mm
- 2 fuel paste holders per chafing dish
- Solid base frame

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ELENA	213-1018	4017337033669

W 590 x D 357 x H 292 mm
kg 9

Electric chafing dish
Model LORENA

213-1045

- Material: (lid and container) stainless steel, (lower part) plastic
- Lid and lid holder
- Incl. 1/1 GN container, depth 65 mm
- Adjustable temperature
- On / off switch
- Control lamp
- Overheating protection



LORENA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LORENA	213-1045	4017337214204

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,9 kW | 0/+85 °C | 5 kg

W 580 x D 347 x H 254 mm | 3 Ltr

Induction chafing dish with self-closing lid, 1/1 GN
Model RAINER

213-1200

- Material: (housing) high-gloss polished stainless steel,
- (lid window) plexiglass
- Sandwich base (stainless steel / aluminum / stainless steel)
- Soft Close automatic lowering
- Incl. 1/1 GN container, depth 65 mm
- Spoon rest (without spoon)
- 2 fuel paste holders
- Solid base
- Preheating or keeping warm on an induction plate is possible



RAINER

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RAINER	213-1200	4017337038725

W 580 x D 440 x H 300 mm | 9 Ltr | 12,5 kg

Induction chafing dish with self-closing lid, round
Model JESSIE

213-1210

- Material: (housing) high-gloss polished stainless steel, (lid window) plexiglass
- Sandwich base (stainless steel / aluminum / stainless steel)
- Soft Close automatic lowering
- Incl. Container round, Ø 390 mm
- Spoon rest (without spoon)
- 2 fuel paste holders
- Solid base
- Preheating or Keep warm on an induction plate possible


JESSIE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JESSIE	213-1210	4017337038732

W 440 x D 480 x H 300 mm | 6 Ltr | 11 kg

Chafing dish with roll lid 1/1 GN

Model DENNIS

213-4070



DENNIS

- Material: (housing and lid) stainless steel, highly polished (water container) stainless steel steel
- „Roll Top“ lid
- Incl. 1/1 GN container, depth 65 mm
- 2 fuel paste holders
- Solid base
- Max. GN depth, 100 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DENNIS	213-4070	4017337213474

W 600 x D 355 x H 395 mm | 9 kg

Liquid fuel with wick

Model START 6

408-1015



START 6

- For chafing dishes
- Flame can easily be extinguished and re-ignited
- High heating power, heated up to 90 ° C
- Low soot and low odor
- Contains diethylene glycol
- Contents: 200 g
- Burns for up to 6 hours
- Delivery in a box of 24 pieces

Model	Order no.	GTIN
START 6	408-1015	4017337408054

Fuel paste

Model START 200

408-1010



START 200

- For chafing dishes
- High heating power, heated up to 90 ° C
- Low soot and low odor
- Contains ethanol fluid
- Contents: 200 g
- Burns for up to 3 hours

Model	Order no.	GTIN
START 200	408-1010	4017337408016

Replacement fuel paste holder

213-5005



REPLACEMENT FUEL PASTE HOLDER

- For chafing dishes
- Weight: 0.15 kg gross

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Replacement fuel paste holder	213-5005	4017337213030

Egg cooker
Model DAMO

458-1050

- Material: stainless steel
- Control thermostat
- For 6 eggs
- Safety thermostat
- On / off switch
- With color marking on the egg handles



DAMO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DAMO	458-1050	4017337048700

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,05 kW | 0/+90 °C | 6,1 kg

W 310 x D 340 x H 290 mm

Soup and counter kettle
Model SKZ-12

175-1005

- Material: (inner container and lid) stainless steel
- Removable water bath for easy cleaning
- EGO energy regulator and control lamp
- Including magnetic board for individual labeling
- Lid for clamping and setting up



SKZ-12

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SKZ-12	175-1005	4017337175109

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,4 kW | 10 Ltr | 6 kg

Ø 341 x D 366 mm

NEW









Retro soup kettle

Model Retro

- Soup kettle in retro design with extra powerful 1400W, so you can even heat up frozen food in this soup kettle in no time at all.
- The degrees / heat levels can be selected using the numbered rotary knob
- EGO energy regulator: 1 + 2 approx. 30 ° C, 3 = 32 ° C, 4 = 45 ° C, 5 = 60 ° C, 6 = 75 ° C, 7 = 83 ° C 8 = 90 ° C 9 = 95 ° C 10 = 98 ° C 11 + 12 = 100 ° C
- Material: AISI304 / heavy duty
- The control lamp goes out when the temperature is reached.
- An eye-catcher for every buffet thanks to its great design and good workmanship!

175-2200

175-2205

175-2210

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Retro red	175-2200	4017337057429
Retro white	175-2205	4017337057481
Retro black	175-2210	4017337057498

W 321 x H 342,5 mm without handle / without cover	8/10 kg
W 398 x H 365 mm with handle / with cover	10,4 Ltr

Toaster

Model ARIS 4

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- 4 toast slots
- Timer for setting the degree of browning
- Defrosting function
- heating up function
- Stop button
- 2 pull-out crumb trays for easy cleaning

282-1055



ARIS 4

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ARIS 4	282-1055	4017337282067

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	3 kg
W 273 x D 282 x H 186 mm	

Sauce dispenser
Model PD-001

421-1000

- Material: stainless steel, chrome
- Click System
- Adjustable dosage, max. 40 ml
- Clean the dispenser regularly, rinse with lukewarm water, use odorless detergents
- NOT dishwasher-safe!
- Also suitable for thick sauces



PD-001

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-001	421-1000	4017337421008

Ø 180 x H 420 mm | Ltr 4,5 | kg 3

Sauce dispenser set of 2
Model PD-002

421-1005

- Material: stainless steel, chrome
- Click System
- Adjustable dosage, max. 40 ml
- Clean the dispenser regularly, rinse with lukewarm water, use odorless detergents
- NOT dishwasher-safe!
- Also suitable for thick sauces
- Includes holder for two sauce dispensers



PD-002

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-002	421-1005	4017337421015

W 400 x D 200 x H 440 mm | Ltr 2 x 4,5 | kg 7

Sauce dispenser set of 3
Model PD-003

421-1007

NEW

- Material: stainless steel, chrome
- Click System
- Adjustable dosage, max. 40 ml
- Clean the dispenser regularly, rinse with lukewarm water, use odorless detergents
- NOT dishwasher-safe!
- Also suitable for thick sauces
- Includes holder for three sauce dispensers



PD-003

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-003	421-1007	4017337055944

W 600 x D 200 x H 440 mm | Ltr 3 x 4,5 | kg 10



PD-004

Sauce dispenser
Model PD-004

421-1010

- Material: stainless steel, chrome, plastic
- Adjustable dosage, max. 30 ml

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-004	421-1010	4017337421022

Ø 117 x H 390 mm | Ltr 2,25 | kg 2



PD-005

Sauce dispenser
Model PD-005

421-1015

- Material: stainless steel, chrome, plastic
- Adjustable dosage, max. 30 ml
- Including holder for two sauce dispensers

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-005	421-1015	4017337421039

W 290 x D 145 x H 410 mm | Ltr 2 x 2,25 | kg 6

NEW



PD-006

Sauce dispenser
Model PD-006

421-1017

- Material: stainless steel, chrome, plastic
- Adjustable dosage, max. 30 ml
- Including holder for the sauce dispenser

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-006	421-1017	4017337421039

W 440 x D 145 x H 410 mm | Ltr 3 x 2,25 | kg 10

Sauce dispenser
Model PD-009

421-1020

- Material: stainless steel, plastic
- Suitable for buckets with a volume of approx. 8-10 liters
- Adjustable dosage, max. 40 ml



PD-009

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-009	421-1020	4017337421046
Ø 275 x H 440 mm		2,5

Heated sauce dispenser
Model PD-17

421-1025

- Material: stainless steel
- Click system
- Adjustable dosage, max. 40 ml
- With optical (red control light) and acoustic warning in the event of overheating
- For use, fill with approx. 1 liter of water.

Do not use dry!



PD-17

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD-17	421-1025	4017337421053
230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW	+30/+90	4,5
Ø 180 x H 500 mm	3	



NEW

Bainmarie 2 x 1/4 and 2 x 1/6 with pump head

Model BM-0214 AND BM-0216

- Material: stainless steel
- Clean the dispenser regularly, rinse with lukewarm water, use odorless cleaning agents (NOT dishwasher safe).
- The capacity of the 421-2500 is 2x4.5L and the 421-2505 2x3L and is also suitable for thicker sauces.



BM-0214



BM-0216

421-2500

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BM-0214	421-2500	4017337055920

230 V - 50/60 Hz - 900 W

10/11

W 380 x D 400 x H 510 mm

2 x 4,5

421-2505

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BM-0216	421-2505	4017337055937

230 V - 50/60 Hz - 900 W

8/9

W 290 x D 400 x H 510 mm

2 x 3

GN lid with pump head (GN 1/3 1/4 1/6)

Model KD-0213/0214/0216

NEW

- Material: stainless steel
- Fit on the respective GN container, so sauces remain closed for a clean working and portioning of the sauces
- Portion amount: 35 ml
- Suitable for 200 mm deep GN containers
- Can also be used for thick sauces
- Clean the dispenser regularly, Rinse with lukewarm water, use odorless detergents (NOT dishwasher safe).



KD-0216



KD-0214



KD-0213

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KD_0213	421-2000	4017337055890
W 330 x D 165 x H 180 mm		GN 1/3

421-2000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KD_0214	421-2005	4017337055906
W 270 x D 165 x H 180 mm		GN 1/4

421-2005

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KD_0216	421-2010	4017337055913
W 170 x D 180 x H 180 mm		GN 1/6

421-2010

download the price list

Coffee and drinks

More than 9 million tons of coffee are drunk worldwide. In our coffee and beverage world, we offer you, in addition to high-quality beverage dispensers, the right coffee machines for gastronomic use.



Hot chocolate dispenser
Model NINA black and white

- For heating hot chocolate or milk
- Agitator
- Container can be removed even when full
- Tap can be removed for easy cleaning
- Infinitely adjustable temperature
- Overheating protection
- Drip tray

175-1145

175-1146



NINA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NINA, black	175-1145	4017337 175314
NINA, white	175-1146	4017337 175345

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,1 kW	+30/+90	8,5
W 260 x D 320 x H 500 mm	5	

Mulled wine cooker / hot water dispenser
Model ANCONA 5, 10 and 30

- Material: (housing and lid) stainless steel
- For heating and keeping warm: mulled wine, water, coffee or tea
- Tap
- Lockable lid
- Infinitely adjustable temperature
- Control lamps (cooking / keeping warm)
- Overheating protection



ANCONA 30

213-7515



ANCONA 10

213-7510



ANCONA 5

213-7500

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ANCONA 5	213-7500	4017337 214228
ANCONA 10	213-7510	4017337 214235
ANCONA 30	213-7515	4017337 214242

	ANCONA 5	ANCONA 10	ANCONA 30
	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 2,5 kW
	+30/+110	+30/+110	+30/+110
	1,8	2	3,5
	5,9	9	27
	Ø 205 x H 365 mm	Ø 205 x H 435 mm	Ø 300 x H 550 mm



CAPPONO 40

Coffee machine with round filter
Model CAPPONO 40

213-7550

- Material: (housing and filter basket) stainless steel
- Double-walled housing ensures a maximum surface temperature of 30 ° C
- Gauge
- Tap, overheating protection
- Lockable lid
- Brewing and keeping warm function through separate heating systems
- Ideal for hotel breakfast buffets, cafes, offices, retirement homes etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CAPPONO 40	213-7550	4017337 214280

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,95 kW	5,1 Ltr	4,8 kg
Ø 205 x H 435 mm	40	



CAPPONO 60

Coffee machine with round filter
Model CAPPONO 60

213-7555

- Material: (housing and filter basket) stainless steel
- Double-walled housing ensures a maximum surface temperature of 30 ° C
- Gauge
- Tap, overheating protection
- Lockable lid
- Brewing and keeping warm function through separate heating systems
- Ideal for hotel breakfast buffets, cafes, offices, retirement homes etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CAPPONO 60	213-7555	4017337 214297

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	8,3 Ltr	5,4 kg
Ø 260 x H 443 mm	60	



CAPPONO 100

Coffee machine with round filter
Model CAPPONO 100

213-7560

- Material: (housing and filter basket) stainless steel
- Double-walled housing ensures a maximum surface temperature of 30 ° C
- Gauge
- Tap, overheating protection
- Lockable lid
- Brewing and keeping warm function through separate heating systems
- Ideal for hotel breakfast buffets, cafes, offices, retirement homes etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CAPPONO 100	213-7560	4017337 214303

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,6 kW	10,8 Ltr	5,8 kg
Ø 260 x H 490 mm	100	

Coffee machine with round filter
Model SAROMICA 6005

317-1000

- Material: (housing, lid and filter basket) stainless steel
- Fine-meshed filter basket for coarsely ground coffee (no filter paper necessary)
- Peilglas
- Brewing and warming function through separate heating systems
- With safety tap
- Ideal for the hotel breakfast buffet, cafes, offices, retirement homes, etc.



SAROMICA 6005

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SAROMICA 6005	317-1000	4017337 317004

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW	Ltr 6,75	kg 5
Ø 225 x H 478 mm	40	

Coffee machine with round filter
Model SAROMICA 6010

317-1010

- Material: (housing, lid and filter basket) stainless steel
- Fine-meshed filter basket for coarsely ground coffee (no filter paper necessary)
- Peilglas
- Brewing and warming function through separate heating systems
- With safety tap
- Ideal for the hotel breakfast buffet, cafes, offices, retirement homes, etc.



SAROMICA 6010

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SAROMICA 6010	317-1010	4017337 317011

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW	Ltr 10	kg 7
Ø 265 x H 540 mm	70	

Coffee machine with round filter
Model SAROMICA 6015

317-1015

- Material: (housing, lid and filter basket) stainless steel
- Fine-meshed filter basket for coarsely ground coffee (no filter paper necessary)
- Peilglas
- Brewing and warming function through separate heating systems
- With safety tap
- Ideal for the hotel breakfast buffet, cafes, offices, retirement homes, etc.



SAROMICA 6015

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SAROMICA 6015	317-1015	4017337 317028

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW	Ltr 15	kg 7
Ø 265 x H 600 mm	100	



HOT DRINK MINI

Mulled wine cooker / hot water dispenser

Model HOT DRINK MINI

317-2010

- Material: (housing and lid) stainless steel
- For heating and keeping warm: mulled wine, water, coffee or tea
- Safety tap
- Infinitely adjustable temperature
- Control lamps (cooking / keeping warm)
- Overheating protection

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HOT DRINK MINI	317-2010	4017337 317073

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,4 kW	+30/+110	4
Ø 225 x H 490 mm	10	



HOT DRINK



317-2030

can be ordered separately

Mulled wine cooker / hot water dispenser

Model HOT DRINK

317-2000

317-2030

- Material: (housing and lid) stainless steel
- For heating and keeping warm: mulled wine, water, coffee or tea
- Safety tap
- Infinitely adjustable temperature
- Control lamps (cooking / keeping warm)
- Overheating protection
- Delivery without cup warming lid (317-2030), can be ordered separately

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HOT DRINK	317-2000	4017337 317066
Cup warming lid	317-2030	4017337 317158

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,4 kW	+30/+110	7
Ø 267 x H 540 mm	19	



HOT DRINK MAXI

Mulled wine cooker / hot water dispenser

Model HOT DRINK MAXI

317-2005

- Material: (housing and lid) stainless steel
- For heating and keeping warm: mulled wine, water, coffee or tea
- Safety tap
- Infinitely adjustable temperature
- Control lamps (cooking / keeping warm)
- Overheating protection

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HOT DRINK MAXI	317-2005	4017337 317196

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,4 kW	+30/+110	8,9
Ø 390 x H 600 mm	40	

Cup warmer
Model ATHOS

317-2050

- Material: (housing) stainless steel
- For approx. 72 cups
- Shelf for placing cups, saucers, etc.



ATHOS

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ATHOS	317-2050	4017337 317097

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,14 kW	12 kg
int.: W 320 x D 320 x H 545 mm	Storage top: W 280 x D 295 x H 175 Storage bottom: W 280 x D 295 x H 173

Coffee station
Model LEO 2

317-2070

- Material: plastic
- For jugs with a diameter of up to 190 mm
- Storage compartments for cups, spoons / stirrers, milk, sugar, etc.
- Removable plastic insert allows the size of the jug to be adjusted to the cup height
- Removable drip tray
- Delivery without vacuum jug / decoration
- Suitable for our stainless steel vacuum pump jugs 317-2075 and 317-2076

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
LEO 2	317-2070	4017337 317110	

W 655 x D 330 x H 145 mm	1,3 kg



LEO 2



SAROMICA THERMO 24

Coffee machine

Model SAROMICA THERMO 24

317-2085

- Material: (housing and basket filter holder) stainless steel
- Including stainless steel vacuum pump jug 2.2 liters (inside glass and outside stainless steel)
- Brewing time approx. 5 - 6 minutes
- Protection against dry running

317-2076

Model	Order no.	GTIN
THERMO 24	317-2085	4017337 317141
Stainless steel vacuum pump	317-2076	4017337 317219
Stainless steel vacuum pump (inside glass)	317-2075	4017337 317127

317-2075

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,9 kW	***Pump jug:*** 2,2	9
W 195 x D 360 x H 550 mm	12	



HP 1

Hot plate

Model HP1

317-2078

- Usable surface hotplate: Ø 110 mm
- Suitable for almost all common coffee pots up to 110 mm Ø
- Holding temperature approx. 80 ° C

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HP 1	317-2078	4017337 317165

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,08 kW	1,5 kg
W 220 x D 205 x H 78 mm	

2 Glass jugs included



SAROMICA K 24 T

Coffee machine

Model SAROMICA K 24 T

317-2080

- Material: (housing and filter basket) stainless steel, (jug) glass
- 2 hot plates
- Including 2 glass jugs
- Brewing time approx. 5 - 6 minutes
- Protection against dry running

213-3801

Model	Order no.	GTIN
K 24 T	317-2080	4017337 317080
Glass Jug 1,8 liter	213-3801	4017337 214273

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,1 kW	jug: 2 x 1,8	8
W 195 x D 365 x H 445 mm	2 x 12	

Coffee machine
Model ECO

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (jug) glass,
- (basket filter holder) plastic
- 2 hot plates
- Incl. 2 glass jugs
- Protection against dry running

317-2090

213-3801



ECO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ECO	317-2090	4017337 317189
Glass jug 1,8 liter	213-3801	4017337 214273

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,0 kW	***jug:*** 2 x 1,8	9
W 205 x D 385 x H 435 mm	2 x 12	

Beverage dispenser
Model ISOD 12

- Material: (housing) stainless steel, (cover, base) plastic
- Keeps cold or warm for up to 6 hours
- Completely insulated, also cover + base
- With drain tap
- The feet can be folded away inwards for storage

334-1000


ISOD 12

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ISOD 12	334-1000	4017337 334001

Ø 280 x H 416 mm	12	3



39-1000

Filter paper for coffee machines (1.000 pieces)
Order no. 39-1000
(GTIN 4017337339013)

MADE IN EUROPE



COROLLA 1W

Cold drinks dispenser

Model COROLLA 1W and 1G

398-1003

398-1004

- Material: (housing) polycarbonate, (drip tray, cooling dome) stainless steel
- Container and lid are easy to clean
- Powerful compressor cooling system
- Digital temperature setting and control
- The paddle system prevents oxidation and foaming
- Separate on and off switch for device and paddle system
- Incl. Replacement seals
- Insulation: polyether polyols / blowing agents: HFC-245fa
- HFC-245fa (GWP 1030); 43 g; 0.044 t CO2 equivalent
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
COROLLA 1W	398-1003	4017337 398041
COROLLA 1G	398-1004	4017337 398058

COROLLA 1W (white)	COROLLA 1G (yellow)
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,29 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,29 kW
+3/+8	+3/+8
22	22
12	12
W 230 x D 430 x H 640 mm	W 230 x D 430 x H 640 mm



COROLLA 2G

Cold drinks dispenser

Model COROLLA 2W and 2G

398-1012

398-1014

- Material: (housing) polycarbonate, (drip tray, cooling dome) stainless steel
- Container and lid are easy to clean
- Powerful compressor cooling system
- Digital temperature setting and control
- The paddle system prevents oxidation and foaming
- Separate on and off switch for device and paddle system
- Incl Replacement seals
- Insulation: polyether polyols / blowing agents: HFC-245fa
- HFC-245fa (GWP 1030); 86 g; 0.089 t CO2 equivalent
- Refrigerant: R290

Model	Order no.	GTIN
COROLLA 2W	398-1012	4017337 398065
COROLLA 2G	398-1014	4017337 398072

COROLLA 2W (white)	COROLLA 2G (yellow)
230 V - 50 Hz - 0,37 kW	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,37 kW
+3/+8	+3/+8
31	31
2 x 12	2 x 12
W 430 x D 430 x H 640 mm	W 430 x D 430 x H 640 mm

NEW

475-1000



THE JUICER EP7000

MADE IN EUROPE





Citrus press model

Model the Juicer EP7000

- Material: cast aluminum and soft-touch ABS handle, sieve and cone stainless steel (316), bowl set made of food-safe Tritan
- Professional, brushless induction motor (industrial quality)
- Easy to clean
- 2 types of juice / velvety with pulp or clear
- Press cone separates the bitter part of the orange
- Suitable for all citrus fruits
- Drip stop

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EP7000	475-1000	4017337 055500

W 185 x H 300 mm
+ drip tray 385 mm

7,4

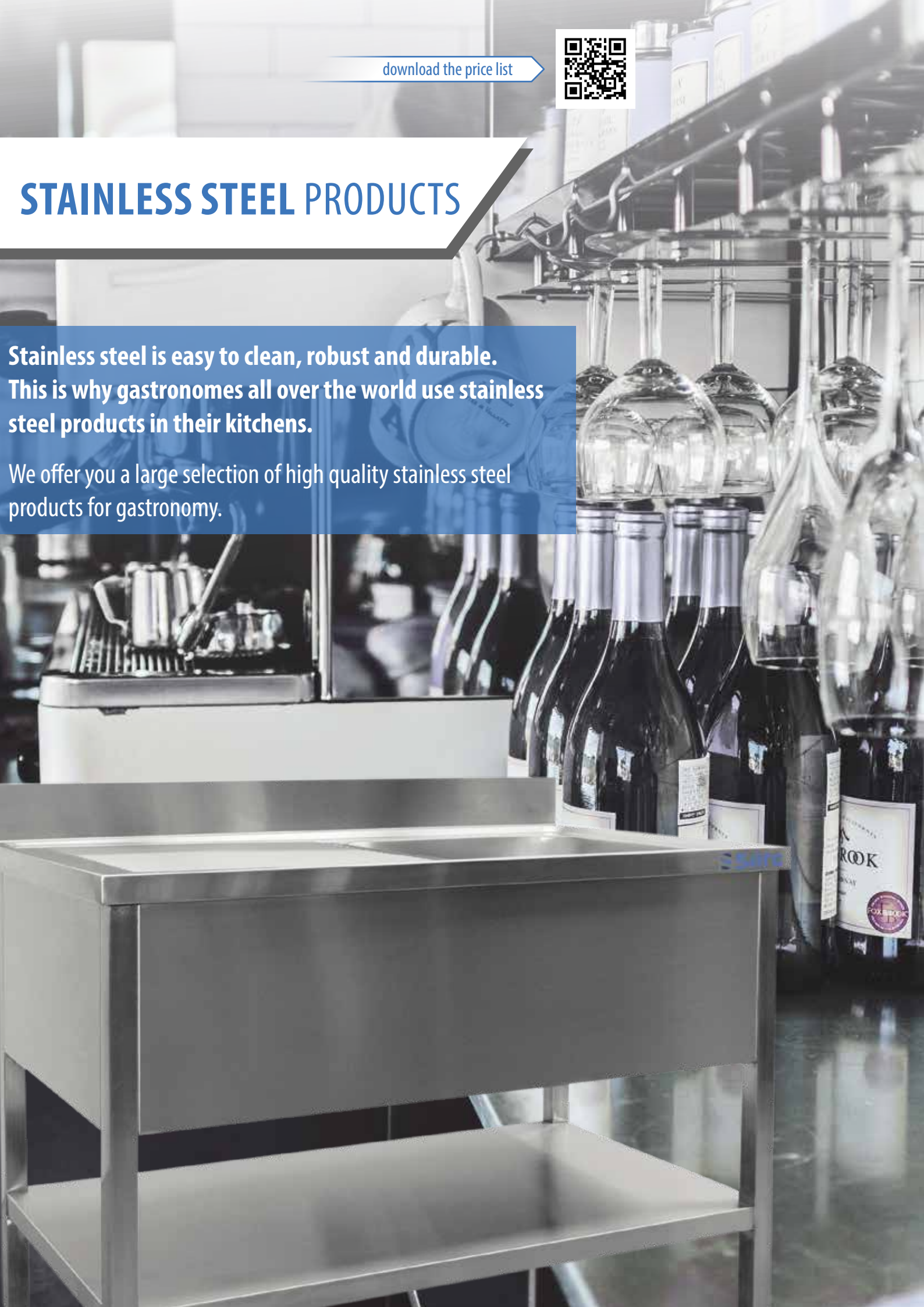
230 V - 340 W

download the price list

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

Stainless steel is easy to clean, robust and durable. This is why gastronomes all over the world use stainless steel products in their kitchens.

We offer you a large selection of high quality stainless steel products for gastronomy.



Stainless steel cleaner

Model R 50

192-1000

- Contents: 400 ml
- Degreases, protects and brings shine in one step
- For polished stainless steel, chrome, copper and aluminum
- Leaves no greasy residue
- Sprays without propellant gas with 100% clean air



R 50

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
R 50			
Ø 67 x H 240 mm	192-1000	0,5 kg	4017337192106

Stainless steel table

Model AMELIE

213-2100

- Material: stainless steel
- Reinforced work surface, maximum load capacity: 160 kg
- Height-adjustable shelf, maximum load capacity: 150 kg
- Height-adjustable screw feet (max. 900 mm)
- Stable


AMELIE

Stainless steel table 600/700 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Stainless steel table Model AMELIE			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 860	213-2100	27,5 kg	4017337214259

Stainless steel table dismantled/flat pack, with under shelf - 600 mm / 700 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Stainless steel table with and without under shelf - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	456-6000	28,1 kg	4017337048922
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	456-6005	31,5 kg	4017337048939
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	456-6010	34,6 kg	4017337048946
W 1500 x D 600 x H 850	456-6015	36,7 kg	4017337048953
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	456-6020	38,7 kg	4017337048960
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	456-6025	43,5 kg	4017337048977
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	456-6030	47,6 kg	4017337 048984
Delivery in "Flat-Pack-Karton", easy installation, high stability			
Stainless steel table with and without under shelf - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	456-7000	24 kg	4017337048991
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	456-7005	34,6 kg	4017337049004
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	456-7010	40,1 kg	4017337049011
W 1500 x D 700 x H 850	456-7015	42,2 kg	4017337049028
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	456-7020	43,2 kg	4017337049035
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	456-7025	48,8 kg	4017337049042
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	456-7030	53 kg	4017337049059
Delivery in "Flat-Pack-Karton", easy installation, high stability			


STAINLESS STEEL TABLE dismantled, with under shelf - 600 mm depth


STAINLESS STEEL TABLE dismantled, with under shelf - 700 mm depth

Stainless steel

Table 600 mm / 700 mm / 800 mm series

Extra costs: per 10 cm upstand 5 Euros



MADE IN EUROPE

STAINLESS STEEL TABLE,
without under shelf - 600 mm depth



MADE IN EUROPE

STAINLESS STEEL TABLE,
with under shelf - 600 mm depth



MADE IN EUROPE

STAINLESS STEEL TABLE,
without under shelf - 700 mm depth



MADE IN EUROPE

STAINLESS STEEL TABLE,
with under shelf - 700 mm depth

Stainless steel table with and without under shelf - 600 mm / 700 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	Load cap.	Load cap. under shelf	GTIN
Stainless steel table, without under shelf - 600 mm depth					
W 600 x D 600 x H 850	600-1000	31 kg	*510*		4017337049318
W 700 x D 600 x H 850	600-1005	33 kg	*480*		4017337049325
W 800 x D 600 x H 850	600-1010	34 kg	*460*		4017337049332
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	600-1015	38 kg	*425*		4017337049349
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-1020	42 kg	*385*		4017337049356
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-1025	45 kg	*351*		4017337049363
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-1030	49 kg	*310*		4017337049370
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-1035	52 kg	*280*		4017337049387
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-1040	56 kg	*265*		4017337049394
Firmly welded, high stability / load capacity, adjustable feet					
Stainless steel table, with under shelf - 600 mm depth					
W 600 x D 600 x H 850	600-1100	33 kg	*510*	*360*	4017337049400
W 700 x D 600 x H 850	600-1105	35 kg	*480*	*336*	4017337 049417
W 800 x D 600 x H 850	600-1110	37 kg	*460*	*320*	4017337049424
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	600-1115	42 kg	*425*	*300*	4017337049431
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-1120	46 kg	*385*	*270*	4017337049448
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-1125	51 kg	*351*	*245*	4017337049455
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-1130	56 kg	*310*	*217*	4017337049462
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-1135	60 kg	*280*	*203*	4017337049479
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-1140	65 kg	*265*	*180*	4017337049486
Firmly welded, high stability / load capacity, adjustable feet, storage space through shelf					
Stainless steel table,without under shelf - 700 mm depth					
W 600 x D 700 x H 850	700-1000	31 kg	*510*		4017337046300
W 700 x D 700 x H 850	700-1005	33 kg	*500*		4017337046317
W 800 x D 700 x H 850	700-1010	34 kg	*470*		4017337046324
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-1015	38 kg	*430*		4017337046331
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-1020	42 kg	*400*		4017337046348
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-1025	45 kg	*355*		4017337046355
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-1030	49 kg	*314*		4017337046362
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-1035	52 kg	*290*		4017337046379
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-1040	56 kg	*270*		4017337046386
Firmly welded, high stability / load capacity, adjustable feet					
Stainless steel table, with under shelf - 700 mm depth					
W 600 x D 700 x H 850	700-1100	33 kg	*510*	*364*	4017337046393
W 700 x D 700 x H 850	700-1105	35 kg	*500*	*353*	4017337046409
W 800 x D 700 x H 850	700-1110	37 kg	*470*	*339*	4017337046416
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-1115	42 kg	*430*	*311*	4017337046423
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-1120	46 kg	*400*	*280*	4017337046430
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-1125	51 kg	*355*	*250*	4017337046447
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-1130	56 kg	*314*	*226*	4017337046454
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-1135	60 kg	*290*	*200*	4017337046461
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-1140	65 kg	*270*	*190*	4017337046478
Firmly welded, high stability / load capacity, adjustable feet, storage space through shelf					

Set of wheels for tables

- Material: stainless steel, tires: hard rubber
- Set of 4 with 2 x braked and 2 x unbraked wheels

700-5000





Model	Order no.	GTIN
Set of wheels	700-5000	4017337051250

Ø 100 mm | 5

Mobile work tables

- Made of AISI 430 or AISI 304 stainless steel, thickness 18 mm
- Legs made of 40 x 40 mm square tube
- Low bar and central cross member (height 200 mm)
- 100 mm castors with galvanized fork head, two of which have brakes

Level	Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel				
1 Level	W 600 x D 600 x H 850	700-7640	29,4 kg	4017337060719
1 Level	W 800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7645	32,3 kg	4017337060726
1 Level	W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	700-7650	35,1 kg	4017337060733
2 Level	W 600 x D 600 x H 850	700-7655	31,3 kg	4017337060740
2 Level	W 800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7660	34,9 kg	4017337060757
2 Level	W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	700-7665	38,6 kg	4017337060764
AISI 304 Stainless steel				
1 Level	W 600 x D 600 x H 850	700-7670	29,4 kg	4017337060771
1 Level	W 800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7675	32,3 kg	4017337060788
1 Level	W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	700-7680	35,1 kg	4017337060795
2 Level	W 600 x D 600 x H 850	700-7685	31,3 kg	4017337060801
2 Level	W 800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7690	34,9 kg	4017337060818
2 Level	W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	700-7695	38,6 kg	4017337060825

NEW



STAINLESS STEEL TABLE
with one Level



STAINLESS STEEL TABLE
with two Levels

NEW

Machine cabinet with upstand and sliding doors

- Made of AISI 430 or AISI 304 stainless steel
- Stainless steel worktop with 18 mm MDF panel
- Sliding doors without a key
- A reinforced shelf, adjustable - 3 positions
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Lined back panel, H 200 x D 20 mm



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 750	700-8000	66 kg	4017337060929
W 1200 x D 700 x H 750	700-8005	71,5 kg	4017337060931
W 1400 x D 700 x H 750	700-8010	78 kg	4017337060948
W 1500 x D 700 x H 750	700-8015	81 kg	4017337060955
W 1600 x D 700 x H 750	700-8020	83,5 kg	4017337060962
W 1800 x D 700 x H 750	700-8025	89,5 kg	4017337060979
W 2000 x D 700 x H 750	700-8030	97kg	4017337060986
AISI 304 Stainless steel			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 750	700-8035	66 kg	4017337060993
W 1200 x D 700 x H 750	700-8040	71,5 kg	4017337061006
W 1400 x D 700 x H 750	700-8045	78 kg	4017337061013
W 1500 x D 700 x H 750	700-8050	81 kg	4017337061020
W 1600 x D 700 x H 750	700-8055	83,5 kg	4017337061037
W 1800 x D 700 x H 750	700-8060	89,5 kg	4017337061044
W 2000 x D 700 x H 750	700-8065	97kg	4017337061051

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

Cutting table (with / without upstand)

- Made of AISI 430 or AISI 304 stainless steel
- Legs made of 40 x 40 mm tube with low bars and cross members (height 200 mm), with non-slip adjustable stainless steel feet
- 100 x 20 mm splash guard, closed ends
- White HDPE 500 work surface, removable and reversible, thickness: 25 mm
- Island table: cross member in the middle
- Table with upstand: cross member at the back
- 6 legs for a length of 2000 mm



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Island table AISI 430 Stainless steel without upstand			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7100	45 kg	4017337059911
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7105	49,7 kg	4017337059928
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7110	54,5 kg	4017337059935
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7115	59,7 kg	4017337059942
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7120	64,4 kg	4017337059959
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7125	69,4 kg	4017337059966
AISI 430 Stainless steel with upstand			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7135	46,5 kg	4017337059980
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7140	51,6 kg	4017337059997
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7145	56,7 kg	4017337060009
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7150	62,2 kg	4017337060016
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7155	67,2 kg	4017337060023
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7160	72,5 kg	4017337060030

MADE IN EUROPE

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 304 Stainless steel without upstand			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7000	45 kg	4017337055517
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7005	49,7 kg	4017337055548
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7010	54,5 kg	4017337055524
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7015	59,7 kg	4017337505555
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7020	64,4 kg	4017337055562
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7025	69,4 kg	4017337055579
AISI 304 Stainless steel with upstand			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7035	46,5 kg	4017337059843
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7040	51,6 kg	4017337059850
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7045	56,7 kg	4017337059867
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7050	62,2 kg	4017337059874
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7055	67,2 kg	4017337059881
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7060	72,5 kg	4017337059898

MADE IN EUROPE

Island cutting table

NEW

- Made of stainless steel AISI 304
- Legs made of 40 x 40 mm tube with low bars and cross members,
- With non-slip adjustable feet
- White HDPE 500 work surface, thickness 25 mm, reversible
- Central stainless steel strip, width 300 mm

700-7600



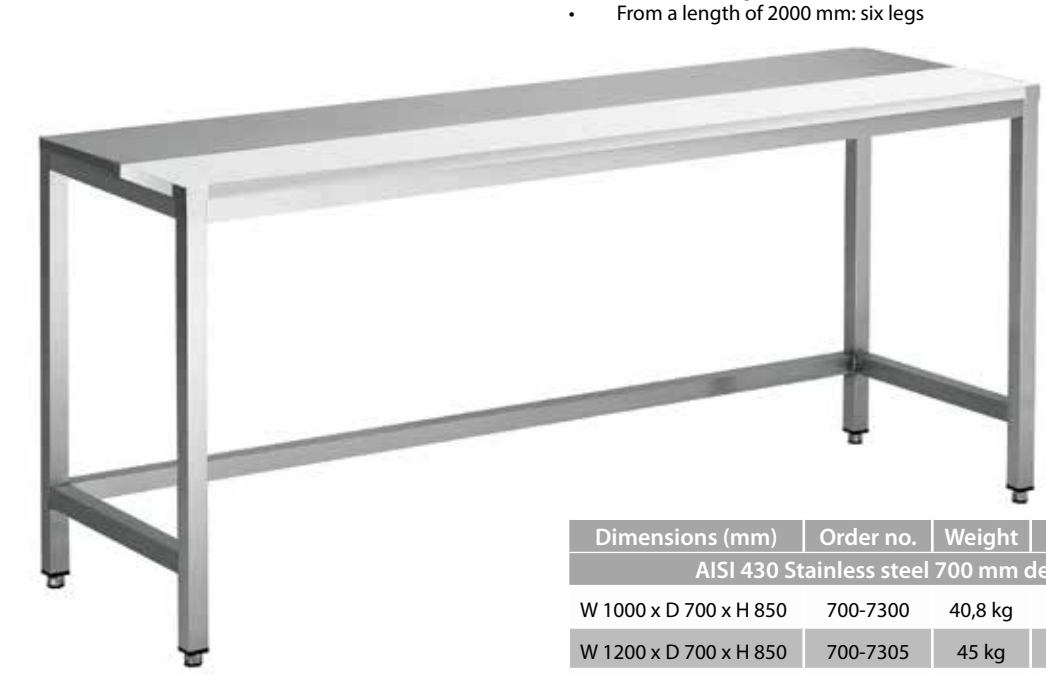
Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
W 1800 x D 1200 x H 850	700-7600	100,5 kg	4017337060436

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

Cutting tables with two surfaces

- Made of AISI 430 stainless steel or AISI 304 stainless steel
- Legs in 40 x 40 mm tube with low bars and crossbars at the back (height 200 mm), with non-slip adjustable stainless steel feet
- White HDPE 500 work surface, removable and reversible,
- 500mm cutting surface, thickness 25 mm
- From a length of 2000 mm: six legs



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7300	40,8 kg	4017337055661
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7305	45 kg	4017337055678
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7310	48,3 kg	4017337055685
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7315	52,5 kg	4017337055692
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7320	55,8 kg	4017337055708
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7325	63,5 kg	4017337055715
AISI 430 Stainless steel 800 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 800 x H 850	700-7340	42,8 kg	4017337060351
W 1200 x D 800 x H 850	700-7345	47 kg	4017337060368
W 1400 x D 800 x H 850	700-7350	50,3 kg	4017337060375
W 1600 x D 800 x H 850	700-7355	53,5 kg	4017337060382
W 1800 x D 800 x H 850	700-7360	57,8 kg	4017337060399
W 2000 x D 800 x H 850	700-7365	65,5 kg	4017337060405
AISI 304 Stainless steel 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7400	40,8 kg	4017337060443
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7405	45 kg	4017337060450
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7410	48,3 kg	4017337060467
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7415	52,5 kg	4017337060474
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7420	55,8 kg	4017337060481
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7425	63,5 kg	4017337060498
AISI 304 Stainless steel 800 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 800 x H 850	700-7440	42,8 kg	4017337060528
W 1200 x D 800 x H 850	700-7445	47 kg	4017337060535
W 1400 x D 800 x H 850	700-7450	50,3 kg	4017337060542
W 1600 x D 800 x H 850	700-7455	53,5 kg	4017337060559
W 1800 x D 800 x H 850	700-7460	57,8 kg	4017337060566
W 2000 x D 800 x H 850	700-7465	65,5 kg	4017337060573

MADE IN EUROPE

Dismantling table with chopping block (with / without upstand)

NEW

- Made of AISI 304 stainless steel
- Legs made of 40 x 40 mm tube with low cross member (height 200 mm)
- Reversible white HDPE 500 chopping block, thickness 100 mm
- White cutting board made of polyethylene, thickness 25 mm
- Six legs on non-slip, adjustable stainless steel feet
- Island models: low cross member in the middle
- Models with rear wall: low cross member at the back and rear wall, 100 x 20 mm, closed at the ends





Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 304 Stainless steel without upstand, 500 mm width Chopping block 500 x 500 x 100 mm			
W 1000 x D 500 x H 850	700-7700	58,55 kg	4017337060092
W 1200 x D 500 x H 850	700-7705	62,55 kg	4017337060108
W 1500 x D 500 x H 850	700-7710	67,6 kg	4017337060115
AISI 304 Stainless steel without upstand, 600 mm width Chopping block 600 x 600 x 100 mm			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	700-7715	65,7 kg	4017337060122
W 1500 x D 600 x H 850	700-7720	82,3 kg	4017337060139
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7725	88,9 kg	4017337060146
AISI 304 Stainless steel with upstand, 500 mm width Chopping block 500 x 500 x 100 mm, left			
W 1000 x D 500 x H 850	700-7730	58,75 kg	4017337060153
W 1200 x D 500 x H 850	700-7735	62,75 kg	4017337060160
W 1500 x D 500 x H 850	700-7740	68,4 kg	4017337060177
AISI 304 Stainless steel with upstand, 600 mm width Chopping block 600 x 600 x 100 mm, left			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	700-7745	67 kg	4017337060184
W 1500 x D 600 x H 850	700-7750	83,8 kg	4017337060191
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7755	90,8 kg	4017337060207
AISI 304 Stainless steel with upstand, 500 mm width Chopping block 500 x 500 x 100 mm, right			
W 1000 x D 500 x H 850	700-7760	58,75 kg	4017337060214
W 1200 x D 500 x H 850	700-7765	62,75 kg	4017337060221
W 1500 x D 500 x H 850	700-7770	68,4 kg	4017337060238
AISI 304 Stainless steel with upstand, 600 mm width Chopping block 600 x 600 x 100 mm, right			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	700-7775	67 kg	4017337060245
W 1500 x D 600 x H 850	700-7780	83,8 kg	4017337060252
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	700-7785	90,8 kg	4017337060269

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

Meat cutting tables

- Made of AISI 430 or AISI 304 stainless steel
- Legs made of 40 x 40 mm tube with low bars and cross members (height 200 mm), with adjustable stainless steel feet
- Legs reinforced with 45 ° sheet metal corner plates
- White HDPE 500 worktop, thickness 40 mm, reversible
- Standard: island table, depth 700 mm



MADE IN EUROPE

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel 700 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7500	62,8 kg	4017337060603
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7505	69,6 kg	4017337060610
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7510	76,9 kg	4017337060627
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7515	83,7 kg	4017337060634
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7520	93,8 kg	4017337060641
AISI 430 Stainless steel 800 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7525	62,8 kg	4017337060658
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7530	69,6 kg	4017337060665
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-7535	76,9 kg	4017337060672
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-7540	83,7 kg	4017337060689
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-7545	93,8 kg	4017337060696

NEW

Chopping blocks with a stainless steel frame

- Legs 40 x 40 mm AISI 430 or AISI 304 tube legs with low bars and cross members (height 200 mm), with non-slip adjustable stainless steel feet
- Polyethylene cutting blocks: reversible white HDPE 500 block, thickness 100 or 150 mm
- Six legs from one Length of 1200 mm



MADE IN EUROPE

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel			
Table: W 500 x D 500 x H 850 ***Block***: W 500 x D 500 x H 100	700-7220	47 kg	4017337060276
Table: W 600 x D 600 x H 850 ***Block***: W 600 x D 600 x H 100	700-7225	59,5 kg	4017337060283
Table: W 600 x D 600 x H 850 ***Block***: W 600 x D 600 x H 150	700-7230	77 kg	4017337060290
Table: W 1200 x D 500 x H 850 ***Block***: W 1200 x D 500 x H 100	700-7235	115,4 kg	4017337060306
AISI 304 Stainless steel			
Table: W 500 x D 500 x H 850 ***Block***: W 500 x D 500 x H 100	700-7200	47 kg	4017337055647
Table: W 600 x D 600 x H 850 ***Block***: W 600 x D 600 x H 100	700-7205	59,5 kg	4017337055654
Table: W 600 x D 600 x H 850 ***Block***: W 600 x D 600 x H 150	700-7210	77 kg	4017337060313
Table: W 1200 x D 500 x H 850 ***Block***: W 1200 x D 500 x H 100	700-7215	115,4 kg	4017337060320

Unpacking / emptying tables with 2 surfaces

NEW

- Made of AISI 304
- With 4 drainage edges and diamond-shaped bottom for drainage and waste disposal
- Stainless steel GN1 / 1-100 drainage tray
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Work surface consisting of a removable stainless steel grille and a white HDPE 500
- Half / half polyethylene plate (300 + 300 mm or 350 + 350 mm)
- Thickness 25mm



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	700-7605	46 kg	4017337060054
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-7610	49 kg	4017337060061
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	700-7615	50 kg	4017337060078
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-7620	53,25 kg	4017337060085

MADE IN EUROPE

Filling table

NEW

- Made of stainless steel AISI 304
- 25 x 25 mm tubular structure
- Straight edges with a height of 90 mm and diamond-shaped bottom for draining the drain into the stainless steel drip tray (GN1 / 1-100)
- Two removable perforated stainless steel plates
- Two height-adjustable feet Stainless steel. two wheels with brakes (diameter: 125 mm, rubber)



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
W 1200 x D 700 x H 900	700-7625	45,5 kg	4017337060832
W 1400 x D 700 x H 900	700-7630	49 kg	4017337060849
W 1600 x D 700 x H 900	700-7635	53 kg	4017337060856

700-7625 700-7630 700-7635

MADE IN EUROPE

Fish presentation table

Model MODP 1100 und MODP 200

NEW

498-1000 498-1010

- Presentation module on wheels for fish
- Made of stainless steel 304
- Perforated bottom grille with outlet on the left
- 4 wheels with fork head 0125 made of stainless steel, 2 of them with brakes
- Height from 750 to 1200mm





Model	Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
MODP 1100	W 1200 x D 1100 x H 750 / 1200	498-1000	55 kg	4017337060870
MODP 2200	W 2200 x D 1100 x H 750 / 1200	498-1010	95 kg	4017337060887

MADE IN EUROPE

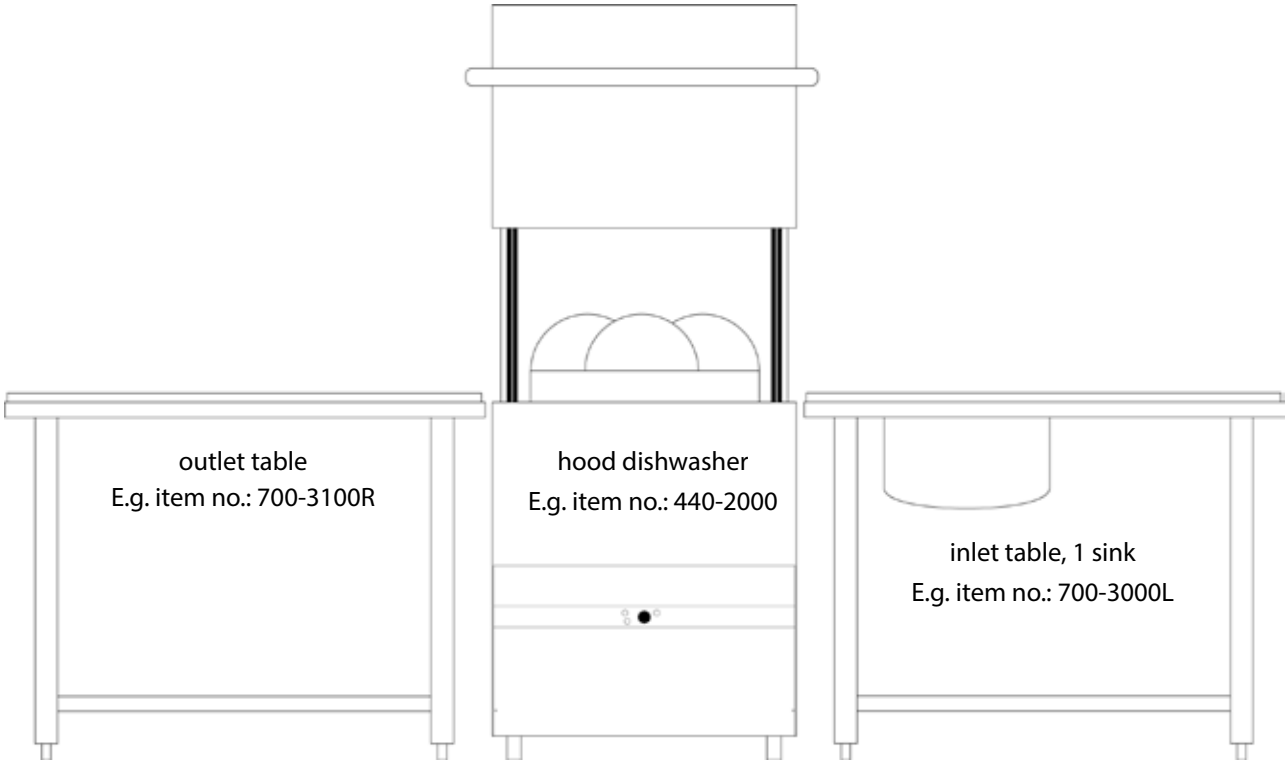




Inlet tables for dishwasher 600 mm / 700 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Inlet tables for dishwasher left, 1 basin W 500 x H 400 mm			
W 1200 x D 821x H 786	700-3000L	56 kg	4017337046928
W 1600 x D 821 x H 786	700-3005L	66 kg	4017337046942
Ideal addition to hood type dishwashers, guide for washing racks, with upstand			
Inlet tables for dishwasher right, 1 basin W 500 x H 400 mm			
W 1200 x D 821 x H 786	700-3000R	56 kg	4017337046935
W 1400 x D 821 x H 786	700-3005R	66 kg	4017337046959
Ideal addition to hood type dishwashers, guide for washing racks, with upstand			
Inlet tables for dishwasher left			
W 1200 x D 625 x H 786	700-3100L	49 kg	4017337046966
W 1600 x D 625 x H 786	700-3105L	59 kg	4017337047000
Ideal addition to hood type dishwashers, guide for washing racks, with upstand			
Inlet tables for dishwasher right			
W 1200 x D 625 x H 786	700-3100R	49 kg	4017337047017
W 1600 x D 625 x H 786	700-3105R	59 kg	4017337047024
Ideal addition to hood type dishwashers, guide for washing racks, with upstand			

At the inlet and outlet tables, the R or L indicates where the machine is.
E.g. 700-3100R discharge table: machine on the right
E.g. 700-3000L feed table: machine on the left (see picture below)



Our inlet and outlet tables fit perfectly on our hood type dishwashers!

Sink - 600 mm depth

- Material: stainless steel
- With under shelf
- With a basin

600-2500



SINK 1 basin

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Sink table with 1 basin W 500 x D 400 mm, center - 600 mm depth			
W 700 x H 600 x H 850	600-2500	46 kg	4017337049615
Deep-drawn sink, without additional shelf, upstand			

Sink - 600 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Sink table with 1 basin W 500 x D 400 mm, right - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2505R	52 kg	4017337049639
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2510R	60 kg	4017337049653
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2515R	66 kg	4017337049677
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2520R	71 kg	4017337049691
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2525R	77 kg	4017337049738
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2530R	83 kg	4017337 049714
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink table with 1 basin W 500 x D 400 mm, left - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2505L	52 kg	4017337049622
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2510L	60 kg	4017337049646
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2515L	66 kg	4017337049660
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2520L	71 kg	4017337049684
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2525L	77 kg	4017337049721
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2530L	83 kg	4017337049707
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink table with 2 basins W 500 x D 400 mm, right - 600 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2535R	65 kg	4017337049752
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2540R	71 kg	4017337049776
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2545R	76 kg	4017337049790
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2550R	82 kg	4017337049813
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2555R	88 kg	4017337049837
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink table with 2 basins W 500 x D 400 mm, left - 600 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2535L	65 kg	4017337049745
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2540L	71 kg	4017337049769
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2545L	76 kg	4017337049783
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2550L	82 kg	4017337049806
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2555L	88 kg	4017337049820
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			



SINK 1 basin, right



SINK 2 basin, right

Fittings - see section CLEANING & HYGIENE



SINK 1 basin

Sink - 700 mm depth

- Material: stainless steel
- With under shelf
- With a basin

700-2500

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Sink table with 1 basin W 500 x D 500 mm, center - 700 mm depth			
W 700 x H 700 x H 850	700-2500	46 kg	4017337046607
Deep-drawn sink, without additional shelf, upstand			



SINK 1 basin, right

Sinks - 700 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Sink with 1 basin W 500 x H 500 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2505R	52 kg	4017337052349
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2510R	60 kg	4017337046621
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2515R	66 kg	4017337046645
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2520R	71 kg	4017337046690
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2525R	77 kg	4017337046706
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2530R	83 kg	4017337046713
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink with 1 basin W 500 x H 500 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2505L	52 kg	4017337046614
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2510L	60 kg	4017337046638
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2515L	66 kg	4017337046652
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2520L	71 kg	4017337046669
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2525L	77 kg	4017337046676
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2530L	83 kg	4017337046683
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink with 2 basins W 500 x H 400 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2535R	65 kg	4017337046720
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2540R	71 kg	4017337046737
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2545R	76 kg	4017337046744
Sink with 2 basins W 500 x H 500 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 1800 x H 700 x H 850	700-2550R	82 kg	4017337046751
Sink with 2 basins W 600 x H 500 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 2000 x H 700 x H 850	700-2555R	88 kg	4017337046768
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink with 2 basins W 500 x H 400 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2535L	65 kg	4017337046775
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2540L	71 kg	4017337046782
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2545L	76 kg	4017337046799
Sink with 2 basins W 500 x H 500 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2550L	82 kg	4017337046805
Sink with 2 basins W 600 x H 500 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2555L	88 kg	4017337046812
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			



SINK 2 basins, right

Sink center - 600 mm / 700 mm depth

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Sink center with 1 basin W 500 x H 400 mm, right - 600 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2600R	55 kg	4017337049851
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2605R	60 kg	4017337049875
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink center with 1 basin W 500 x H 400 mm, left - 600 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2600L	55 kg	4017337049844
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2605L	60 kg	4017337049868
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			



SINK CENTER 1 basin, left

Sink center with 2 basins W 500 x H 400 mm, right - 600 mm depth			
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2610R	55 kg	4017337049899
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2615R	60 kg	4017337049912
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2620R	75 kg	4017337049936
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink center with 2 basins W 500 x H 400 mm, left - 600 mm depth			
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2610L	55 kg	4017337049882
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2615L	60 kg	4017337049905
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2620L	75 kg	4017337046867
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			



SINK CENTER 2 basins, right

Sink center with 1 basin W 500 x H 500 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2600R	55 kg	4017337046874
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2605R	60 kg	4017337046881
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink center with 1 basin W 500 x H 500 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2600L	55 kg	4017337046829
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2605L	60 kg	4017337046836
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			



SINK CENTER 1 basin, left

Sink center with 2 basins W 500 x H 500 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2610R	71 kg	4017337046898
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2615R	77 kg	4017337046904
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink center with 2 basins W 600 x H 500 mm, right - 700 mm depth			
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2620R	82 kg	4017337046911
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink center with 2 basins W 500 x H 500 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2610L	71 kg	4017337046843
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2615L	77 kg	4017337046850
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			
Sink center with 2 basins W 600 x H 500 mm, left - 700 mm depth			
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2620L	82 kg	4017337046867
Deep-drawn sink, additional shelf with drainage channels, upstand			



SINK CENTER 2 basins, right

Fittings - see section CLEANING & HYGIENE

NEW

Sink cabinets

- Work surface with three drain protection edges, pre-drilled 32 mm hole made of AISI 304 stainless steel, welded to the housing of the unit
- Stainless steel frame + door made of AISI 430 stainless steel
- Lined rear wall, 100 x 20 mm (offset: 100 mm)
- No rear wall for easy access for pipes
- Sliding doors that are suspended from a rail at the top, with limit stops
- Stainless steel feet, height-adjustable, diam. 60 mm
- Delivery with overflow pipe, stopper and U-bend



SINK CABINET 1 sink, left

MADE IN EUROPE

Sink cabinets - 700 mm deep

Dimensions (mm)	sink / drainer	Dimensions (mm) Basin	Türen	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Sink with 1 basin, right - 700 mm depth						
W 700 x H 700 x H 850	1 sink	W 500 x D 500 x H 300	1 foldable	700-2700	56 kg	4017337061259
W 1200 x H 700 x H 850	1 sink right 1 drainage left	W 500 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2705	73,7 kg	4017337061266
W 1200 x H 700 x H 850	1 sink left 1 drainage right	W 500 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2710	73,7 kg	4017337061273
W 1200 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink	W 500 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2715	78,7 kg	4017337061280
W 1400 x H 700 x H 850	1 sink left 1 drainage right	W 600 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2720	80,3 kg	4017337061297
W 1400 x H 700 x H 850	1 sink right 1 drainage left	W 600 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2725	80,3 kg	4017337061303
W 1400 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink	W 600 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2730	85,3 kg	4017337061310
W 1600 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink left 1 drainage right	W 400 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2735	92,3 kg	4017337061327
W 1600 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink right 1 drainage left	W 400 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2740	92,3 kg	4017337061334
W 1800 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink left 1 drainage right	W 500 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2745	98,9 kg	4017337061341
W 1800 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink right 1 drainage left	W 500 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2750	98,9 kg	4017337061358
W 2000 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink left 1 drainage right	W 600 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2755	106,5 kg	4017337061365
W 2000 x H 700 x H 850	2 sink right 1 drainage left	W 600 x D 500 x H 300	Sliding doors	700-2760	106,5 kg	4017337061372

Fittings - see section CLEANING & HYGIENE

Stainless steel cabinets, sliding door - *depth 600 mm / 700 mm depth*

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2000	65 kg	4017337049493
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2005	72 kg	4017337049509
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2010	80 kg	4017337049516
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2015	87 kg	4017337049523
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2020	95 kg	4017337049530
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2025	105 kg	4017337049547
With a height-adjustable floor, adjustable feet, smooth-running sliding doors			
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2000	65 kg	4017337046485
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2005	72 kg	4017337046492
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2010	80 kg	4017337046508
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2015	87 kg	4017337046515
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2020	95 kg	4017337046522
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2025	105 kg	4017337046539
With a height-adjustable floor, adjustable feet, smooth-running sliding doors			



SLIDING DOOR CUPBOARD

MADE IN EUROPE



With upstand

NEW

Sliding door cabinet with drawers
with and without upstand

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door, 2 drawers			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2200	77 kg	4017337055746
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2205	85 kg	4017337055753
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door, 2 drawers , with upstand			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 950	700-2300	75 kg	4017337055975
W 1200 x D 700 x H 950	700-2305	83 kg	4017337055982
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door, 3 drawers			
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2210	97 kg	4017337055760
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2215	105 kg	4017337055777
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door, 3 drawers , with upstand			
W 1400 x D 700 x H 950	700-2310	95 kg	4017337055999
W 1600 x D 700 x H 950	700-2315	103 kg	4017337056002
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door, 4 drawers			
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2220	115,5 kg	4017337055784
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2225	124 kg	4017337055791
Stainless steel cabinet, sliding door, 4 drawers , with upstand			
W 1800 x D 700 x H 950	700-2320	114,5 kg	4017337056019
W 2000 x D 700 x H 950	700-2325	122 kg	4017337056026



700-2200



700-2210



700-2310

MADE IN EUROPE



700-2320

NEW

Sliding door cabinet with drawers with and without upstand

- Made of AISI 430 or AISI 304 stainless steel
- two sliding doors
- Optional with lock
- Three adjustable shelves reinforced over a length of 1100 mm or more
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Height 2000 mm with flat roof or 2140 mm with sloping roof



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel, flat roof - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8070	91 kg	4017337061389
W 1200 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8075	104,5 kg	4017337061396
W 1400 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8080	117 kg	4017337061402
W 1600 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8085	130 kg	4017337061419
W 1800 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8090	143 kg	4017337061426
W 2000 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8095	156 kg	4017337061433
AISI 430 Stainless steel, sloping roof - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8130	91 kg	4017337061501
W 1200 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8135	104,5 kg	4017337061518
W 1400 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8140	117 kg	4017337061525
W 1600 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8145	130 kg	4017337061532
W 1800 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8150	143 kg	4017337061549
W 2000 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8155	156 kg	4017337061556
AISI 304 Stainless steel, flat roof - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8190	91 kg	4017337061624
W 1200 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8195	104,5 kg	4017337061631
W 1400 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8200	117 kg	4017337061648
W 1600 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8205	130 kg	4017337061655
W 1800 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8210	143 kg	4017337061662
W 2000 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8215	156 kg	4017337061679
AISI 304 Stainless steel, sloping roof - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8250	91 kg	4017337061747
W 1200 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8255	104,5 kg	4017337061754
W 1400 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8260	117 kg	4017337061761
W 1600 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8265	130 kg	4017337061778
W 1800 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8270	143 kg	4017337061792
W 2000 x D 600 x H 2140	700-8275	156 kg	4017337061808

MADE IN EUROPE

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel, flat roof - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8100	96,5 kg	4017337061440
W 1200 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8105	110 kg	4017337061457
W 1400 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8110	123,5 kg	4017337061464
W 1600 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8115	137 kg	4017337061471
W 1800 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8120	151 kg	4017337061488
W 2000 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8125	165 kg	4017337061495
AISI 430 Stainless steel, sloping roof - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8160	96,5 kg	4017337061563
W 1200 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8165	110 kg	4017337061570
W 1400 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8170	123,5 kg	4017337061587
W 1600 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8175	137 kg	4017337061594
W 1800 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8180	151 kg	4017337061600
W 2000 x H 700 x H 2140	700-8185	165 kg	4017337061617
AISI 304 Stainless steel, flat roof - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8220	96,5 kg	4017337061686
W 1200 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8225	110 kg	4017337061693
W 1400 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8230	123,5 kg	4017337061709
W 1600 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8235	137 kg	4017337061716
W 1800 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8240	151 kg	4017337061723
W 2000 x D 700 x H 2000	700-8245	165 kg	4017337061730
AISI 304 Stainless steel, sloping roof - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8280	96,5 kg	4017337061815
W 1200 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8285	110 kg	4017337061822
W 1400 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8290	123,5 kg	4017337061839
W 1600 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8295	137 kg	4017337061846
W 1800 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8300	151 kg	4017337061853
W 2000 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8305	165 kg	4017337061860

MADE IN EUROPE





Stainless steel storage cabinets with hinged doors

- Made of AISI 430 or AISI 304 stainless steel
- Double-clad wing doors
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Height 2000mm
- Optionally with lock

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
AISI 430 Stainless steel - 600 mm depth			
W 500 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8310	58 kg	4017337061877
W 1000 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8315	98 kg	4017337061884
W 1200 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8320	114,5 kg	4017337061891
AISI 430 Stainless steel - 700 mm depth			
W 500 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8325	62,5 kg	4017337061907
W 1000 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8330	104,5 kg	4017337061914
W 1200 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8335	121 kg	4017337061921
AISI 304 Stainless steel - 600 mm depth			
W 500 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8340	58 kg	4017337061938
W 1000 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8345	98 kg	401733 7061945
W 1200 x D 600 x H 2000	700-8350	114,5 kg	4017337061952
AISI 304 Stainless steel - 700 mm depth			
W 500 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8355	62,5 kg	4017337061969
W 1000 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8360	104,5 kg	4017337061976
W 1200 x D 700 x H 2140	700-8365	121 kg	4017337061983

Heating cupboards - *600 mm / 700 mm depth*

Our heated cabinets are fully insulated and have 40 mm thick outer insulation and 30 mm insulation on the doors.



HEATING CUPBOARD

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Heating cupboard - 600 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2100	71 kg	4017337049554
W 1200 x D 600 x H 850	600-2105	79 kg	4017337049561
W 1400 x D 600 x H 850	600-2110	87 kg	4017337049578
W 1600 x D 600 x H 850	600-2115	95 kg	4017337049585
W 1800 x D 600 x H 850	600-2120	102 kg	4017337049592
W 2000 x D 600 x H 850	600-2125	111 kg	4017337049608
230 V - 50 Hz -3 kW, fan 45 W		+30/+90	
Heating cupboard - 700 mm depth			
W 1000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2100	77 kg	4017337046546
W 1200 x D 700 x H 850	700-2105	86 kg	4017337046553
W 1400 x D 700 x H 850	700-2110	94 kg	4017337046560
W 1600 x D 700 x H 850	700-2115	102 kg	4017337046577
W 1800 x D 700 x H 850	700-2120	111 kg	4017337046584
W 2000 x D 700 x H 850	700-2125	119 kg	4017337046591
230 V - 50 Hz -3 kW, fan 45 W		+30/+90	

Stainless steel wall cupboards - *Sliding doors*

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Stainless steel wall cupboard - depth 400 mm			
W 1000 x D 400 x H 600	700-4100	39 kg	4017337047062
W 1200 x D 400 x H 600	700-4105	43 kg	4017337047079
W 1400 x D 400 x H 600	700-4110	48 kg	4017337047086
W 1600 x D 400 x H 600	700-4115	53 kg	4017337047093
W 1800 x D 400 x H 600	700-4120	58 kg	4017337047109
W 2000 x D 400 x H 600	700-4125	63 kg	4017337047116
With a height-adjustable floor, smooth sliding doors			



MADE IN EUROPE

Stainless steel tall cabinets

700-4000 700-4005 700-4010

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Stainless steel tall cabinet with 3 shelves, sloping roof			
W 600 x D 500 x H 1975	700-4000	69 kg	4017337047031
Stainless steel tall cabinet with 3 shelves and 2 wing doors			
W 1000 x D 500 x H 1975	700-4005	90 kg	4017337047048
Stainless steel tall cabinet with 3 shelves and 2 sliding doors			
W 1000 x D 500 x H 1975	700-4010	95 kg	4017337047055
With 3 adjustable shelves			



TALL CUPBOARD

MADE IN EUROPE

Plate warming cabinet

Model TW 60

- Material: stainless steel
- 3 shelves on rails that can be pulled out
- Manual temperature setting
- Allows up to 55 plates to be heated up
- For plates with a maximum diameter of 29 cm
- 4 castors with locking brakes
- Fan ensures even heat distribution
- Depth (outside) with door handle: 550 mm
- Shelves: W 290 x D 435 mm, distance to the next shelf each H 120 mm, distance from floor to 1st shelf also 120 mm, distance from last shelf to ceiling 125 mm

443-1070



TW 60

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TW 60	443-1070	4017337035816

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW | +35/+85 °C | 24 kg

Int.: W 300 x D 436 x H 515 mm | Ext.: W 350 x D 530 x H 770 mm



SYLT 30

Plate warming cabinet
Model SYLT 30

458-1055

- Material: stainless steel
- 1 door (door hinge on the left)
- 2 shelves for 15 plates each
- Capacity for 30 plates with a diameter of up to 30 cm
- Adjustable temperature (5 °C - 90 °C)
- On / off switch with light "On "
- Power cord with Schuko plug

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SYLT 30	458-1055	4017337048717

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,4 kW | +5/+90 °C | 20 kg

W 400 x D 460 x H 570 mm



SYLT 60

Plate warming cabinet
Model SYLT 60

458-1060

- Material: stainless steel
- 1 door (door hinge on the right)
- 3 shelves for 20 plates each
- Capacity for 60 plates with a diameter of up to 30 cm
- Adjustable temperature (5 °C - 90 °C)
- On / off switch with light "On "
- Power cord with Schuko plug

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SYLT 60	458-1060	4017337048724

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,75 kW | +5/+90 °C | 27 kg

W 400 x D 460 x H 870 mm



SYLT 120

Plate warming cabinet
Model SYLT 120

458-1065

- Material: stainless steel
- Capacity for 120 plates with a diameter of up to 30 cm
- Adjustable temperature (5 °C - 90 °C)
- On / off switch with "On" light
- Power cord with Schuko plug

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SYLT 120	458-1065	4017337048731

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW | +5/+90 °C | 46,5 kg

W 800 x D 460 x H 870 mm

Heating bridge

- Material: stainless steel
- ***Models: 700-4700 / 700-4705 / 700-4710 / 700-4715 / 700-4720: 2 heating elements***
- ***Models: 700-4725 / 700-4730: 3 heating elements***
- Without plug - with cable
- Connection by a qualified electrician
- Heating-up time approx. 7 minutes



HEATING BRIDGE

Model	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions	Anschluss
Heating bridge 800 mm	700-4700	4017337047369	16 kg	W 800 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Heating bridge 1000 mm	700-4705	4017337047376	19 kg	W 1000 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Heating bridge 1200 mm	700-4710	4017337047383	21 kg	W 1200 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Heating bridge 1400 mm	700-4715	4017337047390	23 kg	W 1400 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Heating bridge 1600 mm	700-4720	4017337047406	25 kg	W 1600 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,8 kW
Heating bridge 1800 mm	700-4725	4017337047413	29 kg	W 1800 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz -1,2 kW
Heating bridge 2000 mm	700-4730	4017337047420	32 kg	W 2000 x D 400 x H 400	230 V - 50 Hz -1,2 kW

Top shelves



WALL TOP SHELF

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Top shelves			
W 1000 x H 400 x H 400	700-4300	9kg	4017337047123
W 1200 x H 400 x H 400	700-4305	10kg	4017337047130
W 1400 x H 400 x H 400	700-4310	11kg	4017337047147
W 1600 x H 400 x H 400	700-4315	12 kg	4017337047154
W 1800 x H 400 x H 400	700-4320	13 kg	4017337047161
W 2000 x H 400 x H 400	700-4325	14 kg	4017337047178
For additional storage space on work surfaces and tables			

Wall shelves



WALL SHELF

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Wall shelves			
W 1000 x D 400 x H 350	700-4500	10 kg	4017337047185
W 1200 x D 400 x H 350	700-4505	11 kg	4017337047192
W 1400 x D 400 x H 350	700-4510	12 kg	4017337047208
W 1600 x D 400 x H 350	700-4515	13 kg	4017337047215
For wall mounting, height-adjustable shelf, high load capacity			

Wall shelves, 2 shelves



WALL SHELF, 2 shelves

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Wall shelves, 2 shelves			
W 800 x D 400 x H 750	700-4520	15 kg	4017337047222
W 1000 x D 400 x H 750	700-4525	17 kg	4017337047239
W 1200 x D 400 x H 750	700-4530	20 kg	4017337047246
W 1400 x D 400 x H 750	700-4535	21 kg	4017337047260
W 1600 x D 400 x H 750	700-4540	23 kg	4017337047253
For wall mounting, height-adjustable shelf, high load capacity			

Wall shelves with struts



WALL SHELF with struts

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Wall shelves with struts			
W 1000 x D 400 x H 300	700-4600	8 kg	4017337047277
W 1200 x D 400 x H 300	700-4605	9 kg	4017337047284
W 1400 x D 400 x H 300	700-4610	10 kg	4017337047291
W 1600 x D 400 x H 300	700-4615	11 kg	4017337047307
For wall mounting, welded, high load capacity			

Wall shelves with struts, 2 shelves



WALL SHELF with struts, 2 shelves

Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Wall shelves with struts, 2 shelves			
W 800 x D 400 x H 420	700-4620	12 kg	4017337047314
W 1000 x D 400 x H 420	700-4625	13 kg	4017337047321
W 1200 x D 400 x H 420	700-4630	15 kg	4017337047338
W 1400 x D 400 x H 420	700-4635	16 kg	4017337047345
W 1600 x D 400 x H 420	700-4640	18 kg	4017337047352
For wall mounting, welded, high load capacity			

Heavy-duty shelving

Model GOLIATH 300

222-1000

- Material: steel, chrome-plated
- Load capacity up to 500 kg
- Stable chrome-plated design
- Anti-corrosion coating
- Adjustable feet
- Bar arrangement running lengthways
- Diameter of the side bars: 25 mm
- Quick assembly, without tools
- The distance between the floors can be changed without dismantling

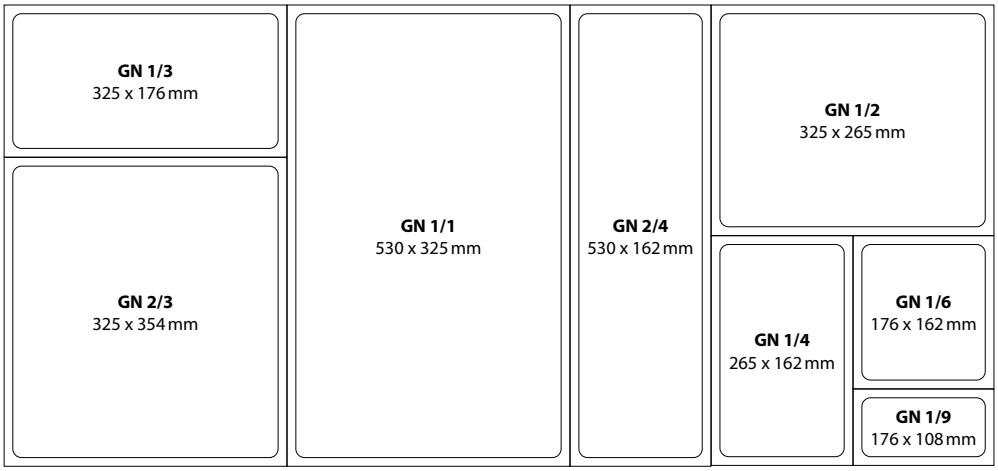


GOLIATH 300

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GOLIATH 300	222-1000	4017337222100

W 910 x D 460 x H 1820 mm | 22 kg





Gastronorm containers have become an indispensable part of the catering industry. They are perfect for preparation, storage or heating of food.

Our range of GN container sizes is just as varied as their applications. For all GN containers you will find comprehensive accessories on lids with or without bucket recess, as well as strainer or intermediate bars.

Gastronorm container stainless steel AISI 304

Model TOP LINE

- Material: stainless steel AISI 304
- Lids available for all sizes, see page 222
- Perforated containers also available



TOP LINE 1/1 GN



TOP LINE 2/3 GN



TOP LINE 1/2 GN

GN-size	Content	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/1 GN				
1/1 GN depth 200 mm	28,0 Liter	1,28 kg	126-5030T	4017337051403
1/1 GN depth 150 mm	21,0 Liter	1,08 kg	126-5035T	4017337051410
1/1 GN depth 100 mm	14,0 Liter	0,99 kg	126-5040T	4017337051427
1/1 GN depth 65 mm	9,0 Liter	0,87 kg	126-5045T	4017337051434
1/1 GN depth 55 mm	7,5 Liter	0,80 kg	126-5047T	4017337051441
1/1 GN depth 40 mm	5,0 Liter	0,76 kg	126-5050T	4017337051458
1/1 GN depth 20 mm	2,5 Liter	0,66 kg	126-5055T	4017337051465
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 2/3 GN				
2/3 GN depth 200 mm	18,0 Liter	1,28 kg	126-5060T	4017337051472
2/3 GN depth 150 mm	13,0 Liter	1,08 kg	126-5065T	4017337051489
2/3 GN depth 100 mm	9,0 Liter	0,99 kg	126-5070T	4017337051496
2/3 GN depth 65 mm	5,5 Liter	0,87 kg	126-5075T	4017337051502
2/3 GN depth 55 mm	4,9 Liter	0,80 kg	126-5077T	4017337051519
2/3 GN depth 40 mm	3,0 Liter	0,76 kg	126-5080T	4017337051526
2/3 GN depth 20 mm	1,5 Liter	0,66 kg	126-5085T	4017337051533
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/2 GN				
1/2 GN depth 200 mm	12,5 Liter	0,68 kg	126-5090T	4017337051540
1/2 GN depth 150 mm	9,5 Liter	0,61 kg	126-5095T	4017337051557
1/2 GN depth 100 mm	6,5 Liter	0,51 kg	126-5100T	4017337051564
1/2 GN depth 65 mm	4,0 Liter	0,44 kg	126-5105T	4017337051571
1/2 GN depth 55 mm	3,2 Liter	0,42 kg	126-5107T	4017337051588
1/2 GN depth 40 mm	2,0 Liter	0,40 kg	126-5110T	4017337051595
1/2 GN depth 20 mm	1,25 Liter	0,31 kg	126-5115T	4017337051601

Gastronorm container stainless steel AISI 304

Model TOP LINE

- Material: stainless steel AISI 304
- Lids available for all sizes, see page 222
- Perforated containers also available

depth	Content	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/3 GN				
200 mm	7,8 Liter	0,81 kg	126-5120T	4017337051618
150 mm	5,7 Liter	0,32 kg	126-5125T	4017337051625
100 mm	4,0 Liter	0,40 kg	126-5130T	4017337051632
65 mm	2,5 Liter	0,33 kg	126-5135T	4017337051649
55 mm	1,65 Liter	0,31 kg	126-5137T	4017337051656
40 mm	1,50 Liter	0,29 kg	126-5140T	4017337051663
20 mm	0,75 Liter	0,22 kg	126-5145T	4017337051670
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/4 GN				
200 mm	5,5 Liter	0,81 kg	126-5150T	4017337051687
150 mm	4,0 Liter	0,32 kg	126-5155T	4017337051694
100 mm	2,8 Liter	0,40 kg	126-5160T	4017337051700
65 mm	1,8 Liter	0,33 kg	126-5165T	4017337051717
55 mm	1,1 Liter	0,31 kg	126-5166T	4017337051724
40 mm	1,0 Liter	0,22 kg	126-5167T	4017337051731
20 mm	0,5 Liter	0,22 kg	126-5170T	4017337051748
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/6 GN				
200 mm	3,4 Liter	0,49 kg	126-5175T	4017337051755
150 mm	2,4 Liter	036 kg	126-5180T	4017337051762
100 mm	1,6 Liter	0,28 kg	126-5185T	4017337051779
65 mm	1,0 Liter	0,18 kg	126-5190T	4017337051786
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/9 GN				
100 mm	1,0 Liter	0,19 kg	126-5335T	4017337051793
65 mm	0,6 Liter	0,16 kg	126-5340T	4017337051809
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 2/4 GN				
150 mm	9,0 Liter	1,15 kg	126-5615T	4017337127313
100 mm	6,0 Liter	0,75 kg	126-5610T	4017337127320
65 mm	3,8 Liter	0,60 kg	126-5605T	4017337127337
40 mm	2,0 Liter	0,50 kg	126-5600T	4017337127344



TOP LINE 1/3 GN



TOP LINE 1/4 GN



TOP LINE 1/6 GN



TOP LINE 1/9 GN



TOP LINE 2/4 GN

Our Top Line items are made of high quality AISI304 stainless steel and are designed for professional use.

The 304 Top Line GN containers are at least 0.6-0.8 mm thick!



TOP LINE 1/1 GN perforated



TOP LINE 1/3 GN perforated



TOP LINE 2/3 GN perforated



TOP LINE 1/2 GN perforated

depth	Content	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/1 GN perforated				
200 mm	28,0 Liter	1,28 kg	126-5343T	4017337051816
150 mm	21,0 Liter	1,08 kg	126-5344T	4017337051823
100 mm	14,0 Liter	0,99 kg	126-5345T	4017337051830
65 mm	9,0 Liter	0,87 kg	126-5350T	4017337051847
40 mm	5,0 Liter	0,76 kg	126-5355T	4017337051854
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/3 GN perforated				
200 mm	7,8 Liter	0,49 kg	126-5389T	4017337051991
150 mm	5,7 Liter	0,36 kg	126-5388T	4017337051984
100 mm	4,0 Liter	0,28 kg	126-5387T	4017337051977
65 mm	2,5 Liter	0,18 kg	126-5386T	4017337051960
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 2/3 GN perforated				
200 mm	18,0 Liter	0,49 kg	126-5357T	4017337051861
150 mm	13,0 Liter	0,36 kg	126-5359T	4017337051878
100 mm	9,0 Liter	0,28 kg	126-5360T	4017337051885
65 mm	5,5 Liter	0,18 kg	126-5365T	4017337051892
40 mm	3,0 Liter	0,28 kg	126-5370T	4017337051908
TOP LINE Gastronorm container 1/2 GN perforated				
200 mm	12,5 Liter	0,68 kg	126-5372T	4017337051915
150 mm	9,5 Liter	0,61 kg	126-5374T	4017337051922
100 mm	6,5 Liter	0,51 kg	126-5375T	4017337051939
65 mm	4,0 Liter	0,44 kg	126-5380T	4017337051946
40 mm	2,0 Liter	0,40 kg	126-5385T	4017337051953



Gastronorm lid stainless steel AISI304

Model TOP LINE



Gastronorm lid - without spoon cut-out



Gastronorm lid - with spoon cut-out



Gastronorm lid- with seal



GN support bar

GN-Size	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
TOP LINE Gastronorm lid - without spoon cut-out			
1/1 GN	0,97 kg	126-5390T	4017337052004
2/3 GN	0,57 kg	126-5395T	4017337052011
1/2 GN	0,49 kg	126-5400T	4017337052035
1/3 GN	0,33 kg	126-5405T	4017337052042
1/4 GN	0,24 kg	126-5410T	4017337052059
1/6 GN	0,16 kg	126-5415T	4017337052066
1/9 GN	0,11 kg	126-5420T	4017337052073
2/4 GN	0,41 kg	126-5396T	4017337052028
TOP LINE Gastronorm lid - with spoon cut-out			
1/1 GN	0,69 kg	126-5425T	4017337052080
2/3 GN	0,56 kg	126-5430T	4017337052097
1/2 GN	0,48 kg	126-5435T	4017337052103
1/3 GN	0,32 kg	126-5440T	4017337052110
1/4 GN	0,23 kg	126-5445T	4017337052127
1/6 GN	0,15 kg	126-5450T	4017337052134
1/9 GN	0,10 kg	126-5455T	4017337052141
2/4 GN	0,41 kg	126-5421T	4017337063697
TOP LINE Gastronorm lid - with seal			
1/1 GN	0,94 kg	126-5545T	4017337052158
2/3 GN	0,66 kg	126-5565T	4017337052196
1/2 GN	0,42 kg	126-5550T	4017337052165
1/3 GN	0,29 kg	126-5555T	4017337052172
1/4 GN	0,22 kg	126-5560T	4017337052189
1/6 GN	0,20 kg	126-5566T	4017337052202
2/4 GN	0,47 kg	126-5540T	4017337063703
TOP LINE GN support bar			
1/2 GN	0,11 kg	126-5515	4017337265565
1/1 GN	0,16 kg	126-5520	4017337265572

Gastronorm container stainless steel

Model BUDGET LINE

- Material: Stainless steel
- Lids for GN container; see page 320
- perforated GN container; see page 319



BUDGET LINE 1/1 GN



BUDGET LINE 2/3 GN



BUDGET LINE 1/2 GN



BUDGET LINE 1/3 GN



BUDGET LINE 1/4 GN

depth	Content	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/1 GN				
200 mm	28,0 Liter	1,96 kg	282-9000	4017337050154
150 mm	21,0 Liter	1,73 kg	282-9005	4017337050161
100 mm	14,0 Liter	1,21 kg	282-9010	4017337050178
65 mm	7,5 Liter	1,00 kg	282-9015	4017337050185
40 mm	5,0 Liter	0,86 kg	282-9020	4017337050192
20 mm	2,5 Liter	0,76 kg	282-9025	4017337050208
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 2/3 GN				
200 mm	18,0 Liter	1,44 kg	282-9030	4017337050215
150 mm	13,0 Liter	1,26 kg	282-9035	4017337050222
100 mm	9,0 Liter	0,86 kg	282-9040	4017337050239
65 mm	5,5 Liter	0,69 kg	282-9045	4017337050246
40 mm	4,9 Liter	0,64 kg	282-9050	4017337050253
20 mm	3,0 Liter	0,58 kg	282-9055	4017337050260
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/2 GN				
200 mm	12,5 Liter	1,16 kg	282-9060	4017337050277
150 mm	9,5 Liter	0,98 kg	282-9065	4017337050284
100 mm	6,5 Liter	0,73 kg	282-9070	4017337050291
65 mm	4,0 Liter	0,57 kg	282-9075	4017337050307
40 mm	2,0 Liter	0,50 kg	282-9080	4017337050314
20 mm	1,25 Liter	0,47 kg	282-9085	4017337050321
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/3 GN				
200 mm	7,8 Liter	0,91 kg	282-9090	4017337050338
150 mm	5,7 Liter	0,73 kg	282-9095	4017337050345
100 mm	4,0 Liter	0,52 kg	282-9100	4017337050352
65 mm	2,5 Liter	0,42 kg	282-9105	4017337050369
40 mm	1,5 Liter	0,35 kg	282-9110	4017337050376
20 mm	0,75 Liter	0,29 kg	282-9115	4017337050383
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/4 GN				
200 mm	5,5 Liter	0,70 kg	282-9120	4017337050390
150 mm	4,0 Liter	0,60 kg	282-9125	4017337050406
100 mm	2,8 Liter	0,42 kg	282-9130	4017337050413
65 mm	1,8 Liter	0,30 kg	282-9135	4017337050420
40 mm	1,0 Liter	0,26 kg	282-9140	4017337050437
20 mm	0,5 Liter	0,21 kg	282-9145	4017337050444

Gastronorm container stainless steel

Model BUDGET LINE

depth	Content	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/6 GN				
200 mm	3,4 Liter	0,53 kg	282-9150	4017337050451
150 mm	2,4 Liter	0,41 kg	282-9155	4017337050468
100 mm	1,6 Liter	0,30 kg	282-9160	4017337050475
65 mm	1,0 Liter	0,22 kg	282-9165	4017337050482
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/9 GN				
100 mm	1,0 Liter	0,21 kg	282-9170	4017337050499
65 mm	0,6 Liter	0,16 kg	282-9175	4017337050505
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/1 GN perforated				
100 mm	14,0 Liter	1,13 kg	282-9180	4017337050512
65 mm	9,0 Liter	0,91 kg	282-9185	4017337050529
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 2/3 GN perforated				
100 mm	9,0 Liter	0,79 kg	282-9190	4017337050536
65 mm	5,5 Liter	0,64 kg	282-9195	4017337050543
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/2 GN perforated				
100 mm	6,5 Liter	0,68 kg	282-9200	4017337050550
65 mm	4,0 Liter	0,53 kg	282-9205	4017337050567
BUDGET LINE Gastronorm container 1/3 GN perforated				
100 mm	4,0 Liter	0,52 kg	282-9210	4017337050574
65 mm	2,5 Liter	0,40 kg	282-9215	4017337050581



BUDGET LINE 1/6 GN



BUDGET LINE 1/9 GN



BUDGET LINE 1/1 GN



BUDGET LINE 2/3 GN



BUDGET LINE 1/2 GN perforated



BUDGET LINE 1/3 GN perforated

Our perforated containers are from a depth of 100 mm

Gastronorm lid

Model BUDGET LINE



Gastronorm lid - without spoon cut-out



Gastronorm lid- with seal

depth	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
Gastronorm lid - without spoon cut-out			
1/1 GN	0,97 kg	282-9400	4017337050598
2/3 GN	0,72 kg	282-9405	4017337050604
1/2 GN	0,53 kg	282-9410	4017337050611
1/3 GN	0,36 kg	282-9415	4017337050628
1/4 GN	0,25 kg	282-9420	4017337050635
1/6 GN	0,17 kg	282-9425	4017337050642
1/9 GN	0,11 kg	282-9430	4017337050659
Gastronorm lid - with seal			
1/1 GN	0,97 kg	282-9435	4017337050666
1/2 GN	0,53 kg	282-9440	4017337050673
1/3 GN	0,36 kg	282-9445	4017337050680
1/4 GN	0,25 kg	282-9450	4017337050697

Universal grids



GRID 600 x 400

Description	Weight	Order no.	GTIN
Stainless steel grids			
grid 1/1	0,60 kg	459-1000	4017337048762
2 crossbars Ø 5 mm / 20 strives Ø 2 mm			
grid 600 x 400	0,93 kg	459-1005	4017337048779
3 crossbars Ø 5 mm / 29 strives Ø 2 mm			
grid 2/1	2,36 kg	459-1010	4017337048786
2 crossbars Ø 7 mm / 20 strives Ø 4 mm			

GN - Container Budget Line...
...for everyone

... for every application



BUDGET LINE

download the price list

DISHWASHER, GLASSWASHER



Dishwasher
MARBURG (Art.-Nr.: 440-1010)

Dishwasher
Nürnberg (Art.-Nr.: 440-1015)

In addition to the enormous time savings, our modern dishwashers score points for their minimal energy and water consumption. Those who take a little more time in selecting the right dishwasher will benefit from individual settings and smart washing programmes.

Dishwasher from - saro always a good choice!

Glasswasher
Model MÜNCHEN

440-1000

- Material: (housing and wash arm) stainless steel
- Double-walled door, height 320 mm
- Incl. 1 glass basket, W 400 x D 400 x H 130 mm
- Incl. 1 cutlery basket, W 110 x D 110 x H 130 mm
- Incl. 1 Plate basket, W 400 x D 400 x H 110 mm
- Pressure reducer
- Detergent pump, rinse aid pump, drain pump and dirt filter
- Max. Height of dishes: approx. 295 mm
- Max. Height of glass: approx. 290 mm
- Washing time: 120 seconds
- Boiler: content 3, 5 liters, heating element: 2.5 kW
- Tank: content 17 liters, heating element: 2.5 kW

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MÜNCHEN	440-1000	4017337440016

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,6 kW	kg 32
W 420 x D 460 x H 600 mm	



MÜNCHEN

Glasswasher-/ Dishwasher
Model FREIBURG

440-1005

- Material: (housing and wash arm) stainless steel
- Double-walled door, height 320 mm
- Incl. 1 glass basket, W 400 x D 400 x H 130 mm
- Incl. 1 cutlery basket, W 110 x D 110 x H 130 mm
- Incl. 1 Plate basket, W 400 x D 400 x H 110 mm
- Pressure reducer
- Detergent pump, rinse aid pump, drain pump and dirt filter
- Max. Height of dishes: approx. 295 mm
- Max. Height of glass: approx. 290 mm
- Washing time: 120 seconds
- Boiler: content 3, 5 liters, heating element: 2.5 kW
- Tank: content 17 liters, heating element: 2.5 kW

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FREIBURG	440-1005	4017337440023

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,8 kW	kg 43
W 470 x D 510 x H 710 mm	



FREIBURG

Base for
Models MÜNCHEN, FREIBURG and MARBURG

- Material: stainless steel
- Modern design

440-3500 440-3510 440-3520

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Base for MÜNCHEN	440-3500	4017337045334
Base for FREIBURG	440-3510	4017337045341
Base for MARBURG and NÜRNBERG	440-3520	4017337045358

MÜNCHEN: W 440 x D 440 x H 410	kg 5,5
FREIBURG: W 480 x D 510 x H 410	kg 5,6
MARBURG: W 570 x D 570 x H 410	kg 5,9



BASE

Dishwasher

Model MARBURG and MARBURG 400

440-1010

440-3010



MARBURG

- Material: (housing and wash arm) stainless steel
- Double-walled door, height 360 mm
- Incl. 1 glass basket, W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Incl. 1 cutlery basket, W 110 x D 110 x H 130 mm
- Incl. 1 Plate basket, W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Pressure reducer
- Detergent pump, rinse aid pump, drain pump and dirt filter
- Max. Height of dishes: approx. 335 mm
- Max. Height of glass: approx. 325 mm
- Washing time: 120 seconds
- Boiler: content 6 liters , Heating element: 3.0 kW / 6.0 kW
- Tank: content 35 liters. Heating element: 2.8 kW

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MARBURG	440-1010	4017337440030
MARBURG 400	440-3010	4017337043712

MARBURG	MARBURG 400
230 V - 50 Hz - 3,6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 6,6 kW
60	60
Boiler: 6 / ***Tank***: 35	***Boiler***: 6 / ***Tank***: 35
W 570 x D 600 x H 830 mm	W 570 x D 600 x H 830 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

Dishwasher with digital display

model NÜRNBERG and NÜRNBERG 400

440-1015

440-3015



NÜRNBERG

- Material: (housing and wash arm) stainless steel
- Double-walled door, height 360 mm
- Incl. 1 glass basket, W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Incl. 1 cutlery basket, W 110 x D 110 x H 130 mm
- Incl. 1 Plate basket, W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Pressure reducer
- Detergent pump, rinse aid pump, drain pump and dirt filter
- Max. Height of dishes: approx. 335 mm
- Max. Height of glass: approx. 325 mm
- Washing time: 120 seconds
- Boiler: content 6 liters , Heating element: 3.0 kW / 6.0 kW
- Tank: content 35 liters. Heating element: 2.8 kW

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NÜRNBERG	440-1015	4017337440047
NÜRNBERG 400	440-3015	4017337044924

NÜRNBERG	NÜRNBERG 400
230 V - 50 Hz - 3,6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 6,6 kW
60	60
Boiler: 6 / ***Tank***: 35	***Boiler***: 6 / ***Tank***: 35
W 570 x D 600 x H 830 mm	W 570 x D 600 x H 830 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

Hood type dishwasher

Model BERLIN and Model DRESDEN (digital)

440-2000

440-2005

- Material: (housing and wash arm) stainless steel
- Door height 400 mm
- Waterproof IP 44 wash pump
- Detergent pump, rinse aid pump
- Pressure reducer
- Rinse duration: 120 seconds (BERLIN)
- Rinse duration: 60/120/180 seconds (DRESDEN)
- Boiler and tank thermostat: digital (DRESDEN)
- Max. height of dishes: approx. 400 mm
- Max. glass height: approx. 395 mm
- Dimensions basket 500 x 500 mm
- Open hood type dishwashers have a height of 1830 mm
- Model BERLIN (440-2000): without Waste water pump
- Model DRESDEN (440-2005): including waste water pump and dirt filter

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BERLIN	440-2000	4017337041978
DRESDEN	440-2005	4017337042005

BERLIN	DRESDEN (digital)
400 V - 50 Hz - 8,6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 8,6 kW
heating element boiler: 7,5 kW heating element tank: 6 kW	heating element boiler: 7,5 kW heating element tank: 6 kW
90	111
Boiler: 85 / ***Tank:*** 60	***Boiler:*** 85 / ***Tank:*** 58
Boiler: 7,4 / ***Tank***: 58	***Boiler***: 7,4 / ***Tank***: 58
closed: W 750 x D 880 x H 1390 mm	***closed***: W 750 x D 880 x H 1390 mm



BERLIN

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

Digital, double-walled dishwasher

Model HEIDELBERG (digital)

440-3020

- Double-walled dishwasher
- With digital touch display
- For plates up to 360mm
- For glasses up to 350mm
- Energy efficient
- New tank saves water
- Tank capacity 9L
- Wash time: 60/120/185/480 seconds
- Washing programs: 4
- Incl. Rinse and rinse pump
- Basket dimensions: 500 x 500 mm
- Boiler: heating element: 6.0 kW
- Tank: heating element: 1.5 kW



HEIDELBERG

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HEIDELBERG	440-3020	4017337063451

400 V - 50 Hz - 6,6 kW	60 / 70
heating element / boiler: 6 ,0 kW heating element / tank: 1,5 kW	
W 590 x D 630 x H 865 mm	

MADE IN EUROPE



Hood type dishwasher, double-walled

Model FRANKFURT and Model TRIER (digital)

440-2100

440-2105

- Material: (housing and wash arm) stainless steel
- Double-walled hood
- Door height 400 mm
- Waterproof IP 44 wash pump
- Detergent pump, rinse aid pump
- Pressure reducer
- Rinse duration: 120 seconds (***FRANKFURT***)
- Rinse duration: 60/120/180 seconds (***TRIER***)
- Boiler and Tank thermostat: digital (***TRIER***)
- Model ***FRANKFURT*** (440-2100): without waste water pump
- Model ***TRIER*** (440-2105): including waste water pump and dirt filter
- Max. Crockery height: approx. 400 mm; Max. Glass height: approx. 395 mm
- Dimensions of the basket 500 x 500 mm
- The hood type dishwashers have a height of 1830 mm when open

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FRANKFURT	440-2100	4017337041978
TRIER	440-2105	4017337042005

FRANKFURT	TRIER (digital)
400 V - 50 Hz - 8,6 kW	400 V - 50 Hz - 8,6 kW
heating element boiler: 7,5 kW heating element tank: 6 kW	heating element boiler: 7,5 kW heating element tank: 6 kW
90	111
Boiler: 85 / ***Tank:*** 60	***Boiler:*** 85 / ***Tank:*** 58
Boiler: 7,4 / ***Tank***: 58	***Boiler***: 7,4 / ***Tank***: 58
closed: B 750 x T 880 x H 1390 mm	***closed***: B 750 x T 880 x H 1390 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

Inlet and outlet tables



Dimensions (mm)	Order no.	Weight	GTIN
Inlet table for dishwasher on the left, 1 basin			
B 1200 x T 821 x H 786	700-3000L	56 kg	4017337046928
B 1600 x T 821 x H 786	700-3005L	66 kg	4017337046942
Inlet table for dishwasher on the right, 1 basin			
B 1200 x T 821 x H 786	700-3000R	56 kg	4017337046935
B 1400 x T 821 x H 786	700-3005R	66 kg	4017337046959



Outlet table for dishwasher on the left, 1 basin			
B 1200 x T 625 x H 786	700-3100L	49 kg	4017337046966
B 1600 x T 625 x H 786	700-3105L	59 kg	4017337047000
Outlet table for dishwasher on the right, 1 basin			
B 1200 x T 625 x H 786	700-3100R	49 kg	4017337047017
B 1600 x T 625 x H 786	700-3105R	59 kg	4017337047024

Ideal complement to hood dishwashers, guide for rinsing baskets, with backsplash

MADE IN EUROPE

Pot washer

Model KÖLN

440-2500



- Material: stainless steel AISI304
- Double-walled
- For baskets up to max. 600 x 400 mm
- Insertion height 440mm
- Capacity: 57L
- Wash cycles 2/4/6 minutes
- Including waste water / rinse + rinse pump

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KÖLN	440-2500	4017337059171

400 V - 50 Hz - 7,1 kW	98
closed: B 595 x T 730 x H 1340 mm	90 - 105

KÖLN

Dishwasher basket

Model SK 350, SK 400 and SK 500

174-5020 174-5025 174-5030



- Material: polypropylene, food-safe
- Color: gray
- Coarse-meshed base
- Open side walls and open handles
- For optimal washing results and faster drying
- For glasses, dishes and cutlery

SK 400

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SK 350	174-5020	4017337039005
SK 400	174-5025	4017337039012
SK 500	174-5030	4017337039029

	SK 350	SK 400	SK 500
	0,6	0,8	1,4
	Ext.: B 350 x T 350 x H 120 mm	***Ext.:*** B 400 x T 400 x H 145 mm	***Ext.:*** B 500 x T 500 x H 174 mm
	Int.: B 320 x T 320 x H 105 mm	***Int.:*** B 365 x T 365 x H 125 mm	***Int.:*** B 460 x T 4620 x H 150 mm

Dishwasher basket set

Model SK-SET 400 and SK-SET 500

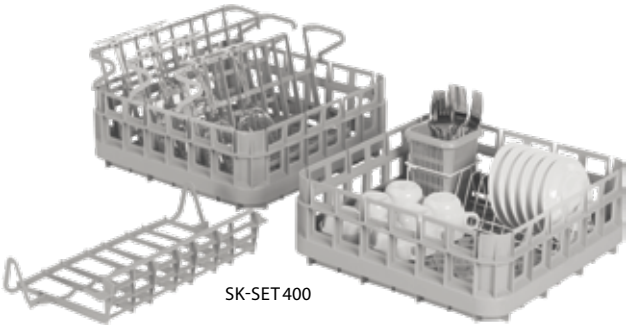
174-5105

174-5100

- Material: polypropylene, food-safe
- Color: gray
- SK-SET 400: 2 bistro baskets, 1 plate insert, 1 cutlery holder,
- 4 glass insert racks
- SK-SET 500: 2 plate baskets, 1 universal basket, 2 cutlery baskets
- Coarse-meshed bottom
- Open side walls and open ones Handles
- For optimal washing results and faster drying



SK-SET 500



SK-SET 400

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SK-SET 400	174-5105	4017337037858
SK-SET 500	174-5100	4017337037841

SK-SET 400	SK-SET 500
3,2 kg	6,7
W 400 x D 400 x H 145	B 500 x D 500 x H 100

MADE IN EUROPE

Dishwasher cleaner

Model PRO 100

408-2000

- Especially recommended for use in professional dishwashers
- Excellent for cleaning porcelain, glasses and cutlery
- Not suitable for cleaning aluminum and aluminum alloys



PRO 100

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
PRO 100	408-2000	4017337408030		
W 420 x D 460 x H 600 mm			10 Ltr	10,5 kg

MADE IN EUROPE

Rinse aid

Model PRO 200

408-2005

- Especially recommended for use in professional dishwashers
- Ensures a streak-free shine, quick drying of the dishes and does not leave any streaks, stains or deposits



PRO 200

Model	Order no.	GTIN		
PRO 200	408-2005	4017337408047		
W 420 x D 460 x H 600 mm			10 Ltr	10,5 kg

MADE IN EUROPE

Electric glass polishing machine
Model GPM-5

175-1600

- Polishes glasses within a few seconds
- Reduced risk of glass breakage compared to manual polishing
- Housing: stainless steel, brushes: microfiber
- 5 rotating brushes (removable)
- Hot air gun
- Carrying handles



GPM-5

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GPM-5	175-1600	4017337175321

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,25 kW | 17 kg

W 330 x D 300 x H 540 mm

Cutlery polishing machine
Model MAGDA

27-4200

28-3500

- Material: stainless steel
- Dries, polishes and removes limescale stains fully automatically after cleaning
- Illuminated display for granulate change
- Drying cycle of the granulate after use of the machine with automatic switch-off
- Illuminated display for changing the UVC lamp
- Hourly output: 3,000 pieces
- Polishing granulate also available



MAGDA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MAGDA	27-4200	4017337048502
Granulate for cutlery polishing (3 kg)	28-3500	4017337049073

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,683 kW | 54 kg

W 489 x D 652 x H 412 mm





FLY IN 20

Insect killer
Model FLY IN 20

462-1005

- Material: (housing :) stainless steel
- Power: 1 x 20 W (E14)
- Grid voltage: 3000 V
- Effective area: 50 m2
- Protection class: IP20
- Including chain for hanging

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FLY IN 20	462-1005	4017337048809

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,02 kW | 2 kg

W 265 x D 125 x H 260 mm



FLY IN 40

Insect killer
Model FLY IN 40

462-1010

- Material: (housing :) stainless steel
- Power: 2 x 20 W (E14)
- Grid voltage: 3000 V
- Effective area: 120 m2
- Protection class: IP20
- Including chain for hanging

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FLY IN 40	462-1010	4017337048816

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,04 kW | 3,6 kg

W 330 x D 125 x H 260 mm



GLUE 40

Insect killer
Model GLUE 40

462-1015

- Material: (housing :) stainless steel
- Power: 2 x 20 W (E14)
- Effective area: 120 m2
- Protection class: IP20
- Including adhesive film and chain for hanging

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GLUE 40	462-1015	4017337048823

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,04 kW | 2 kg

B 330 x D 125 x H 260 mm



GT 20

Insect killer
Model GT 20

462-1000

- Material: sheet steel, painted white
- Output: 1 x 20 W (E14)
- Effective area: 50 m^2
- Protection class: IP20
- Including adhesive film
- Pests as well as flies, mosquitoes, butterflies, etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GT 20	462-1000	4017337048793

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,02 kW | 4 kg

W 460 x D 172 x H 205 mm

Paper towel dispenser
Model HTD

298-1025

- Material: stainless steel
- Level indicator
- Lockable
- Robust workmanship

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HTD	298-1025	4017337298136

W 102 x D 280 x H 380 | 2,7



HTD

Toilet roll holder
Model SPH

298-1030

- Material: stainless steel
- For a standard roll of household toilet paper
- Robust workmanship

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SPH	298-1030	4017337298143

W 125 x D 120 x H 120 mm | 1



Soap dispenser
Model SPM

298-1040

- Material: stainless steel
- Manual push button system
- Drip stop pump mechanism
- Level indicator
- Lockable
- Robust workmanship

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SPM	298-1040	4017337298167

W 140 x D 120 x H 120 mm | 1,2



SPM

Hand dryer
Model FABIAN

298-1012

- Material: stainless steel
- Dries hands in 10 - 15 seconds
- Contactless operation (infrared sensor)
- Air speed: 30 m / s
- Air nozzle can be rotated through 360 °
- Housing extremely stable (vandal-proof)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FABIAN	298-1012	4017337298174

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,5 kW | 6,4

W 270 x D 200 x H 240 mm



FABIAN


SARMA

High-speed hand dryer
Model SARMA

298-1015

- Material: plastic
- Contactless operation
- Dries hands in 5 - 10 seconds
- Air speed: 110 m / s
- Dries with either warm or cold air
- Processor-controlled, with LED display and lighting
- Hygiene filter, filters up to 99% of germs from the air stream

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SARMA	298-1015	4017337298129

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,4 kW | 10,4 kg

W 300 x D 250 x H 680 mm



SIRROCO GSX 1800

Hand dryer
Model SIROCCO GSX 1800

298-1000

- Material: (housing) heavy aluminum (against willful destruction)
- Contactless operation (infrared sensor)
- Ideal for restaurants, hotels, industry, sports facilities
- Inexpensive, robust and durable

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SIROCCO GSX 1800	298-1000	4017337298105

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,5 kW | 4,2 kg

W 240 x D 208 x H 268 mm



JEREMY

Hair dryer
Model JEREMY

298-2010

- Material: plastic
- 2 temperature / ventilation levels
- On / Off switch
- Operation by sliding button
- Wall bracket
- Air speed: 14 m / s

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JEREMY	298-2010	4017337298198

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW | 0,8 kg

W 97 x D 158 x H 206 mm



JOSHUA

Hair dryer
Model JOSHUA

298-2005

- Material: plastic
- 2 temperature / ventilation levels
- On / Off switch
- Operation by sliding button
- Wall bracket
- Air speed: 14 m / s
- Socket for razor

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JOSHUA	298-2005	4017337298181

230 V - 50 Hz - 1,2 kW | 1,5 kg

W 180 x D 91 x H 210 mm

Hand washbasin with knee operation
Model ROKIA

353-1000

- Material: stainless steel
- Movable tap
- With check valve
- Mix valve
- Upstand for wall mounting
- Connection to water pipe - 1/2“
- Siphon included in delivery



ROKIA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ROKIA	353-1000	4017337353309

W 375 x D 310 x H 190 mm | 4

Hand washbasin with knee control
Model Justin

353-1007

NEW

- Material: stainless steel
- Movable tap
- With check valve
- Siphon included in delivery
- Basin: stainless steel 304 with a material thickness of 0.8 mm



JUSTIN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
JUSTIN	353-1007	4017337062478

W 400 x D 400 x H 240 mm | 5,2/5,8

Hand washbasin with knee operation
Model KEVIN

353-1005

- Material: stainless steel
- Movable tap
- With check valve
- Mixing valve
- Splash guard
- Incl. Soap dispenser
- Connection to the water pipe - 1/2“
- Siphon included in delivery



KEVIN

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KEVIN	353-1005	4017337353316

W 400 x D 340 x H 595 mm | 8



TEXEL

Hand wash basin / utility sink
Model TEXEL

458-1070

- Material: stainless steel
- Round stainless steel sink ø 350 x D 160 mm
- Connection ½ inch
- With foot valve

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TEXEL	458-1070	4017337048748

W 400 x D 400 x H 910 mm | 11,5

NEW


DANIEL

Autonomous hand washbasin
Model DANIEL

471-1000

- Material: stainless steel
- No permanent water connection necessary!
- With 2 water storage tanks (15 L fresh water and 15 L waste water tank)
- Easy to operate using a foot pump
- Incl. Towel dispenser, soap dispenser and rubbish bin
- Mobile (two rollers on the back)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DANIEL	471-1000	4017337054800

W 400 x D 500 x H 1290 mm | 17/20


HANNA

Hand wash basin / utility sink
Model HANNA

156-4000

- Material: stainless steel
- With mixer tap and siphon
- Upstand 45 mm
- Storage grate
- Connection ½ inch

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HANNA	156-4000	4017337156016

W 500 x D 600 x H 850 mm | 20

Dim. basin / top: B 330 x T 230 x H 120 mm
Dim. basin / bottom: B 400 x T 400 x H 250 mm

Hand wash basin / utility sink

Model MONA

- Material: stainless steel
- With mixer tap and siphon
- Upstand 45 mm
- Storage grate
- Connection ½ inch

156-4005



MONA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MONA	156-4005	4017337156023

W 500 x D 700 x H 850 mm | 21

Dim. basin / top: W 330 x D 230 x H 120 mm
Dim. basin / bottom: W 400 x D 400 x H 250 mm

FITTINGS



At SARO you will find the right fitting, with the right handling for your needs.

From faucets with foot pedal to hanging showerheads with ceiling mounting, ***with us you will find what you are looking for****.*



NICOLE

Faucet with foot pedal - cold water set
Model NICOLE

457-1020

- Swivel fitting with foot pedal
- Suitable for high pressure (0.5 - 7 bar), water connection 1/2"
- 12 L / min - 3 BAR
- Table bore Ø 21.5 mm
- Connection hose for foot pedal: 900mm
- Connection hose for swivel fitting: 1300 mm
- Foot pedal with Fastening screws
- Projection: 300 mm / stand height 250 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NICOLE	457-1020	4017337045877

Foot pedal: W 72 x D 235 x H 85 mm
Faucet: W 35 x D 300 x H 250 mm

1,51



THEA

Faucet with foot pedal - cold / hot water set
Model THEA

457-1025

- Swivel fitting with cold / hot water foot pedal
- Suitable for high pressure (0.5 - 7 bar), water connection 1/2"
- 12 L / min - 3 BAR
- Table bore Ø 21.5 mm
- Connection hose foot pedal: 900mm
- Connection hose swivel fitting: 1300 mm
- Foot pedals with fastening screws
- Projection: 300 mm / stand height 250 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
THEA	457-1025	4017337045884

Foot pedal: W 108 x D 235 x H 85 mm
Faucet: W 35 x D 300 x H 250 mm

1,15



PAULA

Single-hole shower with dual jet shower
Model PAULA

457-1030

- Spring shower with 1-lever stand fitting
- Spring shower: 430 mm
- Suitable for high pressure, water connections 3/8"
- High-quality ceramic valve

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PAULA	457-1030	4017337049134

W 50 x H 440 x D 240 mm

3,14



ROSA (2M)

Ceiling mounted shower head
Model ROSA

457-1035

457-1040

- Single lever shower with suspension
- Suitable for high pressure, water connection 1/2"
- 13/14 L / Min - 3 BAR
- Inlet hose: 2000 mm
- Wall mounting: 1000 mm
- Flexible spring suspension

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ROSA (2M)	457-1035	4017337049141
ROSA (3M)	457-1040	4017337052417

ROSA (2M) L 2000 mm
ROSA (3M) L 3000 mm

1,73

Single-hole counter mixer
Model MANU

457-1000

- 2-lever floor-standing fitting for high pressure, water connection 1/2
- Table bore Ø 27mm
- High-quality ceramic valves
- Short operating levers
- Overhang 230 mm / stand height 310 mm


MANU

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MANU	457-1000	4017337045839

W 180 x D 310 x H 280 mm | 1,15

Single-hole mixer tap with pull-out fitting
Model SILKE

457-1005

- 1-lever stand mixer for high pressure, water connection 3/8 "
- 14 L / min - 3 BAR
- Table drilling Ø 32 mm
- High quality ceramic valves
- Extendable rinsing shower
- With 2 functions shower
- Extendable up to max. 1 meter
- projection 230 mm / Stand height 190 mm


SILKE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SILKE	457-1005	4017337045846

W 50 x D 190 x H 190 mm | 1,93

Faucets with sensor
Model NEPTUN and POSEIDON

NEW

- With infrared sensor
- ***Neptun***: battery operated (recommended use of lithium batteries, batteries not included)
- ***Poseidon***: 230 V
- With swivel arm and extra high spout (200 mm)
- Flow time: 7.5 seconds
- Safe shutdown after 5 minutes of continuous operation
- Automatic cleaning cycle every 24 hours after last use.
- Lever on the side

457-1050

457-1055



NEPTUN POSEIDON

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NEPTUN	457-1050	4017337055159
POSEIDON	457-1055	4017337055166

NEPTUN	POSEIDON
2,1	2,0
4 x 1,5 V (AA)	230 V - 50 Hz - 0,06 kWh



SABINA

Single-hole pre-wash shower
Model SABINA

457-1010

- Single lever spring shower
- Suitable for high pressure, water connection 1/2„
- 12 L / min - 3 BAR
- Table drilling Ø 27mm
- Incl. Wall bracket

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SABINA	457-1010	4017337045853

W 140 x D 1030 x H 480 mm | 4,9



TANJA

Single-hole pre-wash shower with mixer
Model TANJA

457-1015

- Single lever spring shower
- Suitable for high pressure, water connection 1/2„
- 12 L / min - 3 BAR
- S-shaped swivel spout
- Table bore Ø 27mm
- Incl. Wall bracket

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TANJA	457-1015	4017337045860

W 140 x D 1030 x H 480 mm | 4,9



AUTO-DEF

Automatic pre-wash shower
Model AUTO-DEF

482-1000

- Material: Chromed brass + stainless steel / plastic
- Incl. Wall bracket
- Max. Pressure: 5 bar
- Flow rate: 15 L / min
- Water connection: G3 / 4“

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AUTO DEF	482-1000	4017337057832

W 390 x D 1070 mm | 3,8



AUTO-DECEF1/4-PM

Automatic pre-wash shower
Model AUTO-DECEF1/4-PM

482-1005

- Material: Chrome-plated brass + stainless steel / plastic
- Incl. Wall bracket
- Max. Pressure: 5 bar
- Flow rate: 15 L / min
- Water connection: G1 / 2“

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AUTO DECED1/4-PM	482-1005	4017337057849

W 390 x D 1120 mm | 4,8

Automatic pre-wash shower with tap

Model AUTO-DCC1/4-PM

- Material: Chromed brass + stainless steel / plastic
- Including wall bracket
- Max. Pressure: 5 bar
- Flow rate: 15 L / min
- Water connection: G1 / 2"
- with tap

482-1010

NEW



AUTO-DECEF1/4-PM

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AUTO DCC1/4-PM	482-1010	4017337057856

W 390 x D 1120 mm | 5,45

MADE IN EUROPE

Hose reel with hose and gun

Model SH10 and SH15

- Material: reel: stainless steel, hose: rubber
- Gun: rubber and brass
- Maximum operating pressure: 6 bar
- Hose length ***SH10***: 10 m
- Hose length ***SH15***: 15 m The automatic hose reel with return spring, designed for use where the use of Hot and cold water is provided. The hose reel automatically winds up the hose in the event of excess.

482-1015

482-1020

NEW



*The **automatic hose reel with return spring**, designed for where the use of hot and cold water is provided.*
The hose reel rewinds the hose automatically in the event of excess.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SH10	482-1015	4017337059270
SH15	482-1020	4017337059287

W 700 x D 445 x H 180 mm | -20/+80

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



SONJA MERRIT

Disinfectant dispenser white with sensor

Model SONJA and MERRIT

298-2100

298-2105

- Material: plastic
- Window for filling level
- Can be opened for easy filling
- 4 x AA batteries (not included)
- Drip pump mechanism
- No-touch sensor system
- 3 second intervals
- ***MERRIT*** for liquid disinfection
- ***SONJA*** for gel and soap

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MERRIT	298-2100	4017337054619
SONJA	298-2105	4017337055265

SONJA	MERRIT
0,7 / 1,5	0,7 / 1,5
W 140 x D 110 x H 235 mm	W 140 x D 105 x H 235 mm

NEW

Stand for Merrit und Sonja



MADE IN EUROPE

700-6705 + 298-2100



298-2110 + 298-2100

700-6705

298-2110

Can be used with and without stand

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Stainless steel stand	700-6705	4017337055302
3 IN 1 STAND	298-2110	4017337055340

Stainless steel stand	3 IN 1 STAND
4 / 5	2,9 / 3,6
W 98 x D 185 x H 1320 mm	W 1186 x D 275 mm

Disinfectant dispenser
Model DIANA and ANTONIA

- Material: stainless steel
- Battery (4 x AA) operated (not included)
- For wall mounting (screws)
- Easy to refill
- Lockable
- Viewing window with level indicator
- ***DIANA***: stainless steel
- ***ANTONIA***: white
- For gel and liquid disinfection

471-2000

471-2005

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DIANA	471-2000	4017337054817
ANTONIA	471-2005	4017337054824

W 180 x D 110 x H 520 mm | 4,7 / 5
12 V | 0,8



DIANA



ANTONIA

NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

Disinfectant dispenser
Model HELENA and MELINA

- Material: stainless steel
- Battery (4 x AA) operated (not included)
- Easy to refill
- Lockable
- Viewing window with level indicator
- For wall mounting (gluing)
- ***HELENA***: stainless steel
- ***MELINA***: white
- For gel and liquid disinfection

471-2100

471-2105

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HELENA	471-2100	4017337054831
MELINA	471-2105	4017337054848

W 180 x D 160 x H 600 mm | 4,7 / 5
12 V | 0,8



HELENA



MELINA

NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

Disinfectant dispenser - standing modell
Model VALERIE and JOSY

- Material: stainless steel
- Battery (4 x AA) operated (not included in delivery)
- Free-standing dispenser
- Easy to refill
- Lockable
- Viewing window with level indicator
- ***VALERIE***: stainless steel
- ***JOSY***: white
- For gel and liquid disinfection

471-2200

471-2205

Model	Order no.	GTIN
VALERIE	471-2200	4017337054855
JOSY	471-2205	4017337054862

W 305 x D 305 x H 1300 mm | 9,5 / 10



VALERIE


JOSY

NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



CAROLIN



CARLOTTA

Disinfectant dispenser - mobile
Model CAROLIN and CARLOTTA

471-2300

471-2305

- Material: stainless steel
- Battery (4 x AA) operated (not included in delivery)
- Free-standing dispenser with castors (mobile)
- Capacity 800 ml
- ***CAROLIN***: stainless steel
- ***CARLOTTA***: white
- For gel and liquid disinfection

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CAROLIN	471-2300	4017337054879
CARLOTTA	471-2305	4017337054886

W 220 x D 280 x H 1300 mm | 13 / 15

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



CAROLINA

Disinfectant dispenser
Model CAROLINA

700-6750

- Material: stainless steel
- Arm lever dispenser with 1 L capacity
- Battery (4 x AA) operated (not included in delivery)
- Can be mounted on the stainless steel base (700-6705 optionally available) or on the wall
- Capacity 1000 ml

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CAROLINA	700-6750	4017337055272

W 98 x D 185 x H 320 mm | 1,6 / 1,8

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW



NR. 7

Deso LBM disinfectant cleaner
Model NR.7

470-1000

- Powerfully cleans and disinfects all surfaces that can be washed with a damp cloth in commercial kitchens and butchers in one operation.
- At a dosage of only 1% (standard dosage) Deso LBM is effective against all kitchen-specific bacteria such as salmonella, staphylococci, E. Coli as well as HIV and HBV viruses, fungi and yeasts.
- Fulfills all requirements for the regular prescribed disinfection cleaning in the commercial kitchen.
- Clinically tested according to the guidelines of the VAH (DGHM) and DVG, and certified by expert reports.
- **Only for sale in Germany**

Use biocides safely!
Always read the label and product information before use!

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
NR. 7	470-1000	4017337055050	Ltr 5

MADE IN GERMANY

Deso LBM disinfectant cleaner

Model NR.7 1,0L

470-1005

- Powerfully cleans and disinfects all surfaces that can be washed with a damp cloth in commercial kitchens and butchers in one operation.
- At a dosage of only 1% (standard dosage) Deso LBM is effective against all kitchen-specific bacteria such as salmonella, staphylococci, E. Coli as well as HIV and HBV viruses, fungi and yeasts.
- Fulfills all requirements for the regular prescribed disinfection cleaning in the commercial kitchen.
- Clinically tested according to the guidelines of the VAH (DGHM) and DVG and certified by expert reports.
- With practical dosing cap
- **Only for sale in Germany**

Use biocides safely!
Always read the label and product information before use!

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
NR. 7 1,0L	470-1005	017337 055067	Ltr 1



NR. 7 1,0L

DesoFekt Express 60 seconds spray disinfection

Model NR.11

470-1003

- Acts against viruses, fungi and bacteria within 60 seconds
- Spray disinfection for areas with high hygiene requirements such as commercial kitchens, tanning studios, saunas, customer and guest toilets
- Clinically tested according to the guidelines of the VAH (DGHM) and by expert reports certified
- Proven effectiveness against kitchen-specific bacteria and hygiene-elevant germs such as E. Coli, Legionella pneumophilia, Styphylococcus aureus, Stephococcus faecalis and Salmonella
- DesoFekt Express is also effective against mold in damp rooms
- Particularly recommended for acrylic glass (Plexiglas)!
- **Only for sale in Germany**

Use biocides safely!
Always read the label and product information before use!

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
NR. 11	470-1003	4017337055210	Ltr 5



NR. 11

DesoFekt Express 60 seconds spray disinfection model

Model NR.11 0,5L

470-1007

- Acts against viruses, fungi and bacteria within 60 seconds
- Spray disinfection for areas with high hygiene requirements such as commercial kitchens, tanning studios, saunas, customer and guest toilets
- Clinically tested according to the guidelines of the VAH (DGHM) and by expert reports certified
- Proven effectiveness against kitchen-specific bacteria and hygiene-relevant germs such as E. Coli, Legionella pneumophilia, Styphylococcus aureus, Stephococcus faecalis and Salmonella
- DesoFekt Express is also effective against mold in damp rooms
- Particularly recommended for acrylic glass (Plexiglas)!
- **Only for sale in Germany**

Use biocides safely!
Always read the label and product information before use!

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
NR. 11 1,0L	470-1007	4017337054633	Ltr 0,5



NR. 11 0,5L

NEW

Disinfectant hand cleaner

Model NR.8

470-2000



NR. 8

- Disinfecting hand cleaner
- Cleans and disinfects your hands gently and gently
- Gives your hands a fresh scent and is effective against enveloped
- viruses (including corona), bacteria and fungi
- Clinically tested according to DGHM guidelines
- Effectiveness certified by experts
- Ideal for everyone Food processing companies, dairies, slaughterhouses, large kitchens and all companies in the catering sector
- Put 3 ml of hand cleaner in your hands and distribute for 30 seconds. Then wash off with water
- 1 pallet - 108 pieces
- **Only for sale in Germany**

Use biocides safely!
Always read the label and product information before use!

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
NR. 8	470-2000	4017337055074	Ltr 5

NEW

Disinfectant hand cleaner

Model NR.8 1,0L

470-2005



NR. 8 1,0L

- Disinfecting hand cleaner
- Cleans and disinfects your hands gently and gently
- Gives your hands a fresh scent and is effective against enveloped
- viruses (including corona), bacteria and fungi
- Clinically tested according to DGHM guidelines
- Effectiveness certified by experts
- Ideal for everyone Food processing companies, dairies, slaughterhouses, large kitchens and all companies in the catering sector
- Put 3 ml of hand cleaner in your hands and distribute for 30 seconds. Then wash off with water
- 1 pallet - 108 pieces
- **Only for sale in Germany**

Use biocides safely!
Always read the label and product information before use!

Model	Order no.	GTIN	
NR. 8 1,0L	470-2005	4017337055081	Ltr 1



Hygiene barrier

Model 1000 mm and 1200 mm

NEW

- Feet material: stainless steel
- Protective wall material: plastic
- Material thickness of protective wall 4 mm
- with hatch on request

700-4900 700-4910



Model	Order no.	GTIN
1000 mm	700-4900	4017337057399
1200 mm	700-4910	4017337057405

1000 mm	1200 mm
3	3,5
W 1000 x H 850 x T 2 mm	B 1200 x H 850 x T 4 mm

MADE IN GERMANY

Stainless steel glove dispenser

Model LAZARO

NEW

700-6100

- Stainless steel glove dispenser
- For 3 boxes
- Lateral punchings for sizes S, M and L



LAZARO

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LAZARO	700-6100	4017337054589

1	0,5
W 255 x D 95 x H 390 mm	

MADE IN GERMANY

NEW



MSH 100

Garbage bag holder
Model MSH 100

399-2085

- Four-sided stainless steel cladding with pedal-operated stainless steel lid
- The hinged front opening with locking system enables 100 to 130 liter bags to be removed completely.
- The front panel opens to 90 degrees for easy cleaning.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MSH 100	399-2085	4017337057986

W 370 x D 560 x H 890 mm | 13,04 / 14,9

NEW

Stainless steel rubbish bin with hydraulic damper
Model APOLLO, JUPITER and MARS



- Material: (dustbin and hygiene attachment) stainless steel 18/10
- Hygiene attachment for screwing on can be ordered as an option

Model	Order no.	GTIN
APOLLO (60 L)	700-4800	4017337054428
JUPITER (90 L)	700-4805	4017337054435
MARS (120 L)	700-4810	4017337054442

	APOLLO	JUPITER	MARS
	W 400 x D 370 x T 765 mm	W 400 x D 370 x T 905 mm	W 475 x D 420 x T 905 mm
Top	W 400 x D 340 x T 164 mm	W 400 x D 340 x T 164 mm	W 475 x D 340 x T 164 mm
	ca. 13,5 kg	ca. 19 kg	ca. 22 kg
Top	ca. 3 kg	ca. 3,5 kg	ca. 3,5 kg

700-4800 700-4805 700-4810

700-4806



WITH HYGIENE TOP

700-4811



HYGIENE TOP

MADE IN EUROPE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
HYGIENE TOP for APOLLO and JUPITER	700-4806	4017337054787
HYGIENE TOP for MARS	700-4811	4017337054794

Dustbin with pedal and softclose lid

Model MPS 50 and MPS 95

- Garbage can made of AISI304 stainless steel with pedal to open the softclose lid by foot
- 2 wheels with which it is easy to move on the handle on the front
- This garbage can is available in 2 sizes with 50 and 95 liter capacity

471-1500

471-1505

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MPS 50	471-1500	4017337059379
MPS 95	471-1505	4017337059386

MPS 50		MPS 95	
7 / 9 kg	50 Ltr	9 / 11	95
W 396 x D 524 x H 589 mm		W 465 x D 590 x H 670 mm	



MPS 95

Waste bin on wheels with opening pedal

Model ME 50 and ME 105

- Stainless steel waste bin on wheels with a pedal to open the lid
- Removable lid, two fixed rollers
- Material stainless steel 201
- Lid + container have a stainless steel thickness of 0.8 mm
- Wheel diameter: 75 mm

399-2070

399-2075

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ME 50	399-2070	4017337057955
ME 105	399-2075	4017337057962

ME 50		ME 105	
6,9 / 8,1 kg	50 Ltr	9,7 / 10,5	105
Ø 350 x 600 mm		Ø 450 x 700 mm	



ME 105

Litter bin on wheels without pedal

Model ME 90

- Stainless steel waste bin on wheels without a pedal.
- Removable lid
- Material: stainless steel 201
- Lid + container have a stainless steel thickness of 0.8mm
- 4 wheels with a diameter of 75mm
- Including side handles

399-2080

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ME 90	399-2080	4017337057979

Ø 450 x 700 mm	8 / 9 kg



ME 90



REMCO

Waste collector / standing ashtray
Model REMCO

282-3025

- Material: stainless steel
- Removable ashtray insert
- Removable galvanized inner container
- Throwing opening with plastic lip

Model	Order no.	GTIN
REMCO	282-3025	4017337282074

Ø 300 x H 620 mm | Ltr 18 | kg 4,3



AF 202 AB

Waste collector / standing ashtray
Model AF 202 AB

399-1003

- Material: coated steel
- Color: black
- Removable ashtray insert
- Removable galvanized inner container

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 202 AB	399-1003	4017337399031

Ø 300 x H 720 mm | Ltr 20 | kg 6



AF 202 AS

Waste collector / standing ashtray
Model AF 202 AS

399-1004

- Material: stainless steel
- Removable ashtray insert
- Removable galvanized inner container
- Color: stainless steel

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 202 AS	399-1004	4017337399048

Ø 300 x H 720 mm | Ltr 20 | kg 6

Waste bin with push lid
Model AD 253

- Material: stainless steel
- Removable galvanized inner container

399-1024



AD 253

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AD 253	399-1024	4017337399246

Ø 350 x H 750 mm | Ltr 35 | kg 6

Standing ashtray
Model RANA

- Material: (head and inner container) stainless steel, (body) steel
- Removable inner container
- Lockable
- Color: black (powder-coated)

399-2060



RANA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RANA	399-2060	4017337399468

Ø 290 x H 1000 mm | kg 5,5



NEW

2 wheel large waste container

Model MGB 80

- Large waste container with hinged flat lid according to EN 840
- Available in different colors: gray, blue, green, brown, red and yellow



MGB 80 G | MGB 80 BL | MGB 80 GR | MGB 80 GE | MGB 80 RO | MGB 80 BR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MGB 80 G gray	174-2000	4017337056033
MGB 80 BL blue	174-2005	4017337056040
MGB 80 GR green	174-2010	4017337056057
MGB 80 GE yellow	174-2015	4017337056064
MGB 80 RO red	174-2020	4017337056071
MGB 80 BR brown	174-2025	4017337056088

MADE IN EUROPE

W 450 x D 515 x H 930 mm | Ltr 80 | kg 9,2

NEW

2 wheel large waste container

Model MGB 120

- Large waste container with hinged flat lid according to EN 840
- Available in different colors: gray, blue, green, brown, red and yellow



MGB 120 G | MGB 120 BL | MGB 120 GR | MGB 120 GE | MGB 120 RO | MGB 120 BR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MGB 120 G gray	174-2100	4017337056095
MGB 120 BL blue	174-2105	4017337056101
MGB 120 GR green	174-2110	4017337056118
MGB 120 GE yellow	174-2115	4017337056125
MGB 120 RO red	174-2120	4017337056132
MGB 120 BR brown	174-2125	4017337056149

MADE IN EUROPE

B 505 x T 555 x H 1005 mm | Ltr 120 | kg 9,9

2 wheel large waste container
Model MGB 240

NEW

- Large waste container with hinged flat lid according to EN 840
- Available in different colors: gray, blue, green, brown, red and yellow



MGB 240 G | MGB 240 BL | MGB 240 GR | MGB 240 GE | MGB 240 RO | MGB 240 BR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MGB 240 G gray	174-2200	4017337056156
MGB 240 BL blue	174-2205	4017337056163
MGB 240 GR green	174-2210	4017337056170
MGB 240 GE yellow	174-2215	4017337056187
MGB 240 RO red	174-2220	4017337056194
MGB 240 BR brown	174-2225	4017337056200

W 505 x D 555 x H 1005 mm | Ltr 120 | kg 9,9

MADE IN EUROPE

2 wheel large waste container
Model MGB 340

NEW

- Large waste container with hinged flat lid according to EN 840
- Available in different colors: gray, blue, green, brown, red and yellow



MGB 340 G | MGB 340 BL | MGB 340 GR | MGB 340 GE | MGB 340 RO | MGB 340 BR

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MGB 340 G gray	174-2300	4017337056217
MGB 340 BL blue	174-2305	4017337056224
MGB 340 GR green	174-2310	4017337056231
MGB 340 GE yellow	174-2315	4017337056248
MGB 340 RO red	174-2320	4017337056255
MGB 340 BR brown	174-2325	4017337057825

B 665 x T 880 x H 1115 mm | Ltr 340 | kg 17

MADE IN EUROPE

download the price list

SHELF TROLLEYS, TRAY TROLLEYS AND TRANSPORT TROLLEYS



LIAM DUO
(Order no.: 350-1005)

Food, dishes, laundry or detergents.
In gastronomy and hotel business, things have to be transported on a daily basis. We support you in your everyday life with the right aids and durable products.

Transport trolley / serving trolley
Model FELIX

213-40011

- Material: stainless steel
- Lightweight design
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with locking brakes)
- Load capacity: approx. 50 kg, 2 shelves
- Easy assembly
- Shelf spacing: approx. 600 mm
- Delivery: "Flat-Pack" box



FELIX

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FELIX	213-40011	4017337033904

W 860 x D 540 x H 940 mm | kg 10

Serving trolley
Model SW 2

487-2000

- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Flatpack
- Patented shelf fastening
- Deep-drawn profile edge
- Redating wall deflector wheels
- Number of shelves: 2 pieces - Load per shelf: 80 kg
- Maximum load of serving trolley: 120 kg
- Soundproofing under each shelf
- Shelf dimensions: 800 x 500 mm
- Height of the top shelf: 824mm
- 4 galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes
- Wheel diameter: 125 mm



SW 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SW 2	487-2000	4017337059591

W 870 x D 575 x H 970 mm | kg 13

Serving trolley
Model SWK 2

487-2007

- Material: stainless stainless steel 1.4301
- Flatpack
- Patented shelf fastening
- Deep-drawn profile edge
- Redating wall deflector wheels
- Number of shelves: 2 pieces - Load per shelf: 80 kg
- Maximum load of serving trolley: 120 kg
- Soundproofing under each shelf
- Shelf dimensions: 630 x 400 mm
- Galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes
- Height of top shelf - 824 mm
- Wheel diameter: 125 mm



SWK 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SWK 2	487-2007	4017337059652

W 700 x D 475 x H 970 mm | kg 11



BASTIAN

Transport trolley / serving trolley
Model BASTIAN

213-40001

- Material stainless steel
- Light design
- 3 shelves, total load capacity approx. 80 kg
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brake)
- shelf spacing: approx. 270 mm
- Delivery in a „flat pack“ box, easy assembly

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BASTIAN	213-40001	4017337213986

W 860 x D 540 x H 940 mm | 13

NEW



SW 3

MADE IN GERMANY

Serving trolley
Model SW 3

487-2005

- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Flatpack
- Patented shelf attachment
- Deep-drawn profile edge
- Redating wall deflector wheels
- Soundproofing under each shelf
- Board dimensions: 800 x 500 mm
- Number of shelves: 3 pieces - Load per shelf: 80 kg
- Maximum load of serving trolleys: 150 kg
- Height of the top shelf: 824mm
- 4 galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes
- Wheel diameter: 125 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SW 3	487-2005	4017337059607

W 870 x D 575 x H 970 mm | 16,5

NEW



SWK 3

MADE IN GERMANY

Serving trolley
Model SWK 3

487-2010

- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Flatpack
- Patented shelf fastening
- Deep-drawn profile edge
- Redating wall deflector wheels
- Soundproofing under each floor
- 4 galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes
- Board dimensions: 630 x 400 mm
- Number of shelves: 3 pieces - Payload per shelf: 80 kg
- Maximum load of the serving trolley: 150 kg
- Height of the top shelf - 824 mm
- Wheel diameter: 125 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SWK 3	487-2007	4017337059652

W 700 x D 475 x H 970 mm | 13

Transport trolley / serving trolley
Model DAVID

213-41001

- Material: stainless steel
- Lightweight design
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brake)
- Load capacity: approx. 130 kg, 5 shelves
- Easy assembly
- Shelf spacing: approx. 255 mm
- Delivery: "Flat-Pack" box



DAVID

Model	Order no.	GTIN
DAVID	213-41001	4017337036158

W 860 x D 540 x H 1540 mm | 20 kg

Waste bin for serving trolley
Model AB 2

213-4108

- Material: (container suspension) stainless steel, (container) plastic
- 2 containers
- Practical, stable suspension
- Ideal extension for cutlery and serving trolleys



AB 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AB 2	213-4108	4017337036691

Ext.: W 430 x D 300 x H 450 mm | Ltr 2 x 8 | kg 3,8

Container: 2 x W 200 x D 270 x H 315 mm

Clearing trolley
Model CHARLES

452-1300

NEW

- "Heavy duty" clearing trolley in 18/10 stainless steel (AISI304) edged all around (8.5 cm edging): high quality stainless steel with high load capacity
- Material thickness 1.2 mm
- 4 wheels, 2 of which are braked
- Load capacity up to 240 kg



CHARLES

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CHARLES	452-1300	4017337057443

W 630 x D 400 x H 980 mm | 20 / 22 kg



INES

Cutlery trolley
Model INES

213-4005

- Material: stainless steel
- Heavy design
- Including 2 containers for cutlery
- Bottom shelf: W 570 x D 395 mm
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with locking brakes)
- Shelf for plates, cups, glasses, etc.

Model	Order no.	GTIN
INES	213-4005	4017337213924

W 630 x D 400 x H 980 mm | 11 kg



ZENJA

Serving trolley
Model ZENJA

213-3990

- Material: plastic, light metal
- 3 shelves, load capacity approx. 100 kg
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brake)
- shelf spacing: approx. 300 mm
- Delivery: „Flat-Pack“ box

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ZENJA	213-3990	4017337214211

Ext.: W 845 x D 430 x H 950 mm | 11,5 kg

Shelves: W 700 x D 430 mm



ZOKA 2

Transport trolley / serving trolley
Model ZOKA 1 and ZOKA 2

213-4115

213-4110

- Material: plastic, light metal
- 3 shelves, load capacity approx. 100 kg ***(ZOKA 1)***
- 3 shelves, load capacity approx. 150 kg ***(ZOKA 2)***
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brakes)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ZOKA 1	213-4115	4017337213962
ZOKA 2	213-4110	4017337213955

ZOKA 1	ZOKA 2
14,1 kg	20,1
W 845 x D 430 x H 950 mm	W 1020 x D 500 x H 960 mm

Shelf trolley for 1/1 GN containers and baking trays 600 x400 mm

Model LIAM

350-1000

350-1010

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- For a maximum of 18 x 1/1 GN containers or baking trays W 600 x D 400 mm
- Tray rails with stops, width 15 mm
- Distance between levels: 75 mm
- Load capacity: approx. 150 kg
- 4 swivel castors with slide bearings and Parking brake, Ø 100 mm
- Extra heavy design
- Delivery in a box (disassembled, including tools)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LIAM 1/1 GN	350-1000	4017337350001
LIAM 600 x 400	350-1010	4017337350018

LIAM 1/1 GN	LIAM 600 x 400
kg 22,1	23
W 385 x D 555 x H 1735 mm	W 620 x D 420 x H 1735 mm



LIAM

Shelf trolley for 1/1 GN containers and baking trays 600 x400 mm

Model LIAM DUO

350-1005

350-1012

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- For a maximum of 36 x 1/1 GN containers or baking trays W 600 x D 400 mm
- Tray rails with stops, width 15 mm
- Distance between levels: 75 mm
- Load capacity: approx. 300 kg
- 4 swivel castors with slide bearings and Parking brake, Ø 100 mm
- Extra heavy design
- Delivery in a box (disassembled, including tools)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
LIAM DUO 1/1 GN	350-1005	4017337350049
LIAM DUO 600 x 400	350-1012	4017337350056

LIAM DUO 1/1 GN	LIAM DUO 600 x 400
kg 35	38
W 750 x D 555 x H 1735 mm	W 880 x D 600 x H 1735 mm



LIAM DUO

Cover for shelf trolley LIAM and LIAM DUO

499-1000

499-1001

- Material: PE-based polymer INNOTEX®
- Transparent

Model	Order no.	GTIN
für LIAM	499-1000	4017337350049
für LIAM DUO	499-1001	4017337059300

Cover for LIAM	Cover for LIAM DUO
kg 9/10	9/10
W 740 x D 205 + 205 x H 1800 mm	W 740 x D 355 + 355 x H 1800 mm



COVER FOR SHELF TROLLEY



BONO

Shelf trolley
Model BONO

350-1003

- Material: stainless steel
- For 18 x 2/1 GN
- 4 smooth running wheels with locking brakes
- Load capacity: approx. 150 kg
- Distance between the racks 75 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BONO	350-1003	4017337049301

W 590 x D 670 x H 1730 mm | 25 kg

NEW



RW 1118

MADE IN GERMANY

Shelf trolley
Model RW 1118

487-1040

- Standard design GN 1/1
- Container sizes - GN 1/1, 1/2, 2/8, 2/3, 1/3
- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Welded
- Galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes (125 mm wheel diameter)
- Supports: 18, distance: 73 mm
- Load capacity: 180 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RW 1118	487-1040	4017337059577

W 460 x D 613 x H 1645 mm | 17 kg

NEW



RW 2118

MADE IN GERMANY

Shelf trolley
Model RW 2118

487-1055

- Standard version GastroNorm 2/1
- Container sizes - GN 2/1, 1/1, 2/4
- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Welded
- Galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes (125 mm wheel diameter)
- Supports: 18, distance: 73 mm
- Load capacity: 180 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RW 2118	487-1055	4017337059584

W 662 x D 733 x H 1645 mm | 20 kg

Shelf trolley with stainless steel worktop
Model NOEL

350-1015

- Material: stainless steel
- 6 racks for 12 x 1/1 GN or 6 x 2/1 GN
- Distance between levels: 110 mm
- Load capacity: approx. 120 kg
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with parking brake)
- Racks with stop



NOEL

Model	Order no.	GTIN
NOEL	350-1015	4017337350025

W 595 x D 670 x H 1025 mm | 16,6

Shelf trolley
Model TW 8

487-1060

- Standard design GN 1/1
- Container sizes - GN 1/1, 1/2, 2/8, 2/3, 1/3
- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Welded
- Galvanized castors, 2 with total brakes (125 mm wheel diameter)
- Supports: 18, distance: 73 mm
- Load capacity: 180 kg



TW 8

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TW 8	487-1060	4017337059614

W 460 x D 613 x H 845 mm | 13

Shelf trolley
Model TW 8 21

487-1080

- Material: stainless steel 1.4031
- Insert dimensions: GN 2/1, GN 1/1
- U-shaped support bracket with push-through predection on both sides
- 4 swivel castors, 2 with total brakes
- Black wall deflector
- Shelf trolley with worktop
- Supports: 8
- Support spacing : 73 mm
- Design: assembled
- Castor design: 0 125 mm galvanized steel
- Load capacity: 180 kg



TW 8 21

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TW 8 21	487-1080	4017337059621

W 662 x D 733 x H 845 mm | 16

NEW



TW 60 / 40L

Bakery trolley

Model TW 60 / 40L

487-1090

- Material: stainless steel 1.4509
- 60/40 lengthways insert
- tray sizes - 60/40 - 58/40 lengthways insert
- Castors - 4 swivel castors, galvanized
- Supports: 10
- Distance: 69 mm
- Load capacity: 180 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TW 60 / 40L	487-1090	4017337059669

W 463 x D 615 x H 900 mm | 16 kg

NEW



TW 60 / 40Q

Bakery trolley

Model TW 60 / 40Q

487-1095

- Material: stainless steel 1.4509
- tray sizes 60/40, 58/40, 60/20, 58/20 lateral insertion
- Castors - 4 steering castors, galvanized steel
- Supports: 10
- Distance: 69 mm
- Load capacity: 180 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TW 60 / 40Q	487-1095	4017337059676

W 663 x D 415 x H 900 mm | 12 kg

NEW



KT 500

Basket / tray trolley

Model KT 500

452-1340

- Material: AISI304
- Basket / tray trolley for 500 x 500 mm boxes or trays
- Distance between the slots 14 cm
- Ideal for dishwasher baskets
- 4 wheels, 2 of which are braked
- Permanently welded
- Supports: 10
- Delivery without baskets

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KT 500	452-1340	4017337057450

W 510 x D 530 x H 1660 mm | 23 kg

Basket/tray-Trolley

Model KT 600

452-1345

- Material: AISI304 stainless steel
- Basket / tray trolley for 600 x 400 mm boxes or trays with 14 slots
- Distance between the individual slots: 10 cm
- For bakery boxes with a maximum height of 100 mm
- 4 wheels. 2 of which are braked
- 10 cm distance between the slots
- Permanently welded
- Supports: 14



KD 600

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KT 600	452-1345	4017337057467

W 440 x D 630 x H 1650 mm | 25

ABS trays

Model black, red, white

- Packaging unit 20 pieces
- hygienic plastic trays in three colours
- in bakery dimension
- suitable for our trolleys:
- 350-1010 / 350-1012 / 452-1345
- 487-1060 und 487-1060



459-2000 459-2005 459-2010

Model	Order no.	GTIN
black	459-2000	4017337060894
red	459-2005	4017337060900
white	459-2010	4017337060917

W 600 x D 400 mm | 15,2 (20 pc.)

NEW



MSW 200

Multiservice trolley
Model MSW 200

480-3000

- Material: frame made of anodized aluminum alloy, walls made of food-safe plastic
- Suitable for GN / EN Norm and 600 x 400 trays
- 10 inserts
- 4 wheels, 2 wheels are braked
- Edge protection
- Flatpack

Delivery without sides and back panels
Illustration shows multiservice cart WITH side panels and back panel
Optionally orderable: ***Back wall*** Order no.: 480-4005
Side panel Order no.: 480-4000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MSW 200	480-3000	4017337057504

W 540 x D 630 x H 1600 mm | 17 kg

NEW



MSW 250

Multiservice trolley
Model MSW 250

480-3005

- Material: frame made of anodized aluminum alloy, walls made of food-safe plastic
- Suitable for GN / EN Norm and 600 x 400 trays
- 2 x 10 inserts
- 4 wheels, 2 wheels are braked
- Edge protection
- Flatpack

Delivery without sides and back panels
Illustration shows multiservice cart WITH side panels and back panel
Optionally orderable: ***Back wall*** Order no.: 480-4005
Side panel Order no.: 480-4000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MSW 250	480-3005	4017337057511

W 990 x D 630 x H 1600 mm | 28 kg

NEW



MSW 300

Multiservice trolley
Model MSW 300

480-3010

- Material: frame made of anodized aluminum alloy, walls made of food-safe plastic
- Suitable for GN / EN Norm and 600 x 400 trays
- 3 x 10 inserts
- 6 wheels, 3 wheels are braked
- Edge protection
- Flatpack

Delivery without sides and back panels
Illustration shows multiservice cart WITH side panels and back panel
Optionally orderable: ***Back wall*** Order no.: 480-4005
Side panel Order no.: 480-4000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
MSW 300	480-3010	4017337057528

W 1430 x D 630 x H 1600 mm | 40 kg

Multi-service trolley

Model ECO MSWE 200

480-3015

- Material: frame made of anodized aluminum alloy, walls made of food-safe plastic
- Suitable for GN / EN Norm and 600 x 400 trays
- 10 inserts
- 4 wheels, 2 wheels are braked
- Edge protection
- Flatpack

Side panels can be ordered optionally for the ECO under item no.: 480-4000. (Rear wall cannot be attached!

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ECO MSWE 200	480-3015	4017337057559

W 540 x D 630 x H 1600 mm | 17 kg



ECO MSWE 200
+ 480-4000
459-2000 / 2010



ECO MSWE 200

Presentation trolley

Model PW 1083, PW 1171, PW1261 and PW 1349

- Material: aluminum
- Load: up to 100 kg / floor
- Presentation trolley on wheels with sloping floors
- Used to store and present all kinds of products, for example fruit boxes, wine boxes, bread baskets, etc.
- All 4 wheels are braked
- When full Load still very maneuverable
- This trolley is available in 4 widths
- Flatpack



PW 1083

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PW 1083	480-3025	4017337057788

480-3025

W 1083 x D 600 x H 1850 mm | 30 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PW 1171	480-3030	4017337057795

480-3030

W 1171 x D 600 x H 1850 mm | 32 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PW 1261	480-3035	4017337057801

480-3035

W 1261 x D 600 x H 1850 mm | 33 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PW 1349	480-3040	4017337057818

480-3040

W 1349 x D 600 x H 1850 mm | 35 kg

NEW

Building block trolley

Model BSW 995 and BSW 1083

- Material: aluminum / polyethylene
- Building block trolley on wheels with 2 floors
- Load capacity:
  480-3045: 140 kg / floor ***(BSW 995)***
  480-3050: 160 kg / floor ***(BSW 1083)***
- Flat pack



BSW 995

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BSW 995	480-3045	4017337057672

480-3045

W 995 x D 520 x H 1100 mm — 19 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BSW 1083	480-3050	4017337057689

480-3050

W 1083 x D 520 x H 1100 mm — 20 kg

NEW

Building block trolley

Model 4 BSW 907, 4 BSW 995 and 4 BSW 1083

- The transport trolleys consist of aluminum frames with food-safe polyethylene floors (removable)
- Building block trolleys on wheels with 4 floors
- Load capacity of the individual trolleys and floors
  480-3055: 160 kg / floor ***(4 BSW 907)***
  480-3060: 140 kg / floor ***(4th floor) BSW 995)***
  480-3065: 130 kg / shelf ***(4 BSW 1083)***
- Material: aluminum / poly
- Flatpack



4 BSW 907

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4 BSW 907	480-3055	4017337057641

480-3055

W 907 x D 520 x H 1850 mm — 26 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4 BSW 995	480-3060	4017337057658

480-3060

W 995 x D 520 x H 1850 mm — 27 kg

Model	Order no.	GTIN
4 BSW 1083	480-3065	4017337057665

480-3065

W 1083 x D 520 x H 1850 mm — 28 kg

Freezer trolley

Model FW 20

487-1010

- Material: stainless steel
- 60/40 lengthways insertion
- Galvanized rollers, 2 with total lock
- Wheel diameter: 100 mm
- Supports: 20
- Distance: 73 mm
- Application angle on one-sided upstand



FW 20

Model	Order no.	GTIN
FW 20	487-1010	4017337059638

W 495 x D 646 x H 1850 mm | 18,5

Trolley with 2 side walls and rear wall

Model RW 3

174-3100

- Material: AISI304, base plate made of food-safe HDPE (steel reinforced)
- With blue galvanized side walls
- Floor: perforated
- Design: mobile base plate made of plastic in black with 2 side walls made of steel, attached and clamped in the middle
- Dynamic load capacity: 500 kg
- Color base plate: black



RW 3

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RW 3	174-3100	4017337056286

Int.: W 615 x D 815 x H 1440 mm
Ext.: W 682 x D 815 x H 1678 mm | 30/ 32

Trolley with 2 side walls

Model RW 2

174-3105

- Material: AISI304, base plate made of food-safe HDPE (steel-reinforced) with blue-galvanized side walls
- Base: perforated
- Design: Mobile base plate made of plastic in black with 2 side walls made of steel, attached and clamped in the middle
- Dynamic load capacity: 500 kg
- Base plate color: black



RW 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
RW 2	174-3105	4017337056293

Int.: W 615 x D 815 x H 1440 mm
Ext.: W 682 x D 815 x H 1678 mm | 24/ 26

NEW



Bakery boxes

Model BK 87 - BK 421

- Orange-colored, food-safe stacking container / bakery box with reinforced base and perforated side walls and 4 open handles
- Available in different heights: (87mm - 421mm, from 15 L content up to 87.8 L)

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 87	174-3500	4017337056309

174-3500

W 600 x D 400 x H 87 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 99	174-3505	4017337056316

174-3505

W 600 x D 400 x H 99 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 130	174-3510	4017337056323

174-3510

W 600 x D 400 x H 130 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 154	174-3515	4017337056330

174-3515

W 600 x D 400 x H 154 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 171	174-3520	4017337056347

174-3520

W 600 x D 400 x H 171 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 198	174-3525	4017337056354

174-3525

W 600 x D 400 x H 198 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 224	174-3530	4017337056361

174-3530

W 600 x D 400 x H 224 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 250	174-3535	4017337056378

174-3535

W 600 x D 400 x H 250 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 280	174-3540	4017337056385

174-3540

W 600 x D 400 x H 280 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 349	174-3545	4017337056392

174-3545

W 600 x D 400 x H 349 mm

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BK 421	174-3550	4017337056408

174-3550

W 600 x D 400 x H 421 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

Transport trolley

Model TR red, blue, yellow and green

- Material: impact-resistant, food-safe ABS plastic
- Ideal for transporting our bakery boxes (bakery boxes can be ordered at 174-3500 - 174-3550)
- Load: 250 kg on 4 swivel castors
- With rubber tread and galvanized forks



Model	Order no.	GTIN
TRR red	174-3000	4017337056262

174-3000

B 600 x T 400 x H 87 mm | kg 3,3

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TRW blue	174-3005	4017337056279

174-3005

B 600 x T 400 x H 87 mm | kg 3,3

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TRGE gelb	174-3010	4017337056460

174-3010

B 600 x T 400 x H 87 mm | kg 3,3

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TRGR grün	174-3015	4017337056477

174-3015

B 600 x T 400 x H 87 mm | kg 3,3

Plastic pallet

Model KP 800, KP 1000

- stackable lightweight plastic pallet / export pallet with 9 feet and safety edge (4 mm)
- The pallet is suitable for problem-free shipping in IPPC countries as well as for the storage and shipping of packaged food
- MIX HDP regrind
- Color: black
- Static load capacity: 2500 kg
- Dynamic load capacity: 1000 kg





Model	Order no.	GTIN
KP 800	174-4000	4017337056866

174-4000

B 1200 x T 800 x H 155 mm | -20 / +60^ | kg 5 / 5,5

Model	Order no.	GTIN
KP 1000	174-4005	4017337056873

174-4005

B 1200 x T 1000 x H 155 mm | -20 / +60 | kg 6,6 / 7



BS 100

Cutlery cabinet

Model BS 100

439-1010

- Material: wood (veneered)
- Color: wenge
- Door with soft-close function
- Top storage area: W 960 x D 90 mm
- Storage area above the compartments: W 960 x D 170 mm
- 6 compartments: W 145 x D 360 x H 80 mm
- Open compartment with 2 shelves: W 570 x D 315 mm
- Closed compartment with door and shelf:
- W 365 x D 360 x H 585 mm
- Delivery is fully assembled, without decoration

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BS 100	439-1010	4017337439126

W 1000 x D 400 x H 1065 mm | 58

NEW



TAB 1

Tray dispenser

Model TAB 1, TAB 2

452-1200

452-1205

- Material TAB 1: AISI304
- Material TAB 2: AISI304 and plastic
- Tray dispenser with spring mechanism for trays 540 x 380 mm
- Model TAB2 also has a cutlery box with 4 compartments
- Cutlery box 520 x 320 x 70 mm

NEW



TAB 2

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TAB 1	452-1200	4017337057368

W 525 x D 545 x H 870 mm | 20 / 21

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TAB 2	452-1205	4017337057375

W 525 x D 545 x H 1380 mm | 21 / 22

Aluminum refrigerated shelf system

NEW

- You have endless possibilities with our refrigerated shelves
- Whether corner or a simple standing shelf, you can expand it again and again.
- Side - middle parts can be ordered individually, shelves are available in 2 different depths and even these are divided into several struts.





Model	Order no.	GTIN
Aluminium side part	480-1305	4017337057382
H 1700 x D 373 mm		3,2 / 3,8

480-1305

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Aluminium middle part	480-1310	4017337057252
H 1700 x D 373 mm		3,3 / 4

480-1310

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Aluminium side part	480-1315	4017337057269
H 1700 x D 475 mm		3,2 / 3,8

480-1315

Model	Order no.	GTIN
Aluminium middle part	480-1320	4017337057276
H 1700 x D 475 mm		3,3 / 4

480-1320

Model	Order no.	GTIN
corner connector	480-1300	4017337057245
0,1 / 0,15		

480-1300

MADE IN EUROPE

NEW

MADE IN EUROPE

Aluminum shelf with plastic grids

- You have endless possibilities with our cooling shelves, whether corner or a simple standing shelf, you can expand it again and again.
- Side and middle parts can be ordered individually, bases are available in 2 different depths and even these are divided into several struts in order to be able to use a GN container in addition to a long base.
- Can be removed individually
- Plug-in system



Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
480-1000	4017337056934	1,8 / 2,2	W 373 x D 532 mm
480-1005	4017337056941	2/2,4	W 373 x D 620 mm
480-1010	4017337056958	2,3/2,8	W 373 x D 708 mm
480-1015	4017337056965	2,5/3	W 373 x D 798 mm
480-1020	4017337056972	2,8/3,4	W 373 x D 886 mm
480-1025	4017337056989	3/3,6	W 373 x D 974 mm
480-1030	4017337056996	3,3/4	W 373 x D 1062 mm
480-1035	4017337057009	3,5/4,2	W 373 x D 1152 mm
480-1040	4017337057016	3,8/4,6	W 373 x D 1240 mm
480-1045	4017337057023	4/4,8	W 373 x D 1330 mm
480-1050	4017337057030	4,3/5,2	W 373 x D 1505 mm
480-1055	4017337057047	4,5/5,4	W 373 x D 1682 mm
480-1060	4017337057054	4,8/5,8	W 373 x D 1770 mm
480-1065	4017337057061	5/6	W 373 x D 1858 mm
480-1070	4017337057078	5,8/6,4	W 373 x D 1964 mm

Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
480-1075	4017337057085	2/2,4	W 475 x D 532 mm
480-1080	4017337057092	2,3/2,8	W 475 x D 620 mm
480-1085	4017337057108	2,7/3,2	W 475 x D 708 mm
480-1090	4017337057115	3/3,6	W 475 x D 798 mm
480-1095	4017337057122	3,3/4	W 475 x D 886 mm
480-1100	4017337057139	3,7/4,4	W 475 x D 974 mm
480-1105	4017337057146	4/4,8	W 475 x D 1062 mm
480-1110	4017337057153	4,3/5,2	W 475 x D 1152 mm
480-1115	4017337057160	4,7/5,6	W 475 x D 1240 mm
480-1120	4017337057177	5/6	W 475 x D 1330 mm
480-1125	4017337057184	5,3/6,4	W 475 x D 1505 mm
480-1130	4017337057191	5,7/6,8	W 475 x D 1682 mm
480-1135	4017337057207	6/7,2	W 475 x D 1770 mm
480-1140	4017337057214	6,3/7,6	W 475 x D 1858 mm
480-1145	4017337057221	6,7/8	W 475 x D 1946 mm

Fixed platform with aluminum grids

Model PD 620 and PD 886

- Material: aluminum + polyethylene (food-safe)
- Fixed 300 mm platform with aluminum grids, height 300 mm, intended for heavy food that may not be stored on the floor in the cold store, for example (potato sacks, heavy fruit boxes, etc.).

480-3070

480-3075





PD 620

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD 620	480-3070	4017337057664
W 620 x D 475 x H 300 mm		4,8 / 5,8

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PD 886	480-3075	4017337057771
W 886 x D 475 x H 300 mm		5,4 / 6,5

System shelf

- Material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Shelf uprights made of 25 x 25 x 1.2 mm square tube, cross struts made of folded flat profile 52 x 2 mm.
- Firmly welded-in bolts 0.7 mm, distance 150 mm from the shelf support.
- Sealing of the uprights by means of screw feet with height adjustment at the lower tube ends and plastic plugs at the upper tube ends.
- Perforated shelves from 600-1000 mm length with 0.8 mm, from 1200 mm length with 1.0 mm tray thickness.
- Staggered rows of holes, burr-free countersunk elongated holes 40 x 15 mm
- All shelves are folded 50 mm long and 43 mm at the front and folded inwards without burrs.
- Diagonal bracing flat steel 25 x 2 mm / including cap nuts for fastening.
- Corner extension possible with corner connection clips made of stainless steel.
- In the case of corner extension, the shelf load of the load-bearing shelves is reduced to 70% of the values given below.



BASIC SHELF ADD-ON SHELF

The load capacity with evenly distributed load is:

Closed shelves:
- 600 - 1000 mm Breite: 200 kg
- 1200 - 1500 mm Breite: 180 kg

Corner attachment:
- 600 - 1000 mm Breite: 140 kg
- 1200 - 1500 mm Breite: 126 kg

Description	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
Basic shelf 800 x 400 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 diagonal bracing	487-3000	4017337061990	20	800 x 400 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 775 x 400 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3005	4017337062003	15	775 x 400 x 1800 mm
Basic shelf 1000 x 400 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors; 1 diagonal bracing	487-3010	4017337062010	22	1000 x 400 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 975 x 400 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3015	4017337062027	17	975 x 400 x 1800 mm
Basic shelf 1200 x 400 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors; 1 diagonal bracing	487-3020	4017337062034	28	1200 x 400 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 1175 x 400 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3025	4017337062041	23	1175 x 400 x 1800 mm

Transport and storage / hotel

Shelf systems

Description	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
Basic shelf 800 x 500 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 diagonal bracing	487-3030	4017337062058	23	800 x 500 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 775 x 500 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3035	4017337062065	17	775 x 500 x 1800 mm
Basic shelf 1000 x 500 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 diagonal bracing	487-3040	4017337062072	26	1000 x 500 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 975 x 500 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3045	4017337062089	20	975 x 500 x 1800 mm
Basic shelf 1200 x 500 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 Diagonal bracing	487-3050	4017337062096	33	1200 x 500 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 1175 x 500 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3055	4017337062102	27	1175 x 500 x 1800 mm

Description	Order no.	GTIN	Weight	Dimensions
Basic shelf 800 x 600 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 diagonal bracing	487-3060	4017337062119	25	800 x 600 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 775 x 600 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3065	4017337062126	20	775 x 600 x 1800 mm
Basic shelf 1000 x 600 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 diagonal bracing	487-3070	4017337062133	29	1000 x 600 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 975 x 600 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3075	4017337062140	24	975 x 600 x 1800 mm
Basic shelf 1200 x 600 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors, 1 diagonal bracing	487-3080	4017337062157	33	1200 x 600 x 1800 mm
Add-on shelf 1175 x 600 x 1800 mm; 4 smooth floors	487-3085	4017337062164	28	1175 x 600 x 1800 mm

NEW



ADD-ON SHELF

BASIC SHELF

Plate stacking system Plate-Mate®

Model PM 84 FOLDABLE

87-1001

- Material: (frame) steel, (column) aluminum, (supports) plastic
- Foldable
- Rust-free and maintenance-free, excellent quality
- Maximum plate size: ø 380 mm
- High-quality cover
- 4 swivel castors (2 with parking brake)
- For up to 84 arranged plates, bowls or platters
- Solves space problems in the kitchen because it can be folded up
- Ideal for catering



PM 84 FOLDABLE

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PM 84 FOLDABLE	87-1001	4017337870080

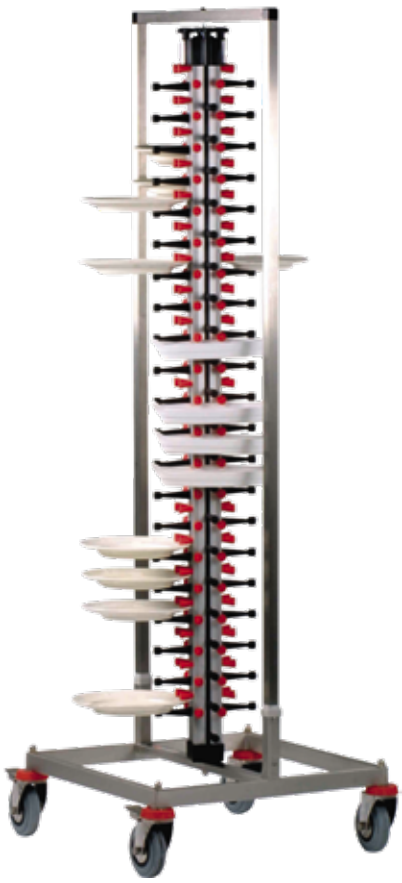
W 650 x D 650 x H 1890 mm | 34

Plate stacking system Plate-Mate®

Model PM 84 STANDARD

87-1000

- Rust-free and maintenance-free, excellent quality
- 4 swivel castors (2 with locking brakes)
- Solves space problems in the kitchen
- For up to 84 arranged plates, bowls or platters
- High flexibility
- Steplessly adjustable in no time for all conventional plate and platter heights
- Tray supports to turn the plate stacker into a tray trolley (accessory)



PM 84 STANDARD

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PM 84 STANDARD	87-1000	4017337870165

W 650 x D 650 x H 1870 mm | 34



WM 12

Plate-Mate® plate stacking system

Wall model WM 12

87-1016

- Material: (column) aluminum, (supports) plastic
- Wall bracket made of stainless steel
- Easily removable
- Perfect for small restaurant kitchens or take-out buffets in cafeterias
- For up to 12 arranged plates, bowls or platters

Model	Order no.	GTIN
WM 12	87-1016	4017337870301

H 945 mm | 4



TM 36

Tellerstapelsystem Plate-Mate®

Table model TM 36

87-1006

- Material: (base) stainless steel, (column) aluminum, (supports) plastic
- Redating column
- Practical handle
- Eyelet for hanging
- Height-adjustable feet to compensate for unevenness
- For up to 36 arranged plates, bowls or platters

Model	Order no.	GTIN
TM 36	87-1006	4017337870202

W 350 x D 350 x H 925 mm | 7,8

Thermal container

Model Emmerich

452-1000

- Material: plastic, recyclable, environmentally friendly
- Suitable for 1/1 GN containers (not included)
- Front loader with 12 support rails
- With silicone seal - easy to attach again for cleaning
- Easily detachable hinged door with hinged lock
- The hinged lock can be locked
- Menu card slot on the door
- Temperature loss of 1.5 ° C per hour for warm dishes and 0.5 ° C per hour for cold dishes
- Suitable for food from -40 ° C to +100 ° C
- Keeps your dishes warm or cold in the GN container



EMMERICH

Model	Order no.	GTIN
EMMERICH	452-1000	4017337043439

Ext.: W 520 x D 630,5 x H 1350 mm	Ltr 172 (2 x 86 ltr.)	kg 27,4
Int. (each box): W 330 x D 520 x H 500 mm		

Thermal container

Model REES

452-1010

- Material: plastic, recyclable, environmentally friendly
- Front loader
- Double-walled polyurethane-insulated food transport box
- 12 support rails
- Easily detachable wing door with hinged lock
- The hinged lock can be locked
- Menu card bar
- Stackable and dishwasher-safe
- Temperature loss of 1.5 ° C per hour at warm and 0.5 ° C per hour for cold dishes
- Suitable for food from -40 ° C to +100 ° C
- Keeps your food warm or cold in the GN container
- Fillable with up to 6x 1/1 GN 65mm deep or 3x 1/1 GN 150 mm deep



REES

Model	Order no.	GTIN
REES	452-1010	4017337043811

Ext.: W 625 x D 450 x H 575 mm	Ltr 83	kg 10,2
Int.: W 540 x D 330 x H 460 mm		

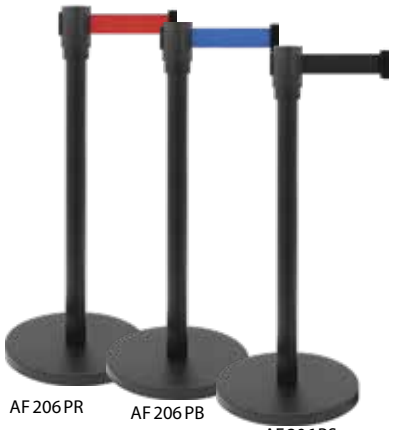


PW 2

Wall bracket for Barrier Belt Post System / tensators

Model PW 2 and PW 3

- Material: stainless steel, polished
- Automatic winding

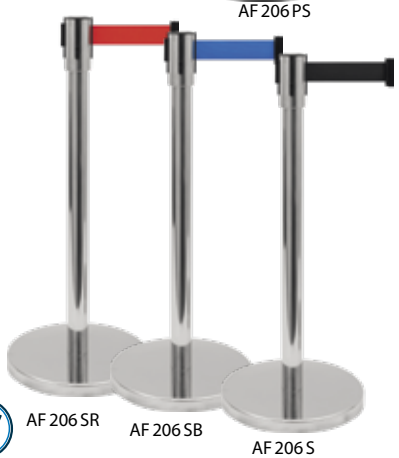


AF 206 PR AF 206 PB AF 206 PS

Barrier posts / tensators

Model AF 206 and AF 306

- Complete system (1 stand with integrated Barrier Belt)
- Automatic winding
- Barrier Belt cassette exchangeable
- 4 different directions possible
- Barrier Belt AF 206: W 1800 x H 47 mm
- Barrier Belt AF 306: W 3000 x H 47 mm
- ***(Stand):*** Ø 360 x H 915 mm



AF 206 SR AF 206 SB AF 206 S



AF 306 PR AF 306 PB AF 306 PS



AF 306 SR AF 306 SB AF 306 S

Description	Weight (kg)	Stand	Belt length (mm)	Belt colour	Order no.	GTIN
Wall bracket for Barrier Belt Post System						
PW 2 R	0,5	-	2000	red	399-2003	4017337399376
PW 2 B	0,5	-	2000	blue	399-2005	4017337399383
PW 2 S	0,5	-	2000	black	399-2000	4017337399369
NEW **PW 3 R**	0,5	-	3000	red	399-2009	4017337399406
NEW **PW 3 B**	0,5	-	3000	blue	399-2007	4017337399390
NEW **PW 3 S**	0,5	-	3000	black	399-2010	4017337399413
Barrier Belt Post System / tensator						
AF 206 PR	8,45	black	1800	red	399-1005	4017337399055
AF 206 PB	8,45	black	1800	blue	399-1006	4017337399062
AF 206 PS	8,45	black	1800	black	399-10065	4017337399437
NEW **AF 306 PR**	8,45	black	3000	red	399-4005	4017337059737
NEW **AF 306 PB**	8,45	black	3000	blue	399-4006	4017337059744
NEW **AF 306 PS**	8,45	black	3000	black	399-40065	4017337059751
AF 206 SR	8,45	Stainless steel	1800	red	399-1007	4017337399079
AF 206 SB	8,45	Stainless steel	1800	blue	399-1008	4017337399086
AF 206 S	8,45	Stainless steel	1800	black	399-10085	4017337399420
NEW **AF 306 SR**	8,45	Stainless steel	3000	red	399-4007	4017337059768
NEW **AF 306 SB**	8,45	Stainless steel	3000	blue	399-4008	4017337059775
NEW **AF 306 S**	8,45	Stainless steel	3000	black	399-40085	4017337059782



AF 2791



AF 279



AF 219



AF 221



AF 220

Barrier post models

Model AF 279, AF 2791, AF 219, AF 221, AF 220 and AF 222



AF 222

- Classic stand made of stainless steel with ball head
- Carabiner attachment
- Cord with velvet cover, red or black (available separately)
- ***(Stand):*** Ø 360 x H 1000 mm
- ***(Cord):*** Ø 38 x H 500 mm

Description	Weight (kg)	Stand (mm)	Cord length (mm)	Cord colour	Order no.	GTIN
Barrier Belt Post System						
AF 279	9	silver	-	-	399-1025	4017337399253
AF 2791	9	gold	-	-	399-10251	4017337399451
AF 219	0,5	-	1500	silver-red	399-1026	4017337399260
AF 221	0,5	-	1500	gold-red	399-10262	4017337399475
AF 220	0,5	-	1500	silver-black	399-10261	4017337399444
AF 222	0,5	-	1500	gold-black	399-10263	4017337399482



PARTY 182

Folding table / buffet table

Model PARTY 182

335-1005

- Material: (frame) steel, powder-coated, (table top) polyethylene
- Foldable feet
- Table top folds in the middle
- Including carrying handle
- Max. Load capacity: approx. 100 kg
- For inside and outside
- Can be stored to in an space-saving manner

Model	Order no.	GTIN
PARTY 182	335-1005	4017337335015

W 1830 x D 760 x H 720 mm | 21 kg



SIESTA

Folding bench / party bench

Model SIESTA

335-1020

- Material: (frame) steel, powder-coated,
- (seat) polyethylene
- Legs can be folded into a practical case
- Max. Load capacity: approx. 400 kg
- Safe stand
- Easy to clean
- For inside and outside
- Can be stored to in an space-saving manner

Model	Order no.	GTIN
SIESTA	335-1020	4017337335039

Folded in: W 915 x D 300 x H 100 mm | 10 kg

Folded out: W 1830 x D 300 x H 440 mm



BARBADOS

COVER, black

Party high table

Model BARBADOS

335-1025

335-1029

- Material: (frame) steel, powder-coated, (table top) sturdy plastic
- Cover (available separately) made of 92% polyester and 8% elastane, 180 g / m2
- Max. Load capacity: approx. 50 kg
- Easy to transport
- Easy to assemble
- Can be stored in a space-saving manner

Model	Order no.	GTIN
BARBADOS	335-1025	4017337335046
COVER, black	335-1029	4017337335077

BARBADOS: Ø 800 x H 1100 mm | 10 kg

Bar chair
Model GRENADA

335-1027

- Material: (frame) steel, powder-coated, (seat and backrest) sturdy plastic
- Seat height: 755 mm
- Easy to transport
- Easy to assemble
- Can be stored to in an space saving manner



GRENADA

Model	Order no.	GTIN
GRENADA	335-1027	4017337335053

Ext.: W 395 x D 420 mm | 10

Seat: W 475 x D 680 x H 1090 mm

Infrared heater
Model HELIOSA 9

190-1050

- Weatherproof heater - IPX5. Color silver
- Possible heated area approx. 20/25 m2 * h = 2.70 - 3.00 m max.
- Packaging dimensions: W 640 x D 270 x H 190 mm
- Permanently connected supply cable 4.5 m long
- Schuko plug included (to be connected by a specialist)
- The device does not have a switch!
- With protective grill



HELIOSA 9



Model	Order no.	GTIN
HELIOSA 9	190-1050	4017337059683

230 V - 50 Hz - 2,2 kW | 2,45 / 3,5

W 465 x D 195 x H 113 mm

Infrared heater
Model HELIOSA 9.1

190-1060

- Weatherproof heater - IPX5. Color silver
- Possible heated area approx. 20/25 m2 * h = 2.70 - 3.00 m max.
- Packaging dimensions: W 640 x D 270 x H 190 mm
- Permanently connected supply cable 4.5 m long
- Schuko plug included (to be connected by a specialist)
- The device does not have a switch!
- With glass cover



HELIOSA 9.1



Model	Order no.	GTIN
HELIOSA 9.1	190-1060	4017337059690

230 V - 50 Hz - 2 kW | 2,73 / 3,78

W 465 x D 195 x H 120 mm



CANA

Menu board / chalk board

Model CANA

399-2050

- Material: (frame) pine wood, (board) melamine-coated MDF
- Suitable for chalk and non-permanent markers
- Should be protected from moisture

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CANA	399-2050	4017337399345

Ext.: W 500 x H 850 mm — kg 4

Dimensions blackboard: W 425 x H 645 mm



IVAR

Menu board / chalk board

Model IVAR

399-2055

- Material: (frame) pine wood, (board) melamine-coated MDF
- Suitable for chalk and non-permanent markers
- Should be protected from moisture

Model	Order no.	GTIN
IVAR	399-2055	4017337399352

Ext.: W 690 x H 1200 mm — kg 7

Dimensions blackboard: W 590 x H 900 mm



AF 230

Transport trolley

Model AF 230

399-1021

- Material: stainless steel
- Rubber bumper
- 4 x 6„wheels
- Load capacity: approx. 150 kg
- Stable design

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 230	399-1021	4017337399215

W 900 x D 600 x H 900 mm — kg 20

Room service trolley
Model AF 260

- Material: enamelled steel, red-brown
- Rubber bumper
- 1 laundry bag
- Removable laundry bag
- Stable design

399-1018

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 260	399-1018	4017337399185

W 920 x D 450 x H 1120 mm | 24 kg



AF 260

Room service trolley
Model AF 258

- Material: enamelled steel, red-brown
- Rubber bumper
- 2 laundry bags
- Removable laundry bags
- Stable design

399-1017

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 258	399-1017	4017337399178

W 1420 x D 450 x H 1120 mm | 32 kg



AF 258

Laundry trolley
Model AF 264

- Material: (frame) stainless steel,
- (laundry bag) cotton fabric
- Removable laundry bag
- Stable design
- For approx. 25 kg of laundry

399-1019

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 264	399-1019	4017337399192

W 900 x D 650 x H 850 mm | 11 kg



AF 264

Clearing trolley
Model CLAIRE

- Material: stainless steel
- Including 3 containers for plates, cups, glasses, etc. and
- 2 containers for cutlery, table waste, etc.
- Washable container
- 4 smooth-running wheels (2 with locking brakes)
- Stable design

399-1040

Model	Order no.	GTIN
CLAIRE	399-1040	4017337399338

W 1060 x D 580 x H 910 mm | 29 kg



CLAIRE

Shoe shine machine

Model ESP 006

328-1050

- 2 polishing brushes and 1 pre-cleaning brush
- Shoe polish dispenser for approx. 230 ml
- On / off switch for foot control
- Rubber mat, easy to clean
- Color: anthracite

310-2000



ESP 006



1 ltr. Liquid shoe polish, colorless separately available, see table 310-2000

Model	Order no.	GTIN
ESP 006	328-1050	4017337328017
1 ltr. Liquid shoe polish 1,2 kg	310-2000	4017337310128

230 V - 50 Hz - 0,12 kW | 12 kg

W 400 x D 240 x H 258 mm

Suitcase rack

Model AF 247

399-1016

- Material: stainless steel
- Foldable
- 4 stable textile straps, width 47 mm
- Stable design



AF 247

Model	Order no.	GTIN
AF 247	399-1016	4017337399161

W 550 x D 500 x H 630 mm | 3 kg

Edge protection system

Model KTS

- Ideal for the counter area in the supermarket
- Protection from shopping trolleys
- High-quality stainless steel and plastic
- Flexible solutions





5 STAINLESS STEEL TUBE 1000MM



1 SCREW FOOT



2 CORNER CONNECTOR



3 CONNECTION



4 END PLUG

Description	Weight (kg)	Material	Order no.	GTIN
Edge protection system				
1 SCREW FOOT	0,7 / 1,0	Plastic	480-2000	4017337057283
1 PLUG FOOT	0,7 / 1,0	Plastic	480-2005	4017337057290
2 CORNER CON. 180 X 180	0,4 / 0,5	Plastic	480-2010	4017337057306
2 CORNER CON. 180 X 180	1,5 / 1,8	Stainless steel	480-2015	4017337057313
3 CONNECTION	0,1 / 0,2	Plastic	480-2020	4017337057320
4 END PLUG	0,1 / 0,2	Plastic	480-2025	4017337057337
5 STAINLESS STEEL TUBE	1,8 / 2,2	Stainless steel	480-2030	4017337057344

Edge protection

Stainless steel and plastic corner

- Protect columns, showcases, shelves with the corner protection made of stainless steel or plastic against impact damage caused by, for example Shopping trolley
- Including screws for fixing in the floor

480-2100 480-2150 480-2155





2 RED

2 GREY

Description	Weight (kg)	Material	Order no.	GTIN
Edge protection				
1 STAINLESS STEEL	2,4 / 2,6	Stainless steel	480-2100	4017337059706
2 RED	2 / 2,5	Plastic / Stahl	480-2150	4017337059713
2 GREY	2 / 2,5	Plastic / Stahl	480-2155	4017337059720

Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen

Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen (B2B)
der SARO Gastro-Products GmbH

§ 1 Geltung

(1) Alle Lieferungen, Leistungen und Angebote des Verkäufers erfolgen ausschließlich aufgrund dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen. Sie gelten ausschließlich für Verträge mit Unternehmern (B2B) und sind Bestandteil aller Verträge, die der Verkäufer mit seinen Vertragspartnern (nachfolgend auch „Auftraggeber" genannt) über die von ihm angebotenen Lieferungen oder Leistungen schließt. Sie gelten auch für alle zukünftigen Lieferungen, Leistungen oder Angebote an den Auftraggeber, selbst wenn sie nicht nochmals gesondert vereinbart werden.

(2) Geschäftsbedingungen des Auftraggebers oder Dritter finden keine Anwendung, auch wenn der Verkäufer ihrer Geltung im Einzelfall nicht gesondert widerspricht. Selbst wenn der Verkäufer auf ein Schreiben Bezug nimmt, das Geschäftsbedingungen des Auftraggebers oder eines Dritten enthält oder auf solche verweist, liegt darin kein Einverständnis mit der Geltung jener Geschäftsbedingungen.

§ 2 Angebot und Vertragsabschluss

(1) Alle Angebote des Verkäufers sind freibleibend und unverbindlich, sofern sie nicht ausdrücklich als verbindlich gekennzeichnet sind oder eine bestimmte Annahmefrist enthalten. Bestellungen oder Aufträge kann der Verkäufer innerhalb von vierzehn Tagen nach Zugang annehmen.

(2) Allein maßgeblich für die Rechtsbeziehungen zwischen Verkäufer und Auftraggeber ist die Auftragsbestätigung, einschließlich dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen. Mündliche Zusagen des Verkäufers vor Abschluss des Vertrages sind rechtlich unverbindlich.

(3) Ergänzungen und Abänderungen der getroffenen Vereinbarungen einschließlich dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen bedürfen zu ihrer Wirksamkeit der Schriftform. Mit Ausnahme von Geschäftsführern oder Prokuristen sind die Mitarbeiter des Verkäufers nicht berechtigt, hiervon abweichende mündliche Abreden zu treffen. Zur Wahrung der Schriftform genügt die telekommunikative Übermittlung, insbesondere per Telefax oder per E-Mail, sofern die Kopie der unterschriebenen Erklärung übermittelt wird.

(4) Angaben des Verkäufers zum Gegenstand der Lieferung oder Leistung (zB. Gewichte, Maße, Verbrauchswerte, Belastbarkeit, Toleranzen und technische Daten) sowie Darstellungen desselben (z.B. Zeichnungen und Abbildungen) sind nur annähernd maßgeblich, soweit nicht die Verwendbarkeit zum vertraglich vorgesehenen Zweck eine genaue Übereinstimmung voraussetzt. Sie sind keine garantierten Beschaffenheitsmerkmale, sondern Beschreibungen oder Kennzeichnungen der Lieferung oder Leistung. Handelsübliche Abweichungen und Abweichungen, die aufgrund rechtlicher Vorschriften erfolgen oder technische Verbesserungen darstellen, sowie die Ersetzung von Bauteilen durch gleichwertige Teile sind zulässig, soweit sie die Verwendbarkeit zum vertraglich vorgesehenen Zweck nicht beeinträchtigen.

(5) Der Verkäufer behält sich das Eigentum oder Urheberrecht an allen von ihm abgegebenen Angeboten und Kostenvoranschlägen sowie dem Auftraggeber zur Verfügung gestellten Zeichnungen, Abbildungen, Berechnungen, Prospekten, Katalogen und anderen Unterlagen und Hilfsmitteln vor. Der Auftraggeber darf diese Gegenstände ohne ausdrückliche Zustimmung des Verkäufers weder als solche noch inhaltlich Dritten zugänglich machen,

sie bekannt geben, selbst oder durch Dritte nutzen oder vervielfältigen. Er hat auf Verlangen des Verkäufers diese Gegenstände vollständig an diesen zurückzugeben und eventuell gefertigte Kopien zu vernichten, wenn sie von ihm im ordnungsgemäßen Geschäftsgang nicht mehr benötigt werden oder wenn Verhandlungen nicht zum Abschluss eines Vertrages führen. Ausgenommen hiervon ist die Speicherung elektronisch zur Verfügung gestellter Daten zum Zwecke üblicher Datensicherung.

§ 3 Preise und Zahlung

(1) Die Preise gelten für den in den Auftragsbestätigungen aufgeführten Leistungs- und Lieferungsumfang. Mehr oder Sonderleistungen werden gesondert berechnet. Die Preise verstehen sich in EURO ab Werk zuzüglich Verpackung, der gesetzlichen Mehrwertsteuer, bei Exportlieferungen Zoll sowie Gebühren und anderer öffentlicher

Abgaben. Zu den Preisen im Katalog fallen zusätzliche Frachtkosten an, diese sind der dann gültigen Frachtkostentabelle zu entnehmen, bzw. separat zu erfragen.

(2) Soweit den vereinbarten Preisen die Listenpreise des Verkäufers zugrunde liegen und die Lieferung erst mehr als vier Monate nach Vertragsschluss erfolgen soll, gelten die bei Lieferung gültigen Listenpreise des Verkäufers (jeweils abzüglich eines vereinbarten prozentualen oder festen Rabatts).

(3) Rechnungsbeträge sind sofort beziehungsweise innerhalb eines individuell vereinbarten Zahlungsziels zahlbar. Leistet der Auftraggeber bei Fälligkeit nicht, so sind die ausstehenden Beträge ab dem Tag der Fälligkeit mit 9 % Punkten über dem Basiszinssatz der Deutschen Bundesbank p. a. zu verzinsen; die Geltendmachung höherer Zinsen und weiterer Schäden im Falle des Verzugs bleibt unberührt.

(4) Die Aufrechnung mit Gegenansprüchen des Auftraggebers oder die Zurückbehaltung von Zahlungen wegen solcher Ansprüche ist nur zulässig, soweit die Gegenansprüche unbestritten oder rechtskräftig festgestellt sind.

(5) Der Verkäufer führt in der Regel Lieferungen oder Leistungen nur gegen Vorauszahlung oder Sicherheitsleistung aus.

§ 4 Lieferung und Lieferzeit

(1) Lieferungen erfolgen ab Werk.

(2) Vom Verkäufer in Aussicht gestellte Fristen und Termine für Lieferungen und Leistungen gelten stets nur annähernd, es sei denn, dass ausdrücklich eine feste Frist oder ein fester Termin zugesagt oder vereinbart ist. Sofern Versendung vereinbart wurde, beziehen sich Lieferfristen und Liefertermine auf den Zeitpunkt der Übergabe an den Spediteur, Frachtführer oder sonst mit dem Transport beauftragten Dritten. Zu den Preisen

im Katalog fallen zusätzliche Frachtkosten an, diese sind der dann gültigen Frachtkostentabelle zu entnehmen, bzw. separat zu erfragen.

(3) Der Verkäufer kann – unbeschadet seiner Rechte aus Verzug des Auftraggebers – vom Auftraggeber eine Verlängerung von Liefer- und Leistungsfristen oder eine Verschiebung von Liefer- und Leistungsterminen um den Zeitraum verlangen, in dem der Auftraggeber seinen vertraglichen Verpflichtungen dem Verkäufer gegenüber nicht nachkommt.

(4) Der Verkäufer haftet nicht für Unmöglichkeit der Lieferung oder für Lieferverzögerungen, soweit diese durch höhere Gewalt oder sonstige, zum Zeitpunkt des Vertragsabschlusses nicht vorhersehbare Ereignisse (z.B. Betriebsstörungen aller Art, Schwierigkeiten in der Material- oder Energiebeschaffung, Transportverzögerungen, Streiks, oder die ausbleibende, nicht richtige oder nicht rechtzeitige Belieferung durch Lieferanten) verursacht worden sind, die der Verkäufer nicht zu vertreten hat. Sofern solche Ereignisse dem Verkäufer die Lieferung oder

Leistung wesentlich erschweren oder unmöglich machen und die Behinderung nicht nur von vorübergehender Dauer ist, ist der Verkäufer zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag berechtigt. Bei Hindernissen vorübergehender Dauer verlängern sich die Liefer- oder Leistungsfristen oder verschieben sich die Liefer- oder Leistungstermine um den Zeitraum der Behinderung zuzüglich einer angemessenen Anlauffrist. Soweit dem Auftraggeber infolge der Verzögerung die Abnahme der Lieferung oder Leistung nicht zuzumuten ist, kann er durch unverzügliche schriftliche Erklärung gegenüber dem Verkäufer vom Vertrag zurücktreten.

(5) Der Verkäufer ist zu Teillieferungen berechtigt.

(6) Gerät der Verkäufer mit einer Lieferung oder Leistung in Verzug oder wird ihm eine Lieferung oder Leistung, gleich aus welchem Grunde, unmöglich, so ist die Haftung des Verkäufers auf Schadensersatz nach Maßgabe des § 8 dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen beschränkt.

§ 5 Erfüllungsort, Versand, Verpackung, Gefahrübergang, Abnahme

(1) Erfüllungsort für alle Verpflichtungen aus dem Vertragsverhältnis ist Emmerich am Rhein, soweit nichts anderes bestimmt ist.

(2) Die Versandart und die Verpackung unterstehen dem pflichtgemäßen Ermessen des Verkäufers.

(3) Die Gefahr geht spätestens mit der Übergabe des Liefergegenstandes (wobei der Beginn des Verladevorgangs maßgeblich ist) an den Spediteur, Frachtführer oder sonst zur Ausführung der Versendung bestimmten Dritten auf den Auftraggeber über. Dies gilt auch dann, wenn Teillieferungen erfolgen oder der Verkäufer noch andere Leistungen (zB. Versand oder Installation) übernommen hat. Verzögert sich der Versand oder die Übergabe infolge eines Umstandes, dessen Ursache beim Auftraggeber liegt, geht die Gefahr von dem Tag an auf den Auftraggeber über, an dem der Liefergegenstand versandbereit ist und der Verkäufer dies dem Auftraggeber angezeigt hat.

§ 6 Gewährleistung, Sachmängel

(1) Die Gewährleistungsfrist beträgt ein Jahr ab Lieferung. Diese Frist gilt nicht für Schadensersatzansprüche des Auftraggebers aus der Verletzung des Lebens, des Körpers oder der Gesundheit oder aus vorsätzlichen oder grob fahrlässigen Pflichtverletzungen des Verkäufers oder seiner Erfüllungsgehilfen, welche jeweils nach den gesetzlichen Vorschriften verjähren.

(2) Saro ist nicht verpflichtet, außerhalb der Gewährleistung vom Käufer bestellte und von Saro gelieferte Waren zurückzunehmen, umzutauschen oder gutzuschreiben.

(2.1) Als Ausnahme kann Saro schriftlich festlegen, in bestimmten Fällen zur Rücknahme oder Gutschrift bereit zu sein. Kosten (Nachträgliche Verfügung/Rücktransport/Wiedereingliederungspauschale) können gemäß aktueller Frachtkostenübersicht nachbelastet werden.

(3) Die gelieferten Gegenstände sind unverzüglich beim Eintreffen der Lieferung im Beisein des Fahrers sorgfältig auf Vollständigkeit und Mängelfreiheit zu untersuchen (§ 377 HGB). Sie gelten hinsichtlich offensichtlicher Mängel oder anderer Mängel, die bei einer unverzüglichen, sorgfältigen Untersuchung erkennbar gewesen wären, als vom Auftraggeber genehmigt, wenn dem Verkäufer nicht binnen drei Werktagen nach Ablieferung eine schriftliche Mängelrüge zugeht. Etwaige Transportschäden müssen dem Fahrer umgehend mitgeteilt und auf dem Frachtbrief vermerkt werden. Sämtliche Schäden, Fehlmengen oder Falschlieferungen sind SARO innerhalb von drei Werktagen nach Anlieferung in schriftlicher Form zu melden und Fotos von den Beschädigungen mitzuschicken. Wurde die Sendung an eine abweichende Lieferadresse geschickt, ist der Kunde verpflichtet, dafür Sorge zu tragen, dass dort eine entsprechende Untersuchung auf Vollständigkeit und Mängelfreiheit erfolgt und dass diese innerhalb von drei Werktagen gemeldet wird. Hinsichtlich anderer Mängel gelten die Liefergegenstände als vom Käufer genehmigt, wenn die Mängelrüge dem

Verkäufer nicht binnen sieben Werktagen nach dem Zeitpunkt zugeht, in dem sich der Mangel zeigte; war der Mangel für den Auftraggeber bei normaler Verwendung bereits zu einem früheren Zeitpunkt erkennbar, ist jedoch dieser frühere Zeitpunkt für den Beginn der Rügefrist maßgeblich. Auf Verlangen des Verkäufers ist ein beanstandeter Liefergegenstand frachtfrei an den Verkäufer zurückzusenden. Bei berechtigter Mängelrüge vergütet der Verkäufer die Kosten des günstigsten Versandweges; dies gilt nicht, soweit die Kosten sich erhöhen, weil der Liefergegenstand sich an einem anderen Ort als dem Ort des bestimmungsgemäßen Gebrauchs befindet.

(4) Bei Sachmängeln der gelieferten Gegenstände ist der Verkäufer nach seiner innerhalb angemessener Frist zu treffenden Wahl zunächst zweimal zur Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung verpflichtet und berechtigt. Im Falle des Fehlschlagens, dh. der Unmöglichkeit, Unzumutbarkeit, Verweigerung oder unangemessenen Verzögerung

der Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung, kann der Auftraggeber vom Vertrag zurücktreten oder den Kaufpreis angemessen mindern.

(5) Bei Mängeln von Bauteilen anderer Hersteller, die der Verkäufer aus lizenzrechtlichen oder tatsächlichen Gründen nicht beseitigen kann, wird der Verkäufer nach seiner Wahl seine Gewährleistungsansprüche gegen die Hersteller und Lieferanten für Rechnung des Auftraggebers geltend machen oder an den Auftraggeber abtreten. Gewährleistungsansprüche gegen den Verkäufer bestehen bei derartigen Mängeln unter den sonstigen Voraussetzungen und nach Maßgabe dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen nur, wenn die gerichtliche

Durchsetzung der vorstehend genannten Ansprüche gegen den Hersteller und Lieferanten erfolglos war oder, beispielsweise aufgrund einer Insolvenz, aussichtslos ist. Während der Dauer des Rechtsstreits ist die Verjährung der betreffenden Gewährleistungsansprüche des Auftraggebers gegen den Verkäufer gehemmt.

(6) Der Verkäufer gewährt dem Fachhandel im Inland eine Garantie von 24 Monaten für Service und Ersatzteile. Großgeräte werden vor Ort durch den Kundenservice repariert, Kleingeräte werden zur Reparatur abgeholt. Für ins Ausland gelieferte Ware wird ausschließlich die Garantie für Ersatzteile übernommen. Verschleißteile sind von der Garantie ausgenommen.

(7) Die Gewährleistung und Garantie entfällt, wenn der Auftraggeber ohne Zustimmung des Verkäufers den Liefergegenstand ändert oder durch Dritte ändern lässt und die Mängelbeseitigung hierdurch unmöglich oder unzumutbar erschwert wird. Die Gewährleitung und Garantie erlischt ebenfalls, wenn der Anschluss der Geräte nicht durch einen Fachbetrieb vorgenommen wird. In jedem Fall hat der Auftraggeber die durch die Änderung entstehenden Mehrkosten der Mängelbeseitigung zu tragen.

§ 7 Schutzrechte

(1) Der Verkäufer steht nach Maßgabe dieses § 7 dafür ein, dass der Liefergegenstand frei von gewerblichen Schutzrechten oder Urheberrechten Dritter ist. Jeder Vertragspartner wird den anderen Vertragspartner unverzüglich schriftlich benachrichtigen, falls ihm gegenüber Ansprüche wegen der Verletzung solcher Rechte geltend gemacht werden.

(2) In dem Fall, dass der Liefergegenstand ein gewerbliches Schutzrecht oder Urheberrecht eines Dritten verletzt, wird der Verkäufer nach seiner Wahl und auf seine Kosten den Liefergegenstand derart abändern oder austauschen, dass keine Rechte Dritter mehr verletzt werden, der Liefergegenstand aber weiterhin die vertraglich vereinbarten Funktionen erfüllt, oder dem Auftraggeber durch Abschluss eines Lizenzvertrages das Nutzungsrecht

verschaffen. Gelingt dem Verkäufer dies innerhalb eines angemessenen Zeitraums nicht, ist der Auftraggeber berechtigt, von dem Vertrag zurückzutreten oder den Kaufpreis angemessen zu mindern. Etwaige Schadensersatzansprüche des Auftraggebers unterliegen den Beschränkungen des § 8 dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen.

(3) Bei Rechtsverletzungen durch vom Verkäufer gelieferte Produkte anderer Hersteller wird der Verkäufer nach seiner Wahl seine Ansprüche gegen die Hersteller und Vorlieferanten für Rechnung des Auftraggebers geltend machen oder an den Auftraggeber abtreten. Ansprüche gegen den Verkäufer bestehen in diesen Fällen nach Maßgabe dieses § 7 nur, wenn die gerichtliche Durchsetzung der vorstehend genannten Ansprüche gegen die Hersteller und Vorlieferanten erfolglos war oder, beispielsweise aufgrund einer Insolvenz, aussichtslos ist.

§ 8 Haftung auf Schadensersatz wegen Verschuldens

(1) Die Haftung des Verkäufers auf Schadensersatz, gleich aus welchem Rechtsgrund, insbesondere aus Unmöglichkeit, Verzug, mangelhafter oder falscher Lieferung, Vertragsverletzung, Verletzung von Pflichten bei Vertragsverhandlungen und unerlaubter Handlung ist, soweit es dabei jeweils auf ein Verschulden ankommt, nach Maßgabe dieses § 8 eingeschränkt.

(2) Der Verkäufer haftet nicht im Falle einfacher Fahrlässigkeit seiner Organe, gesetzlichen Vertreter, Angestellten oder sonstigen Erfüllungsgehilfen, soweit es sich nicht um eine Verletzung vertragswesentlicher Pflichten handelt. Vertragswesentlich sind die Verpflichtung zur rechtzeitigen Lieferung und Installation des Liefergegenstands, dessen Freiheit von Rechtsmängeln sowie solchen Sachmängeln, die seine Funktionsfähigkeit oder

Gebrauchstauglichkeit mehr als nur unerheblich beeinträchtigen, sowie Beratungs-, Schutz- und Obhutspflichten, die dem Auftraggeber die vertragsgemäße Verwendung des Liefergegenstands ermöglichen sollen oder den Schutz von Leib oder Leben von Personal des Auftraggebers oder den Schutz von dessen Eigentum vor erheblichen Schäden bezwecken.

(3) Soweit der Verkäufer gemäß § 8 (2) dem Grunde nach auf Schadensersatz haftet, ist diese Haftung auf Schäden begrenzt, die der Verkäufer bei Vertragsschluss als mögliche Folge einer Vertragsverletzung vorausgesehen hat oder die er bei Anwendung verkehrsüblicher Sorgfalt hätte voraussehen müssen. Mittelbare Schäden und Folgeschäden, die Folge von Mängeln des Liefergegenstands sind, sind außerdem nur ersatzfähig, soweit solche Schäden bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung des Liefergegenstands typischerweise zu erwarten sind.

(4) Im Falle einer Haftung für einfache Fahrlässigkeit ist die Ersatzpflicht des Verkäufers für Sachschäden und daraus resultierende weitere Vermögensschäden auf einen Betrag von EUR 5 Mio. je Schadensfall (entsprechend der derzeitigen Deckungssumme seiner Produkthaftpflichtversicherung oder Haftpflichtversicherung) beschränkt, auch wenn es sich um eine Verletzung vertragswesentlicher Pflichten handelt.

(5) Soweit der Verkäufer technische Auskünfte gibt oder beratend tätig wird und diese Auskünfte oder Beratung nicht zu dem von ihm geschuldeten, vertraglich vereinbarten Leistungsumfang gehören, geschieht dies unentgeltlich und unter Ausschluss jeglicher Haftung.

(6) Die Einschränkungen dieses § 8 gelten nicht für die Haftung des Verkäufers wegen vorsätzlichen Verhaltens, für garantierte Beschaffenheitsmerkmale, wegen Verletzung des Lebens, des Körpers oder der Gesundheit oder nach dem Produkthaftungsgesetz.

§ 9 Eigentumsvorbehalt

(1) Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollen Bezahlung sämtlicher Forderungen, einschließlich Nebenforderungen, Schadensersatzansprüchen und Einlösungen von Schecks und Wechseln, im Eigentum des Verkäufers. Der Eigentumsvorbehalt bleibt auch dann bestehen, wenn einzelne Forderungen in eine laufende Rechnung aufgenommen werden und der Saldo gezogen und anerkannt ist. Der Auftraggeber ist berechtigt, die Ware zu veräußern unter Berücksichtigung der nachfolgenden Bestimmungen:

(2) Der Auftraggeber tritt hiermit die Forderung mit allen Nebenrechten aus dem Weiterverkauf der Vorbehaltsware an den Verkäufer ab, und zwar anteilig auch insoweit als die Ware verarbeitet oder vermengt ist, und der Verkäufer hieran in Höhe des Fakturenwertes Miteigentum erlangt hat. In letzterem Fall steht dem Verkäufer an dieser Zession ein im Verhältnis zum Fakturenwert der Vorbehaltsware zum Fakturenwert des Gegenstandes

entsprechender Bruchteil der jeweiligen Kaufpreisforderung zu. Hat der Auftraggeber die Forderung im Rahmen des echten Factorings verkauft, so tritt er die an ihre Stelle tretende Forderung gegen den Faktor an den Verkäufer ab. Der Verkäufer nimmt diese Abtretung an.

(3) Der Verkäufer wird die abgetretenen Forderungen, solange der Auftraggeber seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen nachkommt, nicht einziehen. Die Einzugsermächtigung erlischt bei Zahlungsverzug des Auftraggebers. In diesem Fall ist der Verkäufer vom Auftraggeber bevollmächtigt, die Abnehmer von der Abtretung zu unterrichten und die Forderungen selbst einzuziehen. Der Auftraggeber ist verpflichtet, dem Verkäufer auf Verlangen eine genaue

Aufstellung der ihm zustehenden Forderungen mit Namen und Anschrift der Abnehmer, Höhe der einzelnen Forderungen, Rechnungsdatum usw. zu geben und alle für die Geltendmachung der abgetretenen Forderungen notwendigen Auskünfte zu erteilen und die Überprüfung dieser Auskünfte zu gestatten. Der Auftraggeber ist berechtigt, die Forderungen solange selbst einzuziehen, wie ihm der Verkäufer keine andere Weisung gibt.

(4) Der Verkäufer verpflichtet sich, die ihm zustehenden Sicherungen insoweit freizugeben, als ihr Wert die zu sichernden Forderungen um mehr als 20% übersteigt.

(5) Verpfändung oder Sicherungsübereignung der Vorbehaltsware bzw. der abgetretenen Forderungen sind unzulässig. Von Pfändungen ist der Verkäufer unter Angabe des Pfandgläubigers sofort zu benachrichtigen.

(6) Nimmt der Verkäufer aufgrund des Eigentumsvorbehaltes den Liefergegenstand zurück, gilt das nicht als Rücktritt vom Vertrag. Er kann sich aus der zurückgenommenen Vorbehaltsware freihändig befriedigen.

(7) Der Auftraggeber verwahrt die Vorbehaltsware für den Verkäufer unentgeltlich. Er hat sie gegen übliche Gefahren wie Feuer, Diebstahl und Wasser im üblichen Umfang zu versichern. Der Auftraggeber tritt hiermit seine Entschädigungsansprüche, die ihm aus Schäden der o. a. genannten Art gegen Versicherungsgesellschaften oder sonstige Ersatzverpflichtete zustehen, an den Verkäufer in Höhe seiner Forderungen ab. Der Verkäufer nimmt diese Abtretung an.

§ 10 Schlussbestimmungen

(1) Der Gerichtsstand für alle etwaigen Streitigkeiten aus der Geschäftsbeziehung zwischen dem Verkäufer und dem Auftraggeber ist Emmerich am Rhein. Zwingende gesetzliche Bestimmungen über ausschließliche Gerichtsstände bleiben von dieser Regelung unberührt.

(2) Die Beziehungen zwischen dem Verkäufer und dem Auftraggeber unterliegen ausschließlich dem Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf vom 11. April 1980 (CISG) gilt nicht.

(3) Soweit der Vertrag oder diese Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen Regelungslücken enthalten, gelten zur Ausfüllung dieser Lücken diejenigen rechtlich wirksamen Regelungen als vereinbart, welche die Vertragspartner nach den wirtschaftlichen Zielsetzungen des Vertrages und dem Zweck dieser Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen vereinbart hätten, wenn sie die Regelungslücke gekannt hätten.

Hinweis: Der Auftraggeber nimmt davon Kenntnis, dass der Verkäufer Daten aus dem Vertragsverhältnis nach § 28 Bundesdatenschutzgesetz zum Zwecke der Datenverarbeitung speichert und sich das Recht vorbehält, die Daten, soweit für die Vertragserfüllung erforderlich, Dritten (zB. Versicherungen) zu übermitteln.

Stand: 08.2021

A	
ABS trays	361
Aluminium shelf system	369
Ashtray	348-349
Automatic pre wash shower	338
Autonomous hand washbasin	334

B	
Bain marie	168-169, 179, 323-233
Bain marie trolley	269
Bain marie with pump head	278
Bakery size crate	366
Bakery size refrigerator	26
Baking tray	242
Banquet trolley	267-268
Bar cooler	49-55
Bar fridge	49-55
Bar stool	379
Barries post system	376-377
Base for pizza oven	244
Basket / tray trolley	360-361
Beverage dispensers	287-288
Blast Freezer	105-106
Blender	122
Blender stick	119-121
Bone saw	116
Bottle cooler	49-55
Bottle freezer	43
Bottle fridge	36-43
Brass brush	248
Brush	248
Buffet island	259-260
Buffet lamp	264-266
Buffet table	378
Built-in induction plate	206-207

C	
Cabinet	44-47, 256, 294, 304-310, 368
Cake showcase	17-18
Can opener	124
Ceramic hob	154-155
Ceramic hob with electric oven	154
Chafing dish	270-272
Chalk board	380
Cheese grater	123-124
Chicken grill	254-255
Chopping block	297
Chopping block with frame	298
Citrus press	289
Cleaning trolley	381
Clearing trolley	355, 381
Cocoa dispenser	281
Coffee filter	287
Coffee machine	282-283, 286-287
Coffee station	285
Cold buffet	19, 260
Cold drink dispenser	288
Cold room	107
Combination steamer	241
Commercial freezer	89-91
Commercial refrigerator	21-26
Contact grill	216
Convection cooling table	64-72
Convection oven	238-240
Conveyor oven	227-228
Cooking pot	190,191
Cool platter	261
Cooling island	19, 260
Cooling shelf	15
Cooling table	60-72
Coolrolley	48
Counter faucet	337
Cover for high table	378
Cover for trolley	357
Crepe iron	217
Cup warmer	285
Currywurst cutter	117
Cutlery cabinet	368
Cutlery polishing machine	329
Cutlery trolley	356
Cutting board	133
Cutting disk for vegetable cutter	131-132
Cutting machine	123-134
Cutting table	294-298
Cutting table with two surfaces	296

D

Deep fryer	166-167, 178-179, 220-225
Dehydrator	237
Digital combisteamer	241
Digital timer	139
Dishwasher	323-327
Dishwasher basket	327-328
Dishwasher detergent	328
Dishwasher rinse aid	328
Disinfectant cleaner	342-344
Disinfectant dispenser	340-342
Dismantling table with chopping block	297
Dispenser for food film	136-137
Doner kebab grill	252-253
Double door cabinet	308
Double wall dishwasher	325
Dough cutter	250
Dough kneading machine	112-113
Dough scraper	250
Dough sheeter	114-115
Drain table for dishwasher	300, 326
Drinks fridge	36-43
Dry age refrigerator	48

E

Edge protection system	383
Egg cooker	273
Electric chafing dish	271
Electric fryer	167, 178-179
Electric furnace	145-147, 151,153-154,173-175,177
Electric glass polishing machine	329
Electric griddle	159
Electric griddle	184, 161, 185
Electric kebab / gyros grill	253
Electric kettle	188
Electric noodle cooker	164
Electric pasta cooker	219
Electric stove	152-153, 176-177
Electric stove with electric oven	153, 177
Electric swivel grill	255
Electric teppanyaki grill	158
Electric tilting frying pan	189
Emptying table	299

F

Fauces with foot pedal	336
Filling table	299
Fish fridge	26
Fish presentation table	299
Fittings	336-337
Floating anti-steam balls	204
Folding bench	378
Folding chair	379
Folding table	378
Free standing display case	14-15
Freestanding stove	143-146
Freezer	89-99
Freezer counter	100
Freezer trolley	365
Freezer with glass door	89, 92-93, 95-97
French fries warmer	168,177
French fry cutter	117
Fridge	26, 36-47, 49-55
Fryer	166-167, 178-179, 220-225
Frying pan	190
Frying pan	191
Fuel paste	272
Fuel paste holder	272

G

Garbage bag holder	346
Garbage can	350-351
Garbage can on wheels	347
Garbage can with foot pedal	347
Gas chicken grill	254
Gas fryer	166, 178
Gas griddle	160, 162, 182-183
Gas kebab / gyros grill	252
Gas lava stone grill	163, 181
Gas noodle cooker	180
Gas oven	145,147, 150, 173-175
Gas pasta cooker	164
Gas stove	143-145, 147, 149-151, 172-173, 175
Gas stove with electric oven	151, 173
Gas stove with gas oven	150, 173
Gas teppanyaki grill	158
Gas tilting frying pan	189
Gastronorm containers	314-319
Gastronorm lid	317, 320
Glass door cooling table	70
Glass door refrigerators	34-47
Glass polishing machine	329
Glasswasher	323
Glove dispenser	345
GN lid with pump head	279
Grater	123
Grease trap	194
Griddle plate	159-162, 182-185, 212-215
Grids	242-243, 320
Grill	158, 163, 181, 210-211, 216, 252-256
Gyros grill	252-253
Gyros knife	129

H	
Hairdryer	332
Hamburger press	115
Hand basin	333-335
Hand blender	119
Hand dryer	331-332
Hand wash basin / sink	334-335
Hand wash basin with knee operation	333
Hanging shower	336
Heated banquet trolley	267-268
Heated sauce dispenser	277-278
Heavy duty shelf	313
High performance mixer	122
High table	378
Hood for combi steamer	241
Hood type dishwasher	325-326
Hose reel	339
Hot buffet	259
Hot counter	200-202
Hot dog maker	230
Hot plate stove	174-175
Hot water dispenser	281, 284
Hotplate	262-263, 286
Hygiene attachment for trash cans	346
Hygiene barrier	345

I	
Ice cream showcase	15
Ice crusher	103
Ice flakes container	104
Ice flakes machine	104
Icecube maker	101-102
Icecube maker	101-104
Induction chafing dish	271
Induction cooker	146, 155-156
Induction hob	205-209
Induction wok hob	205,208
Industrial can opener	124
Infrared heater	379
Infrared thermometer	138
Insect killer	330
Island cutting table	295

J	
Jam cookin pot	193
Juicer	289

K	
Kebab knife	129, 252
Keep warm lamp	263-266
Kettle	188, 192
Kitchen scales	140
Knife for slicer	126
Knife sterilizer	134

L	
Large garbage containers	350-351
Large two-wheeled rubbish bin	350-351
Laundry trolley	381
Lava stone grill	163, 181
Lift salamander	229
Liquid fuel	272
Luggage rack	382

M	
Machine cabinet	294
Manual dispenser for food foil	136-137
Manual hamburger press	115
Manual packing machine	136
Manual slicer	128
Meat cutting table	298
Meat grinder	115
Menu board	380
Microwave	234-236
Mini cold room	107
Mini freezer cell	107
Mini refrigerated display case	12-13
Mini-bar	34-36
Mixer	112-114, 119-122
Mobile bar	48
Mobile sous vide cooker	204
Mobile thermal container	375
Mobile work tables	293
Mulled wine dispenser	281, 284
Multifunction stove	143-146
Multiservice trolley	362-363

N	
Neutral element	169, 186-187

O	
Oil test strips	194
One-hole pre-flush shower	336
Orange Juicer	289
Oven	145, 147, 150-151, 153-154, 173-175
Oven	177, 227-228, 238-240, 244-246
Oven pan	190

P	
Packing machine	136
Paper towel dispenser	331
Party bench	378
Party high table	378
Pasta basket	165, 180
Pasta cooker	164-165, 180, 219
Pastry filler	137
Patio heating	379
Patisserie deep fryer	225
People guidance system	376-377
Pide shovel	249
Pizza cutter	250-251
Pizza oven	244-246
Pizza scoop	249
Pizza shovel	247-248
Pizza table	76-84
Pizza tray	251
Pizza turner	249
Planetary mixer	113-114
Plastic pallet	367
Plate stacker	373-374
Plate warming cabinet	309-310
Podium with aluminum grids	371
Polyethylene cutting board	133
Portioning funnel	137
Pot washer	327
Potato cutter	117
Preparation table	72-73, 75-76
Presentation table	299
Presentation trolley	363
Pre-wash shower	338

R	
Radiant heater	379
Rechaud	233
Refrigerated display case	10-13
Refrigerated shelving system	369
Refrigerated table top display	84-88
Refrigerated table top display with glass	84-88
Refrigerated table top display with lid	87
Refrigerator	21-48
Rice cooker	219
Roasting tray	192
Room service trolley	381
Rotary swivel grill	255
Round filter coffee machine	282-283

S	
Salad buffet	19, 260
Salad spinner	118
Saladette	57-60
Saladette with glass top	73-74
Salamander	228-229
Sauce dispenser	275-279
Sausage filler	116
Sausage warmer	231
Sauté pan	191-192
Scale	140
Scullery	304
Semi-professional freestanding cooker	143-147
Semi-professional grill	210-211
Serving trolley	353-356
Set of wheels for tables	293
Shelf trolley	357-360
Shelf with plastic grids	370
Shoe polish	382
Shoe polishing machine	382
Single-hole counter fitting	337
Single-hole pre-wash shower	338
Sink	334-335
Sink center	303
Sink unit	301-303
Slicer	124-128
Sliding door cupboard	305-307
Soap dispenser	331
Soup kettle	273-274
Sous-vide cooker	203-204
Sous-vide kettle	204
Spatula	250
Spiral kneading machine	112-113
Spit protection for cooling platters	261
Stainless steel cabinet	304-309
Stainless steel cleaner	291
Stainless steel storage cabinet	306-308
Stainless steel table	291-300
Stainless steel tall cabinet	309
Stainless steel trash can with hydraulics	346
Stainless steel wall cabinet	309
Stand ashtray	348-349
Steamer	241
Stone slab for convection oven	242
Storage cabinet	306-308
Storage freezer	94-99
Storage refrigerator	27-34
Supply table for dishwasher	300, 326
Sushi case	88
System shelf	372

T	
Table grill	210-211
Table grill	210-211
Table refrigerated display case	12-13
Table scales	140
Tall cabinet	309
Temperature sensor	108-109
Tensators	376-377
Teppanyaki grill	158
Thermal bridge	266-267, 311
Thermal container	375
thermometer	108-109, 138, 195-196
Tilting frying pan	189
Timer	139
Toaster	226-227, 274
Toilet roll holder	331
Tomato cutter	117
Top shelf	311
Trash can	347, 350-351
Transport roller	367
Transport trolley	380
Trash can with push lid	349
Tray dispenser	368
Tray trolley	361-363
Trays	361
Trolley	365

U	
Under-counter cooling table	70-72
Underframe for convection oven	242
Underframe for dishwasher	323
Underframe for swivel grill	256
Universal grate	320
Unpacking table	299
Unpacking/emptying table	299

V	
Vacuum sealer	134-135
Vegetable cutter	129
Voucher grabber	134
Waffle maker	218
Wall bracket for barrier posts	376

W	
Wall cupboard	309
Wall shelf	312
Warming cabinet	308
Warming cabinet for swivel grill	256
Warming showcase	198-199,202
Waste bin for serving trolley	355
Waste collector / standing ashtray	348
Water tap	337
Wine fridge / wine storage cabinet	44-47
Wok gas stove	157

Index - Supermarket

A - Z

A	
ABS trays	361
ABS trays	361
Aluminum cooling shelf system	369
Automatic pre-wash shower	338
Autonomous wash hand basin	334

B	
Bakery box	366
Barrier post	376
Basket / tray trolley	360-361
Blast Freezer	106
Bone saw	116
Building block car	364

B	
Chalk board	380
Chopping block	297
Chopping block with stainless steel frame	298
Clearing trolley	355
Cooling shelf	15
Cooling shelf system	369
Counter fitting	337
Cover for trolley	357
Cutting board	133
Cutting table	294-298
Cutting table with two surfaces	296

D	
Disinfectant cleaner	342-344
Disinfectant dispenser	340-342
Disinfectant hand cleaner	344
Dismantling table with chopping block	297
Dispenser for food film	136-137
Dispenser for food film	136-137
Double door cabinet	308

E	
Edge protection system	383
Emptying table	299

F	
Faucet	337
Faucet with foot pedal	336
Filling table	299
Fish display table	299
Fittings	336-337
Freezer trolley	365
Freezer with glass door	92-93

G	
Garbage can	350-351
Garbage can on wheels	347
Garbage can with foot pedal	347
Gastronorm containers	314-319
Gastronorm lid	317, 320
Glass door refrigerators	38-41,43
Glove dispenser	345
Grease trap	194
Grids	320
Gyros knife	129

H	
Hand basin	333-335
Hand wash basin / sink	334-335
Hand washbasin with knee control	333
Hanging shower	336
Heating bridge	311
Heavy duty shelf	313
Hose reel	339
Hygiene attachment for trash cans	346

I	
Ice crusher	103
Ice flakes container	104
Ice maker	102-104
Insect killer	330
Island cutting table	295

K	
Knife sterilizer	134

M	
Machine cabinet	136
Manual dispenser for film	136-137
Manual packing machine	294
Manual packing machine	380
Menu board	134
Microwave	234-236
Mobile work tables	293
Mobile work tables	347
Multiservice trolley	347

P	
Personnel control system	376
Plastic pallet	367
Platform with aluminum grids	371
Presentation table	299
Presentation trolley	363
Pre-wash shower	338

S	
Serving trolley	353-356
Serving trolley	355
Shelf trolley	357-360
Shelf with plastic grids	370
Single hole counter fitting	337
Single hole shower	336
Single-hole pre-wash shower	338
Sink cabinet	304
Slicer	127
Sliding door cupboard	305-307
Stainless steel cleaner	291
Stainless steel storage cabinet	306-308
Stainless steel storage cabinet	306-308
Stainless steel table	291
Stainless steel tall cabinet	309
Stainless steel wall cabinet	309
Storage freezer	97-99
Storage refrigerator	30-34
System shelf	372

T	
Tall cabinet	309
Tensators	376
Top shelf	311
Transport trolley	367
Trash can with push lid	349
Tray dispenser	368
Tray trolley	361-363
Trolley	365

U	
Universal grate	320
Unpacking / emptying table	299

V	
Vacuum sealer	134-135

W	
Wall bracket for barrier post	376
Wall cabinet	309
Wall shelf	312
Warming showcase	198-199

Notes



Saro Gastro-Products GmbH · Sandbahn 6 · 46446 Emmerich am Rhein · Germany
Tel.: +49(0) 2822 9258-0 · Fax: +49(0) 2822 18192 · Email: info@saro.de

www.saro.de